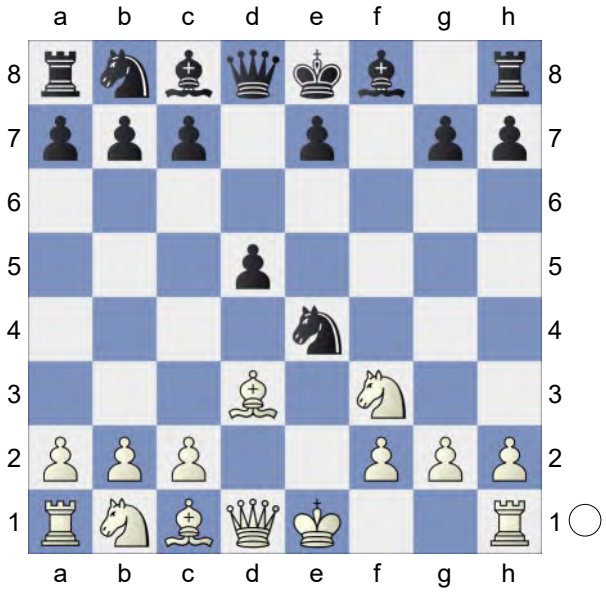
The Lisitsin Gambit
Reti - KIA

Chess Notes 2025

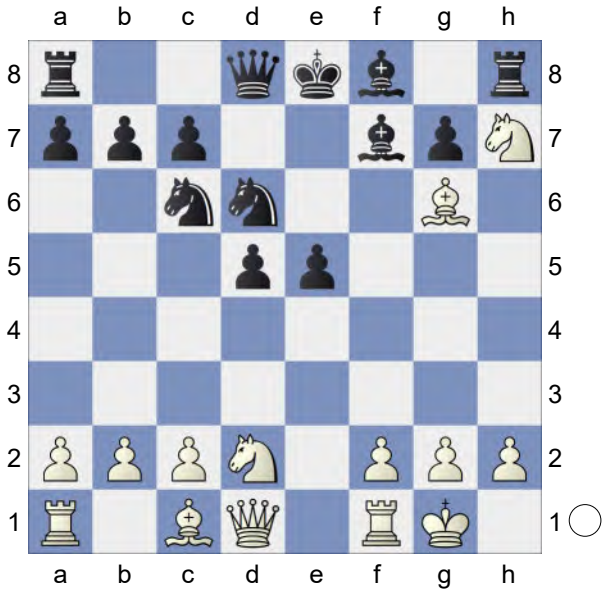
Kitty Kat Book

1 **A04**
□ **Hikaruexp** **2915**
■ **Caissa Ai** **2876**
Rapid 30.11.2023
[Kitty Kat]

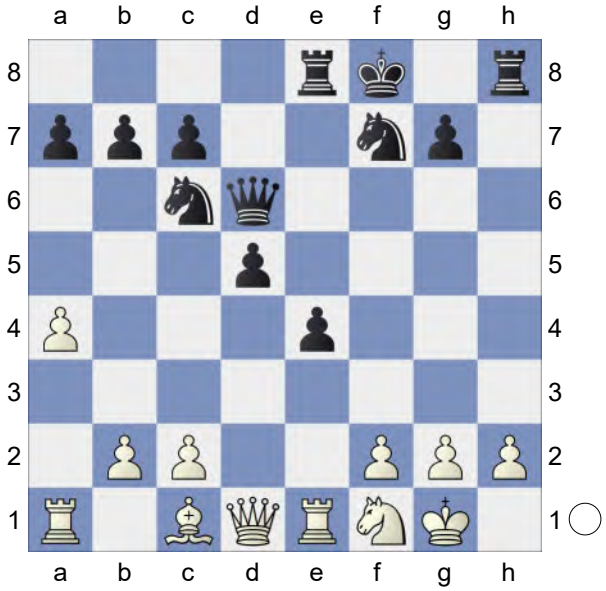
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Bd3 d5**
[5...Nf6 6.Ng5 g6 7.Nxh7 Rxh7 8.Bxg6+ Rf7 9.g4 e6 10.g5 Nd5 11.c4 Bb4+ 12.Kf1 Ne7 13.Bxf7+ Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kf8 15.Qh6+ 1-0 Bernal Moro,L (2407)-Rebole Arbea,I (2217) ESP-chT1 Mondariz 2002 (5.2)]



6.0-0N
[6.Bxe4 dxe4 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Ng5 Ke8 9.Nc3 e5 10.0-0 Bf5 11.Ngxe4 Nd7 12.f4 Nc5 13.Re1 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Rd8 15.Ng5 h6 16.Rxe5+ Be7 17.Be3 g6 18.Bc5 Rd7 19.Rae1 hxg5 20.Bxe7 Kf7 1-0 Davey,S-Parr,F British CC Ch 1956-7]
6...Nc6 7.Nbd2 Nd6 8.Ng5 Black must now prevent Qh5+. White is slightly better. **8...e5 9.Nxh7 Be6 10.Bg6+ Bf7**

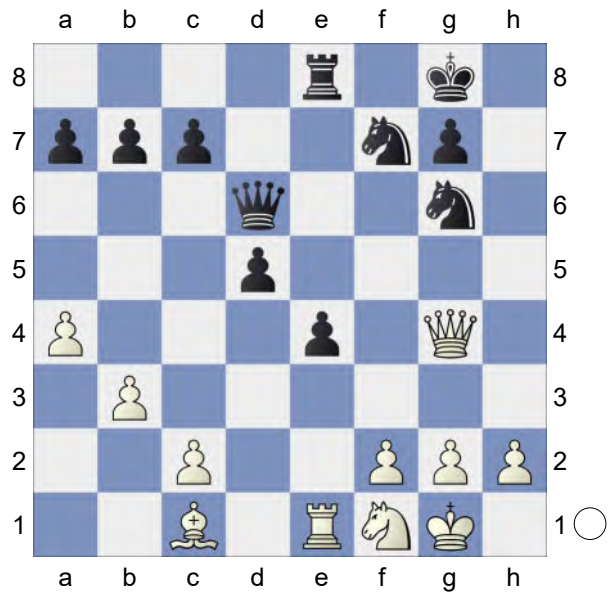


11.Bxf7+ Nxf7 12.Nxf8 Kxf8 13.a4 e4 14.Re1 Qd6 15.Nf1 Re8

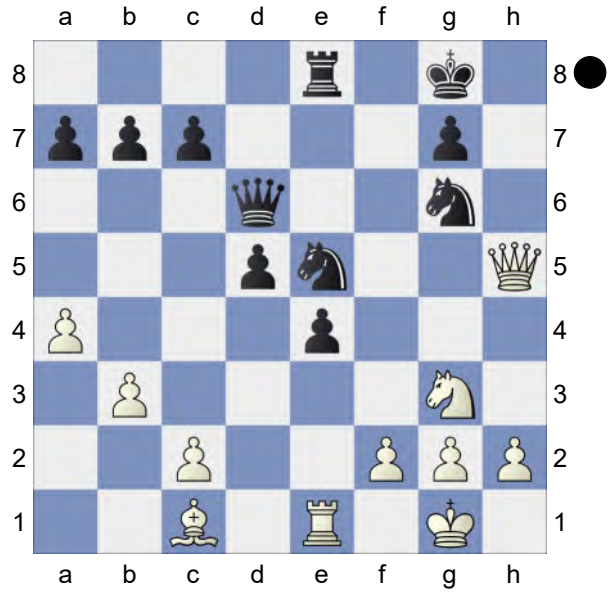


16.Ra3 Rh4 17.Rg3 Ne7 18.b3 Kg8 19.Rg4 Rxg4 20.Qxg4 Ng6

(Diagram)



Repels Bf4 **21.Ng3 Nfe5 22.Qh5**

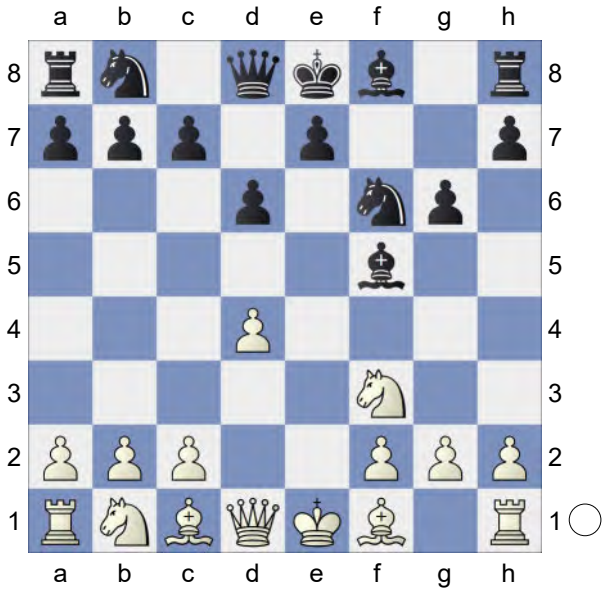


Weighted Error Value: White=0.08 (flawless) /Black=0.04 (flawless) . Loss on time!?

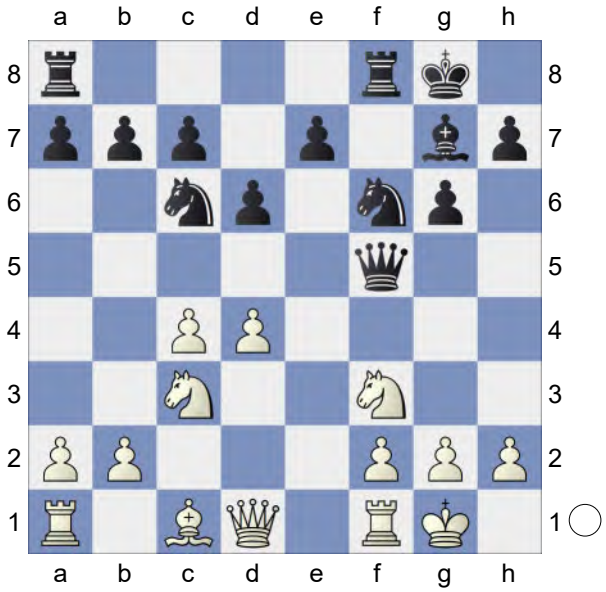
1-0

2 **A04**
□ **Fairchess03** **2894**
■ **Papasi** **2623**
Blitz 30.10.2022
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5 Bxf5 5.d4 g6**

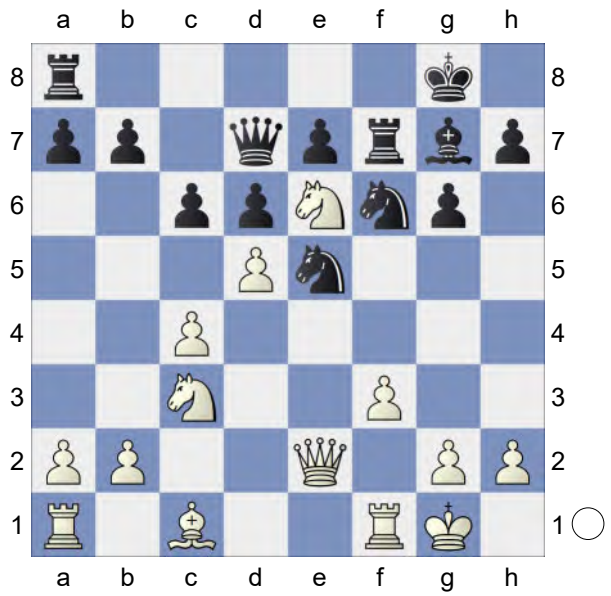


6.Bd3 Qd7 7.0-0 Bg7 8.c4
White is slightly better.
[8.Re1 Nc6 9.c3 0-0-0 10.Bb5 e5 11.d5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Be6 13.Qd1 a6 14.Ba4 Rdf8 15.Be3 d5 16.Bc5 Rf5 17.Nbd2 b6 18.Ba3 b5 19.Bc2 e4 20.Nxe4 dxe4 21.Bxe4 Rf4 22.Ng5 Bg4 1-0 Arabidze,M (2335)-Papasimakopoulos,A (2340) http://www.chessbomb.com blitz 2022 (7)]
8...0-0 9.Bxf5 Qxf5 10.Nc3 Nc6N
[10...Nbd7 11.Be3 c6 12.Qe2 Rae8 13.Rad1 d5 14.h3 dxc4 15.Qxc4+ Nd5 16.Qb3 N7b6 17.a4 Kh8 18.Rfe1 e6 19.a5 Nxe3 20.Rxe3 Qxa5 21.Rxe6 Rxe6 22.Qxe6 Qf5 23.Qe7 Qf7 24.Re1 Kg8 25.Qe2 0-1 Silkin (2501)-9. ♕d2 ♘d7 10. ♗f2 ♘f5_ (2609) 49/(650) Pula 1990 (6) Nd5 26.Ng5 Qf5 27.Nf3 Nf4 28.Qc4+ Kh8 29.Re3 Bh6 30.Re5 Nxh3+ 31.Kf1 Qc2 32.Qe2 Qc1+ 33.Qe1 Qxe1+ 34.Rxe1 Ng5 35.Ne5 Bg7 36.d5 cxd5 37.Nxd5 Rf5 38.f4 Bxe5 39.g4 Rxf4+ 40.Nxf4 0-1 Smolkin (2501)-9. ♕d2 ♘d7 10. ♗f2 ♘f5_ (2609) 49/(650) Pula 1990 (6) Bxf4 41.Re7 Bd6 42.Rxb7 Bc5 43.Kg2 h6 44.Rc7 Bb6 45.Rd7 Kg8 46.Re7 Kf8 47.Rb7 Nf7 48.Kg3 Kg7 49.Kf4 Kf6 50.Rd7 Ke6 51.Rd1 Bc7+ 52.Ke4 Ng5+ 53.Ke3 Ke5 54.Rh1 Bb6+ 55.Ke2 0-1 Schandorff,L-Bartel,M European Team Championship, Novi Sad 2009]

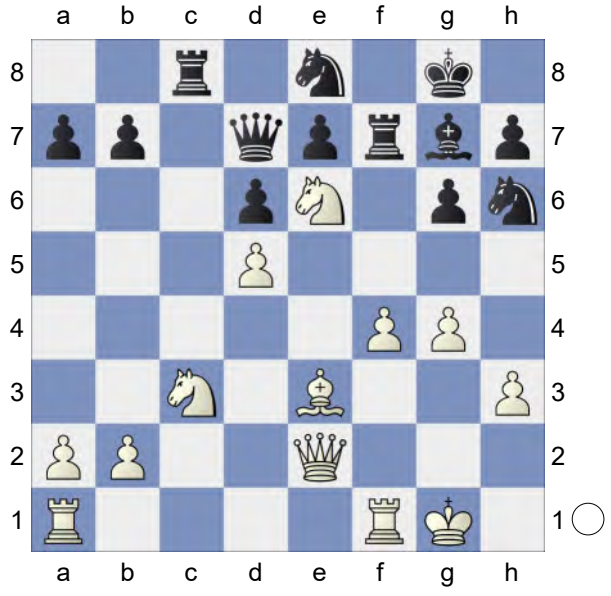


11.d5 Ne5 12.Nd4 Qg4 13.f3 Qd7
1.03/17 Black is on the road to losing.
[13...Qh4± 0.44/18]
14.Ne6± Rf7 1.78/19
[14...Nxc4± 0.96/18 15.Nxf8 Rxf8]
15.Qe2+- c6 1.94/19
[15...Qc8± 1.56/18 16.f4 Ned7]

(Diagram)

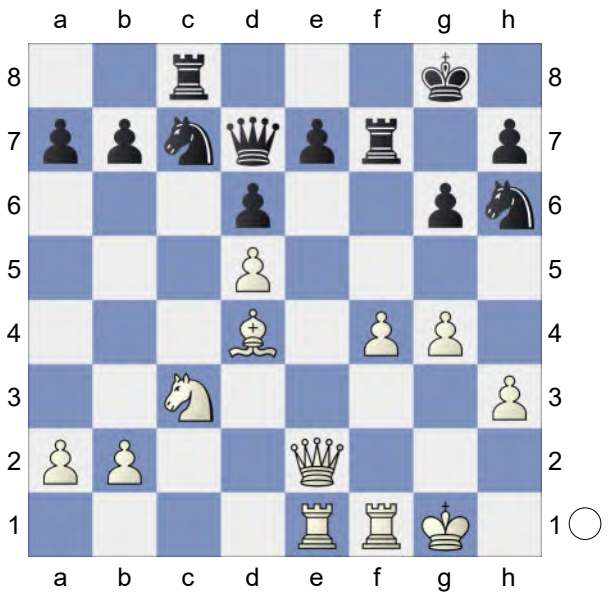


16.f4! **Neg4** **17.h3** **Nh6** **18.g4** Repels Nh5 **18...cxd5** **19.cxd5** **Ne8** **20.Be3** **Rc8** 2.77/20
[⌓20...Nc7 1.71/17]

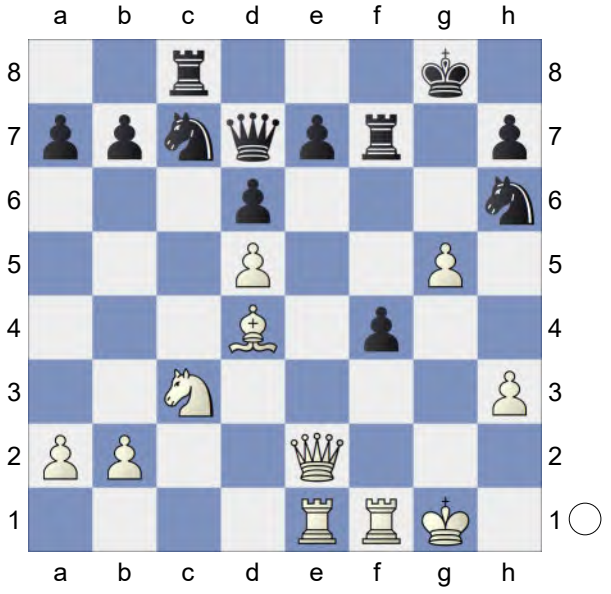


21.Nxg7 **Rxg7** **22.Bd4**
[Resist 22.Bxa7 Nc7 23.a4 Rf7+-]
22...Rf7 **23.Rae1** **Nc7?** 3.47/19
[23...Qc7 1.91/16 was necessary. 24.Qd2 *(24.Bxa7 b6±)* 24...Rf8 25.Bxa7 Ra8]

(Diagram)

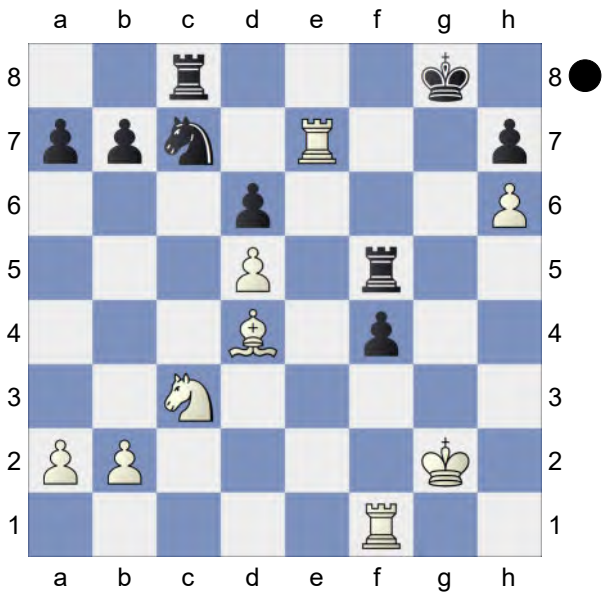


Black is weak on the dark squares **24.f5**
[Less strong is 24.Bxa7 b5 25.Bd4 b4±]
24...gxf5 **25.g5**
[25.Bxa7 fxg4 26.Rxf7 Nxf7±]
25...f4



26.gxh6 **Qxh3** **27.Qg2+**
[Not 27.Bxa7 Kf8 28.Qf3 Qxh6+-]
27...Qxg2+ **28.Kxg2** **Rf5** 7.96/20
[⌓28...a6 4.17/21 29.Re4 b5 30.Rexf4 Rxf4 31.Rxf4 e5]
29.Rxe7

(Diagram)

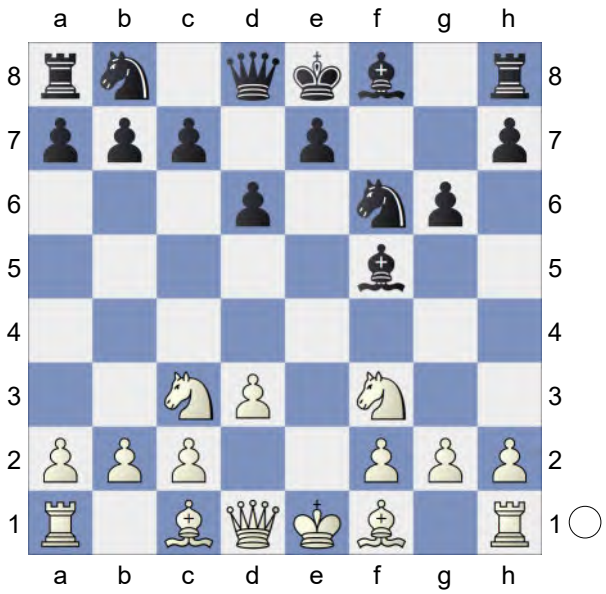


Weighted Error Value: White=0.11 (very precise) /Black=0.33

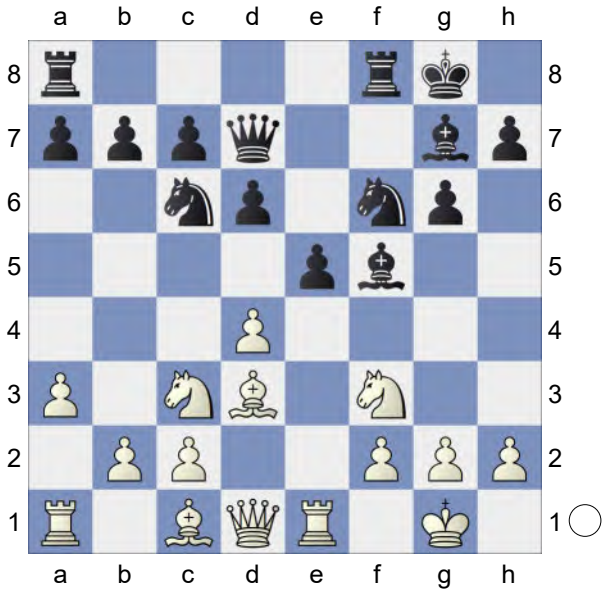
1-0

3 **A04**
□ **Howitzer14** **2893**
■ **Papasi** **2595**
Blitz 03.10.2019
[Kitty Kat]

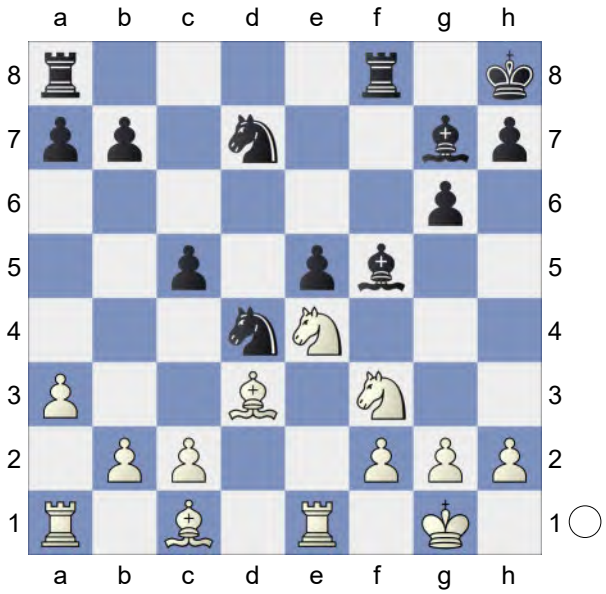
Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 g6**
[4...e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 19.Nf5 1-0 Tischer,G (2482)-Yerbury,P (2426) (zt) 57/514 Budapest 1993]
5.exf5 Bxf5



6.d4 Bg7 7.Bd3N
[7.Bg5 0-0 8.Bc4+ e6 9.Qd2 d5 10.Bd3 Bxd3 11.Qxd3 Nc6 12.0-0-0 Qd7 13.Rhe1 Rae8 14.Qb5 Qc8 15.Kb1 a6 16.Qe2 b5 17.a3 Nd7 18.h4 Nb6 19.Be3 e5 20.Nxe5 Nxe5 21.dxe5 Rxe5 0-1 Gerber,R-Bartel,M Illes Medes 2006]
7...Qd7 8.0-0 White is slightly better.
[8.Bb5!? c6□ 9.Bc4±]
8...0-0 9.Re1 Nc6 10.a3 e5

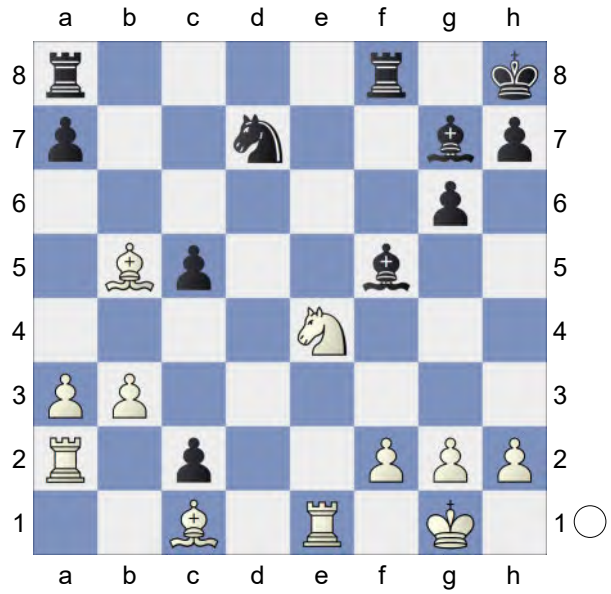


11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Bc4+
[Of course not 12.Nxe5 Nxe5 13.Rxe5 Bxd3 14.Qxd3 Qxd3 15.cxd3 Ng4=]
12...Kh8 13.Qxd7
[But not 13.Nxe5 Qxd1 14.Nxd1 Nxe5 15.Rxe5 Bxc2=]
13...Nxd7 14.Ne4 Nd4 15.Bd3 c5

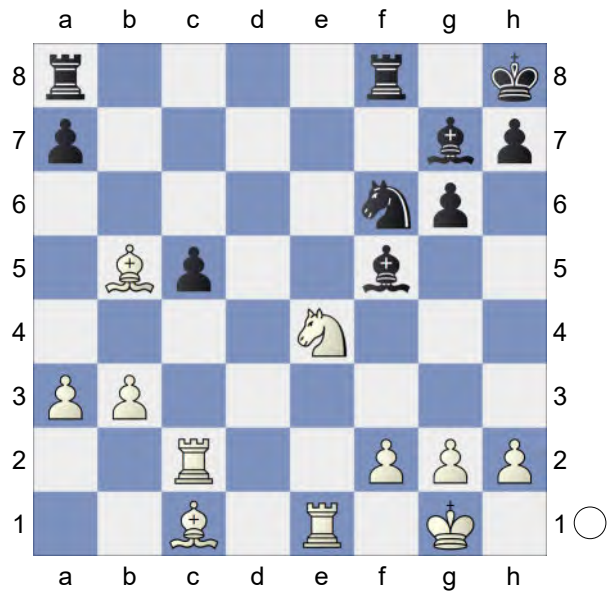


16.b3 b5 0.68/18
[Black should play 16...b6= 0.17/16]
17.Nxd4 exd4 18.Bxb5 d3 1.44/21

19.Ra2± dxc2

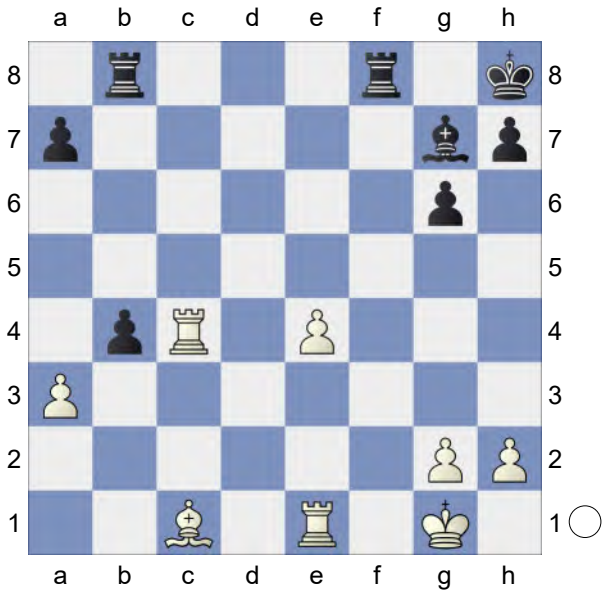


White must now prevent ...Rae8.
20.Rxc2 0.99/21
[White should try 20.Nd6! 1.46/21
Threatens to win with Nxf5. Rad8
(20...Bc3? 21.Re7+-) 21.Nxf5
Remove Defender Rxf5 22.Rxc2]
20...Nf6

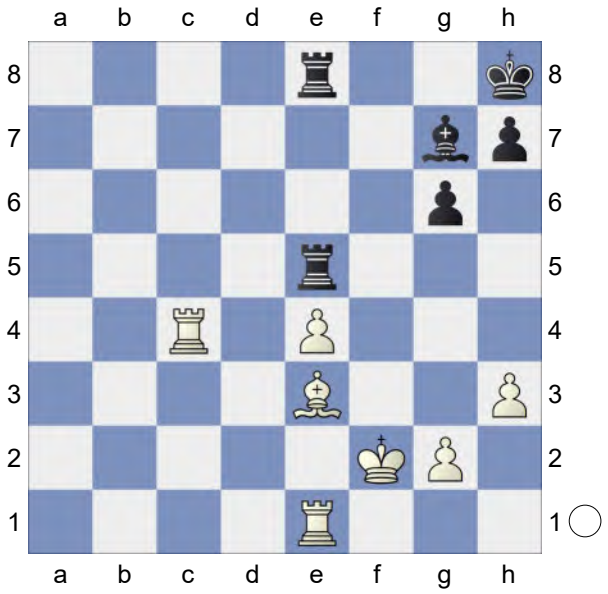


21.f3 White is more active. **21...Nxe4 22.fxe4 Be6 23.Bc4 Bxc4 24.Rxc4 Rab8 25.b4 cxb4**

(Diagram)

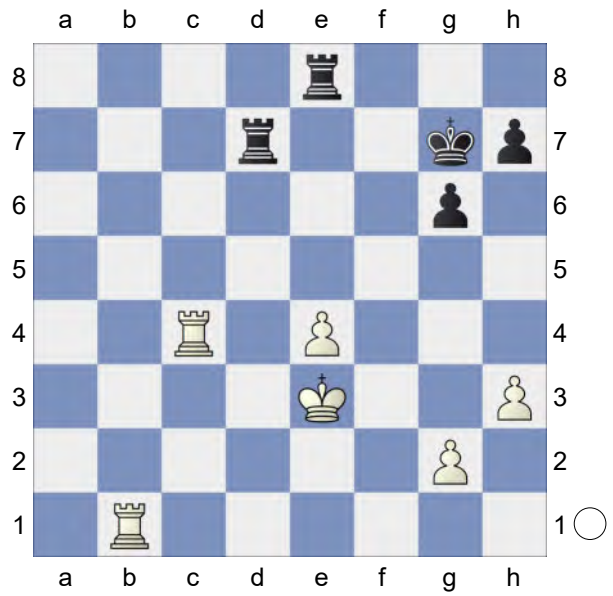


26.axb4 Rb5 27.Be3 a5 28.bxa5 Rxa5 29.h3 Re8 30.Kf2 -0.01/21
[Better is 30.Rd1± 0.73/18]
30...Rae5 0.89/19
[30...Rf8+= -0.01/21 31.Kg1 Re8]



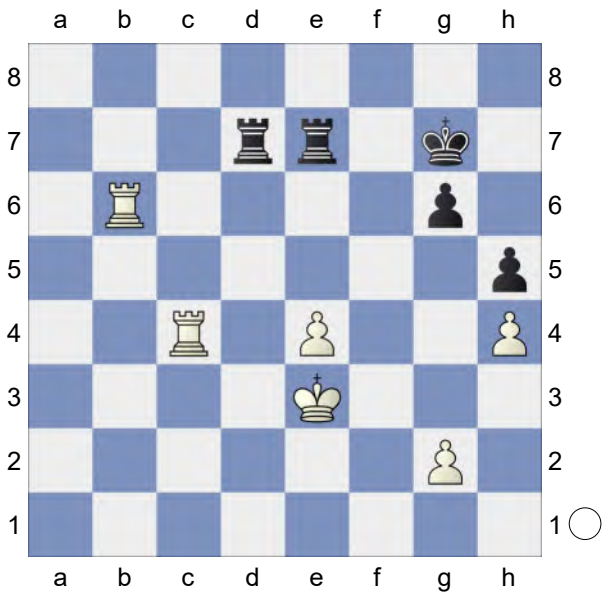
31.Kf3 R5e7 32.Bd4 Rf7+ 33.Ke3 Rfe7 34.Bxg7+ Kxg7± Endgame. KRR-KRR **35.Rb1 Rd7**

(Diagram)

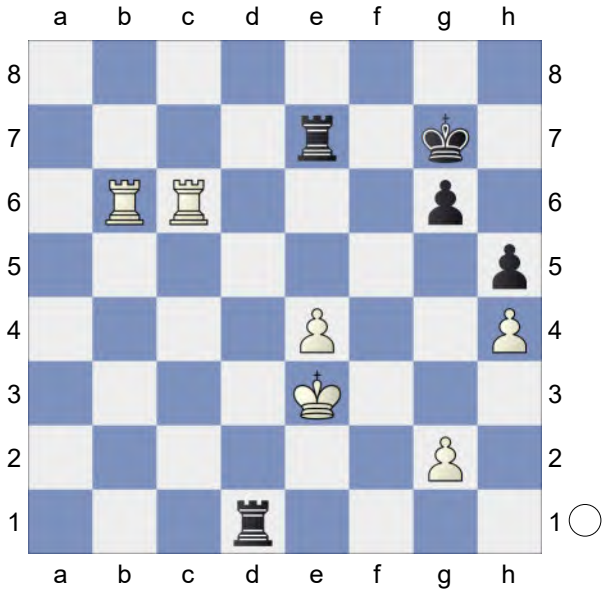


36.Rb6 Ree7 37.Rbc6 Re8 1.07/20
[37...Rf7± 0.67/19]
38.h4 0.62/20
[38.Rc7± 1.07/20 Ree7 39.Rxd7 Rxd7 40.Ra4]
38...h5 0.99/20
[38...Ree7!± 0.62/20 is more appropriate.]
39.Rb6 0.62/18
[39.Rc7± 0.99/20 Ree7 40.Rxd7 Rxd7 41.Kf4]
39...Ree7 3.46/22
[39...Ra7± 0.62/18]

(Diagram)

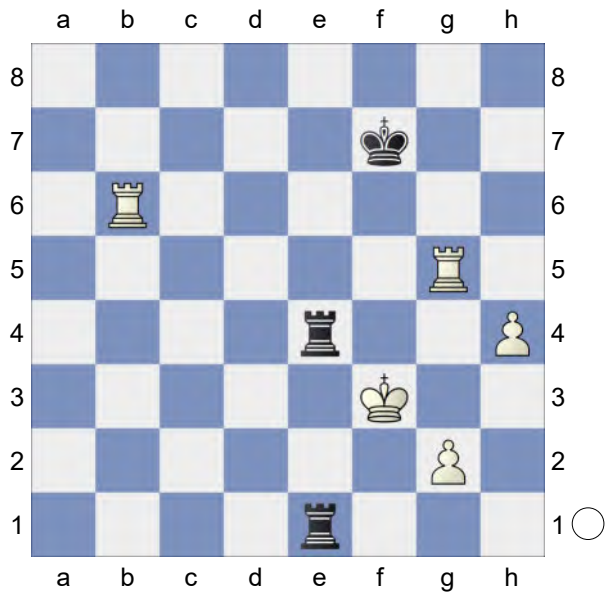


Black cannot hold the game after this.
40.Rcc6+- Rd1

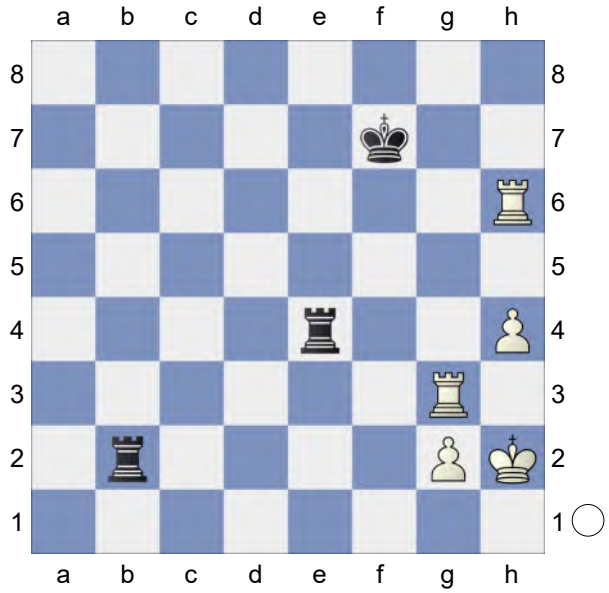


41.Rxg6+ Kh7 42.Rh6+ Kg7 43.Rxh5 Strongly threatening Rg5+. **43...Re1+ 44.Kf3 R7xe4 45.Rg5+ Kf7**

(Diagram)

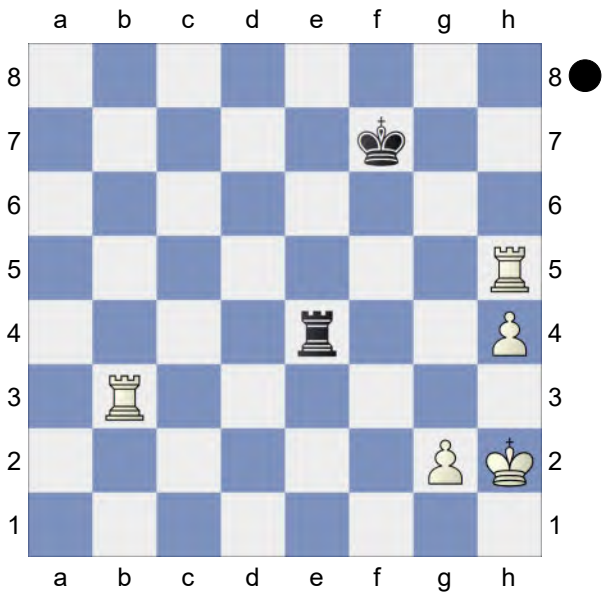


46.Rh6 R1e3+ 47.Kf2 Re2+ 48.Kg3 R2e3+ 49.Kh2 Re2 50.Rg3 Rb2



51.Rh5 Rb3? 17.28/24
[51...Rbb4 2.59/21 52.Rf3+ Kg6]
52.Rxb3

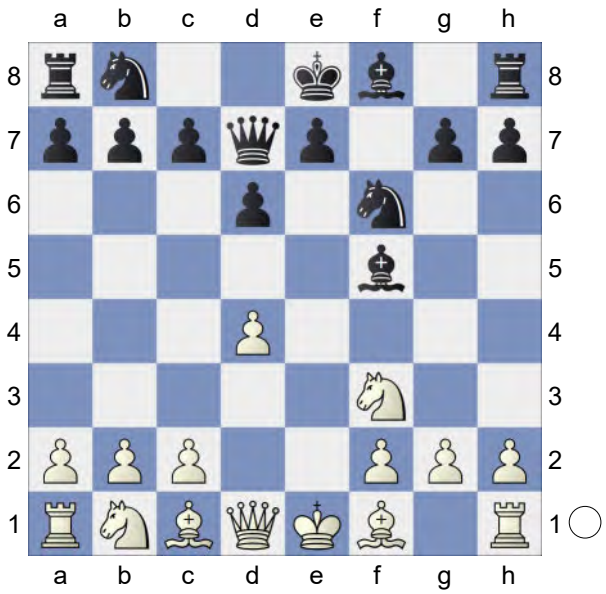
(Diagram)



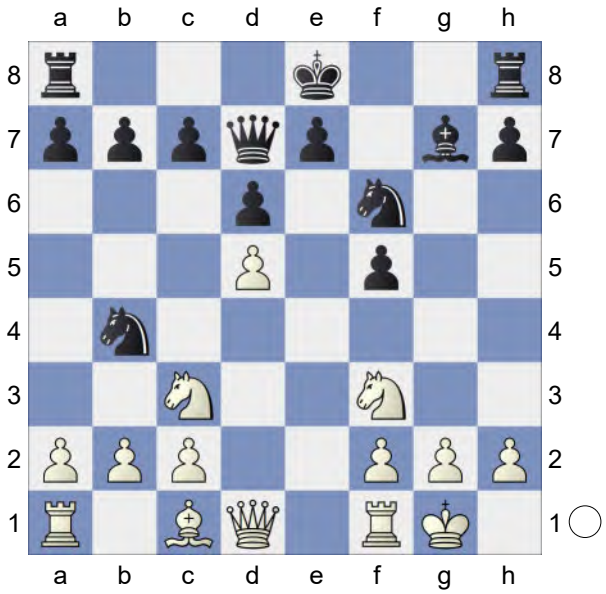
Weighted Error Value: White=0.17 (very precise) /Black=0.28 (precise)
1-0

4 **A04**
□ **Carlsen,Magnus** **2881**
■ **Rodriguez Vila,Andres** **2437**
Uva Four player KO 2014 (1.1) 07.03.14
[Kitty Kat]

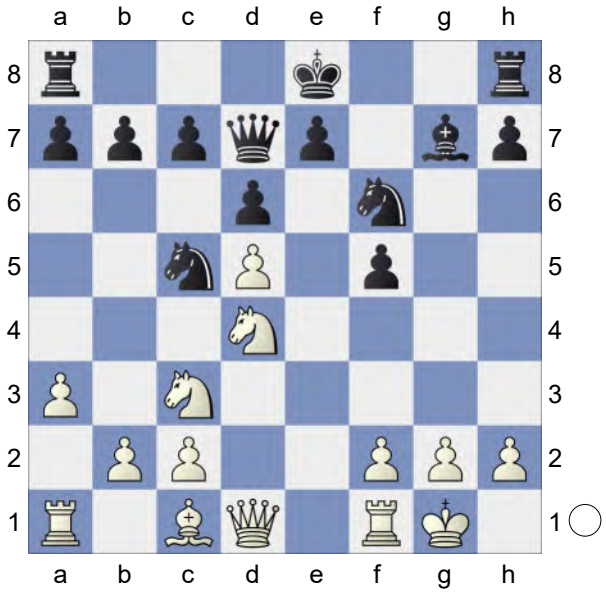
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 Qd7



6.Nc3 g6N 0.70/19
[6...Nc6= 0.30/18 feels stronger. 7.Bb5 a6 8.Ba4 e6 9.d5 exd5 10.0-0 Be7 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Be6 13.Qe4 Chapter-The Dutch Defence a) 2...d5, 2...Nf6 2018]
7.Bd3 Bg7 8.0-0 White is slightly better. **8...Nc6** 0.93/22
[8...Bg4± 0.54/17]
9.d5 Nb4 10.Bxf5 gxf5

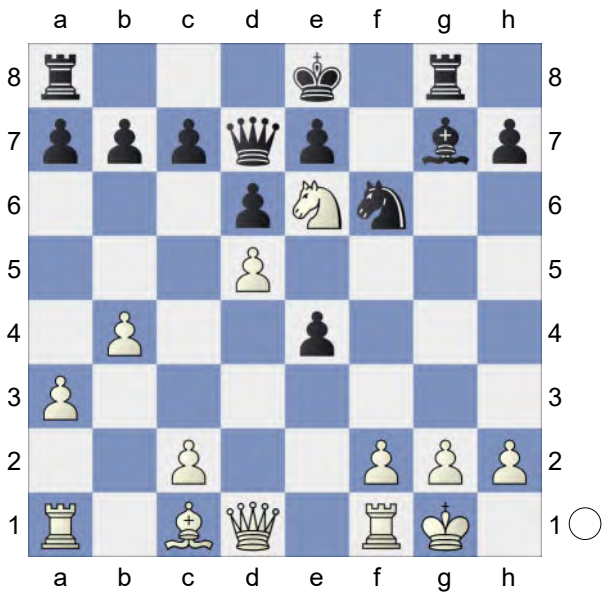


11.a3 Na6 12.Nd4↑ Black is under strong pressure. **12...Nc5**



Wards off Ne6 **13.b4! Nce4** 2.27/21
[13...e5± 1.14/20 is a better defense.]
14.Nxe4+- fxe4 15.Ne6 Rg8

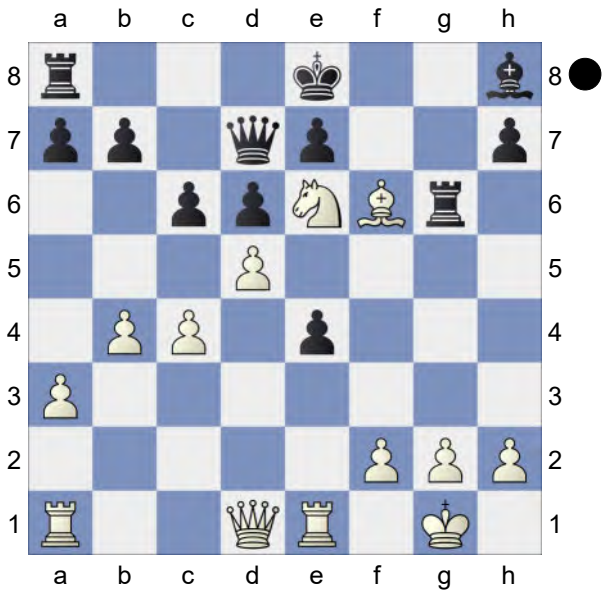
(Diagram)



16.Bb2 c6 17.c4 Bh8 18.Re1 Rg6 4.84/20

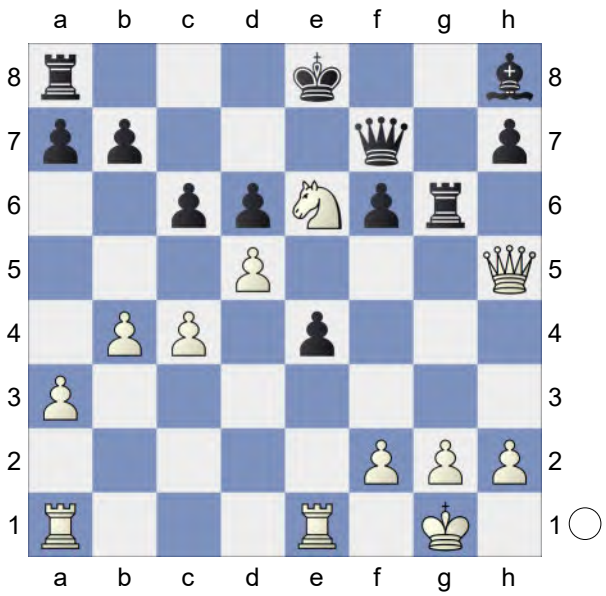
[18...cxd5 2.88/18 19.cxd5 Nxd5]

19.Bxf6

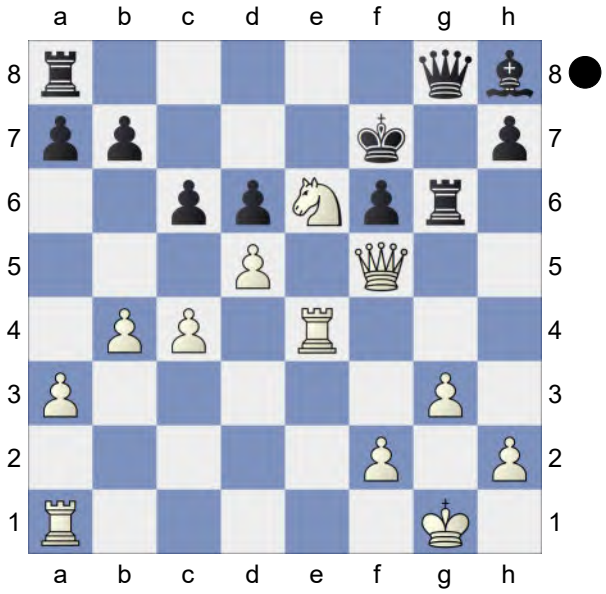


Remove Defender. White is clearly winning. **19...exf6 20.Qh5 Qf7**

(Diagram)



...Rxg2+! is the strong threat. **21.Qf5 Qg8 22.g3 Kf7 23.Rxe4**

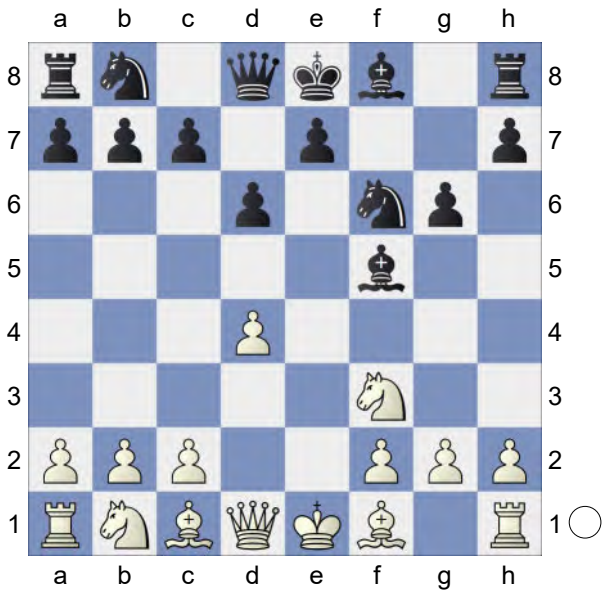


White took control after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.11 (very precise) /Black=0.56

1-0

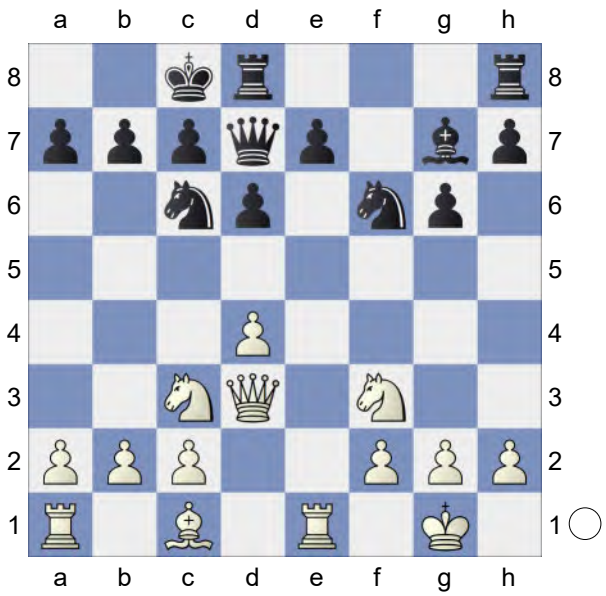
5 **A04**
□ **Funny Chess** **2872**
■ **Chesswarrior04** **2793**
Blitz 07.08.2021
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 g6

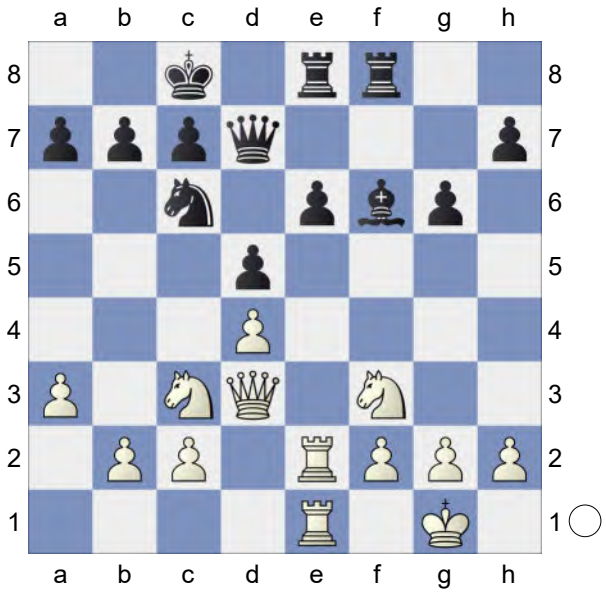


6.Bd3 Bxd3N
[6...Qd7 7.0-0 Bg7 8.c4 Quickstarter #4 Everything el-Quickstarter #4 Everything el]
7.Qxd3 Bg7 8.0-0 White is better.
8...Nc6 9.Re1 Qd7 10.Nc3 0-0-0

(Diagram)

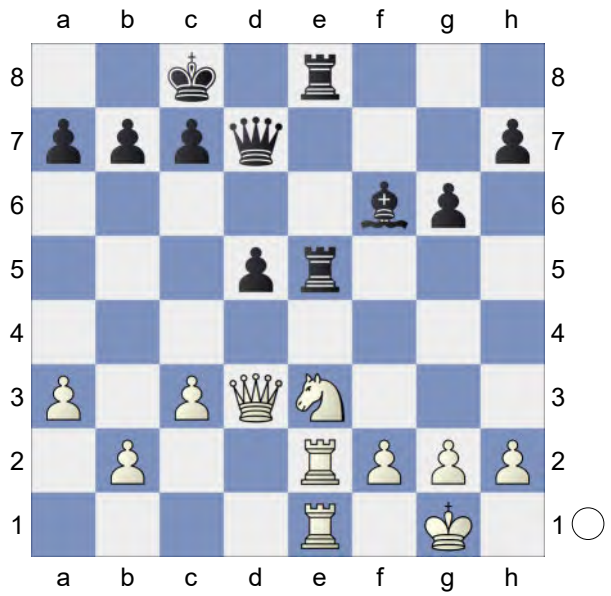


11.a3 0.35/18
[11.d5± 0.77/19 Nb4 12.Qd2]
11...e6 12.Bg5 Rhf8 13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.Re2 -0.27/20
[14.Ne4± 0.32/19]
14...Rde8 0.25/21
[⌓14...Bg7 -0.27/20]
15.Rae1 d5

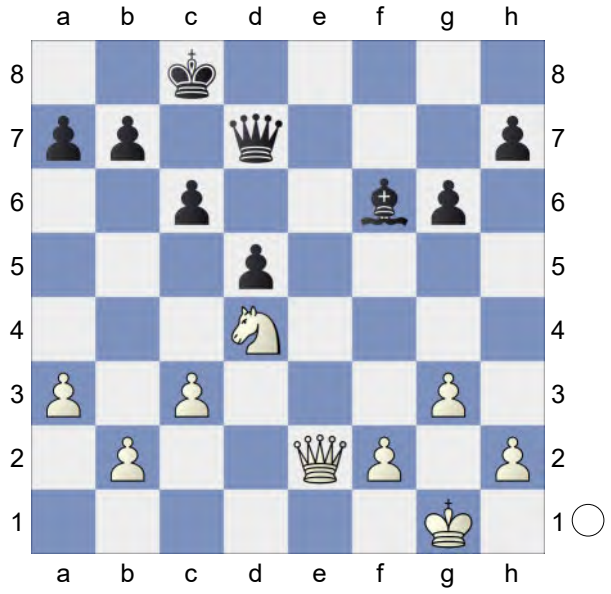


Prevents Ne4 **16.Nd1 Re7 17.Ne3 e5 18.dxe5 Nxe5 19.Nxe5 Rxe5 20.c3 Rfe8**

(Diagram)

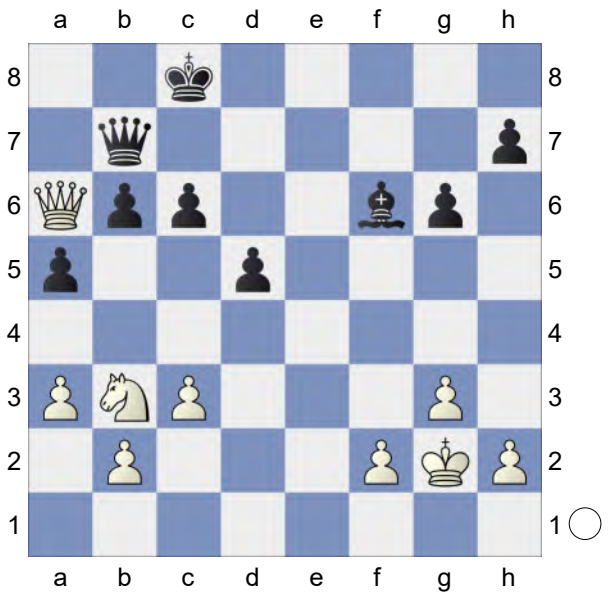


21.g3 c6 22.Nc2 Rxe2 23.Rxe2 Rxe2 24.Qxe2= Endgame. KQB-KQN **24...Bd8 25.Nd4 Bf6**



26.Kg2 a5 27.Nb3 b6 28.Qa6+ Qb7 29.Qe2 Qd7 Prevents Qe6. **30.Qa6+ Qb7**

(Diagram)



31.Qe2 aiming for Qe6+. **31...Bd8 32.Nd4↑** White is more active. **32...Qd7 33.Qa6+ Kb8** 0.63/21

[33...Qb7= 0.26/22 feels stronger. 34.Qd3 c5]

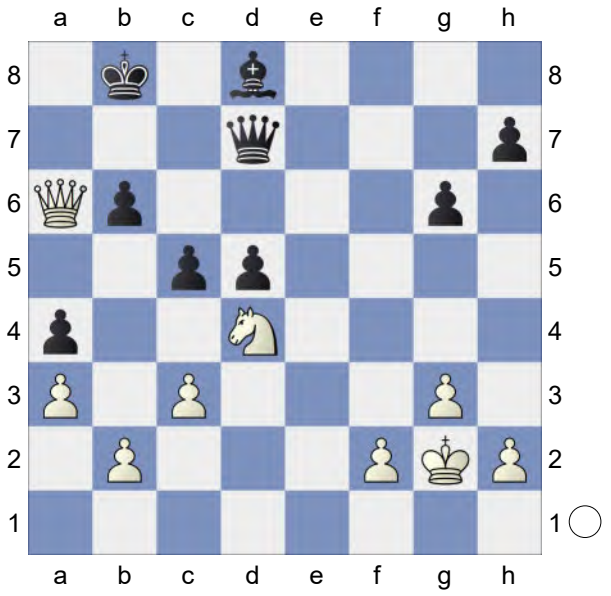
34.Qe2 -0.01/20 White is more active.

[34.b4± 0.63/21]

34...a4 0.45/22

[34...Kb7= -0.01/20]

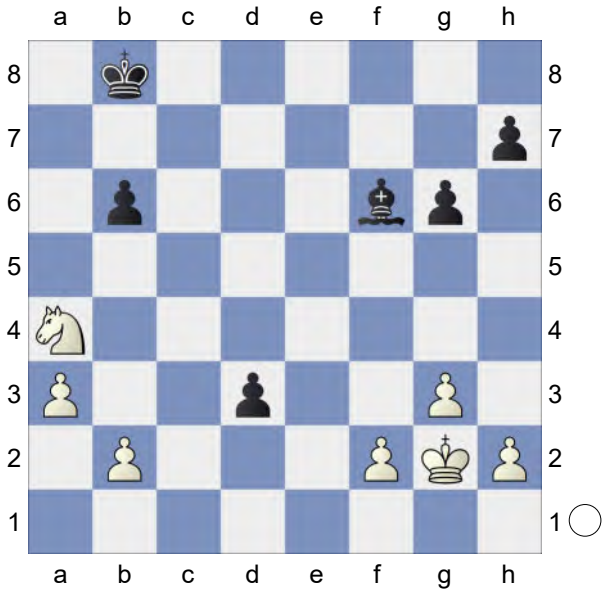
35.Qa6± c5



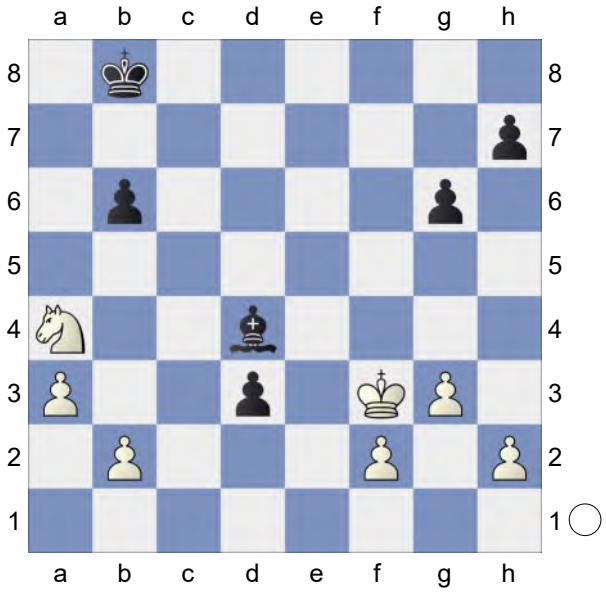
36.Nb5 d4 37.cxd4 cxd4 38.Qxa4 d3 1.11/21

[Black should play 38...Bg5± 0.41/19]

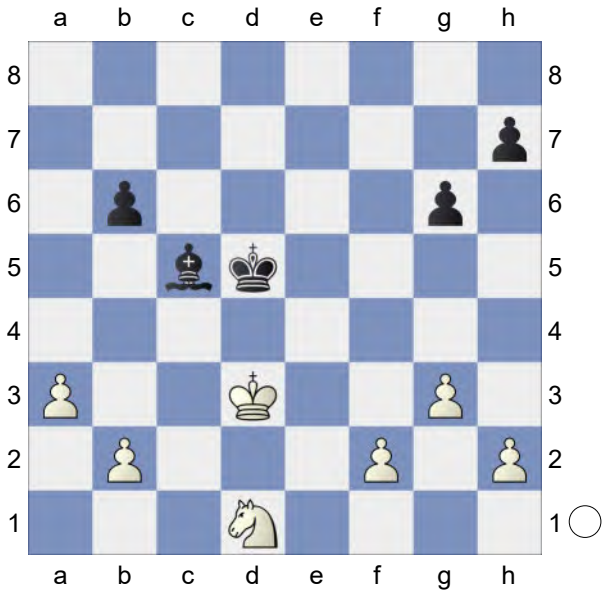
39.Nc3± Qxa4 40.Nxa4 Kf3 would now be deadly. KB-KN **40...Bf6** 2.73/24
[40...Bg5± 1.29/23]



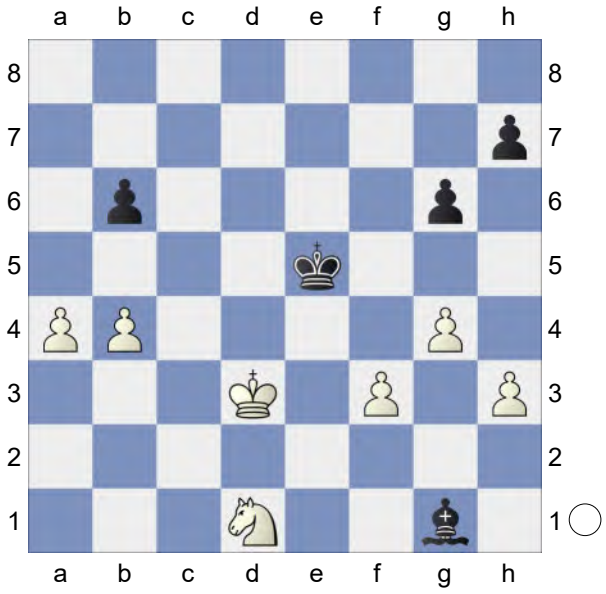
41.Kf3!+-
[41.Nxb6? d2 *(41...Bxb2 42.Kf3±)* 42.Nd7+ Ka7 43.Nxf6 d1Q-+ *(43...d1R 44.Nxh7 Kb6 45.a4+-)*]
41...Bd4



42.Nc3! Kb7 43.Nd1 Kc6 44.Ke4 Bc5 45.Kxd3 Kd5 4.26/23
[45...Bf8 2.99/21 keeps fighting. 46.Nc3 Bg7]

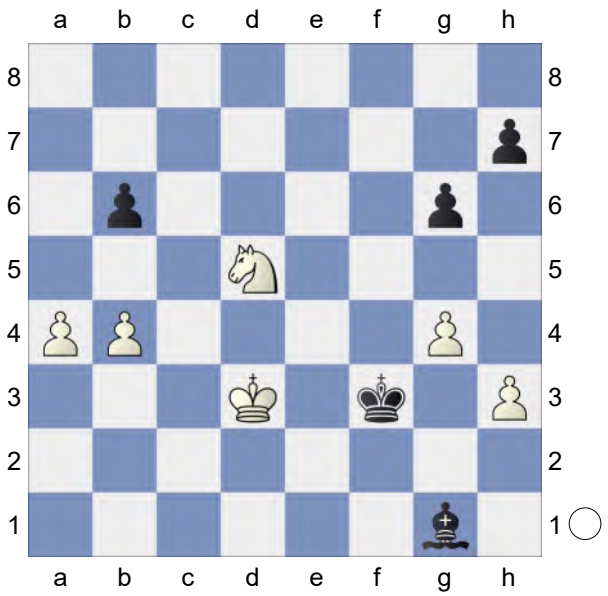


46.b4 Bd4 8.11/23
[⌓46...Be7 4.03/21 47.Nc3+ Kc6]
47.f3 3.95/23
[⌓47.Ne3+ 8.11/23 Bxe3 48.fxe3 *(48.Kxe3 b5+-)*]
47...Bg1 48.h3
[48.Nc3+ Ke6 49.Ne2 Bf2]
48...Bh2 49.g4 Ke5 50.a4 Bg1



51.Ne3 Kf4 52.Nd5+ Kxf3

(Diagram)



53.Nxb6? -0.55/20 **Bxb6** KB-KP **54.a5** -1.15/26

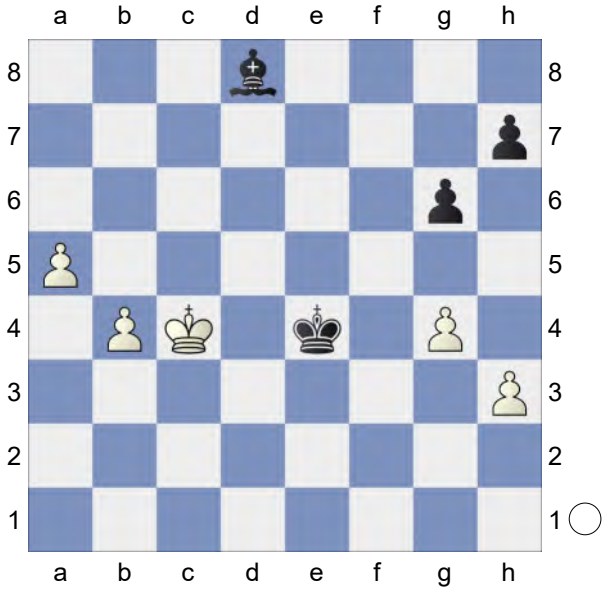
[54.Kc4∓ -0.35/24 Be3 55.Kb5]

54...Bd8? 9.62/27

[54...Bf2∓ -1.15/26]

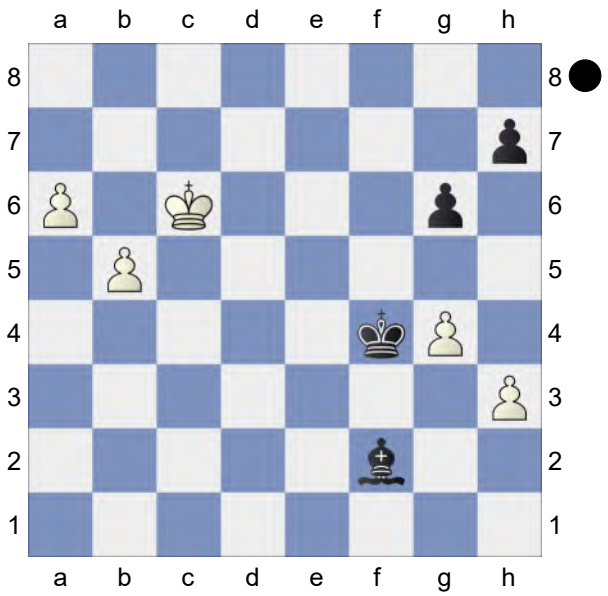
55.Kc4 White is clearly winning.

55...Ke4



56.Kc5 Be7+ 57.Kb5 Bh4 58.a6 Bf2 59.Kc6 Kf4 60.b5

(Diagram)



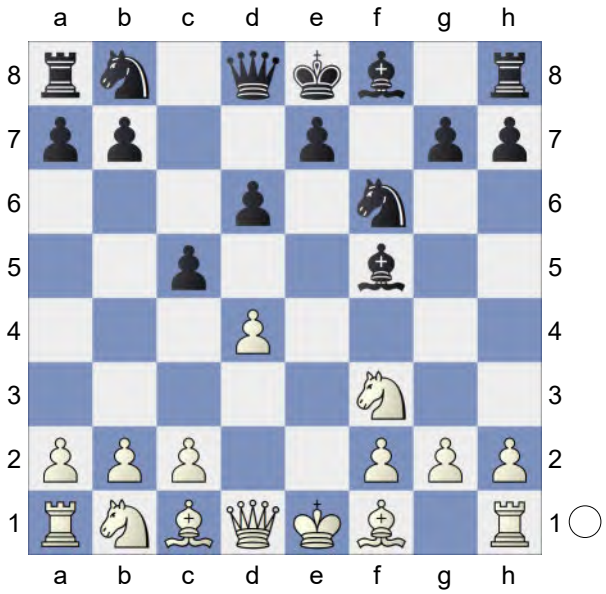
Weighted Error Value: White=0.34/ Black=0.28 (precise)

1-0

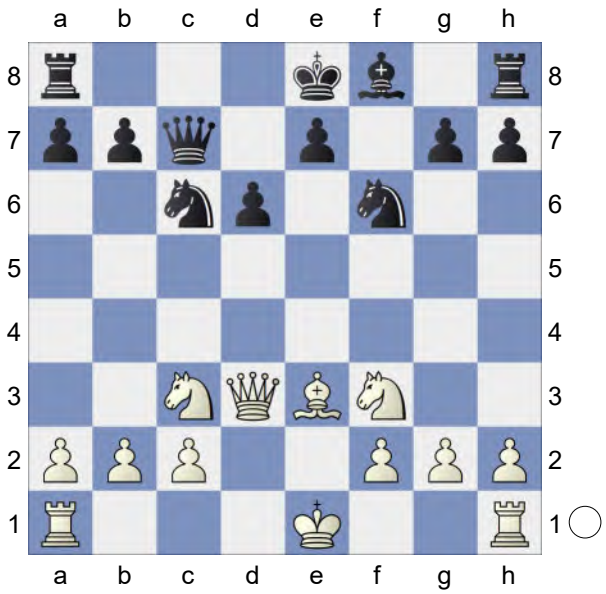
6 **A04**
□ **Adrid** **2849**
■ **Tandilensis** **2684**
Blitz 24.09.2021
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 c5N 0.60/15
[5...e5= 0.21/16]
[5...Nbd7 6.Bd3 Bxd3 7.Qxd3 e5 8.Qb5 e4 9.Ng5 d5 10.0-0 Qc8 11.f3 #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #38]
[5...Nc6 6.c4 e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.Nc3 #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #39]
[5...g6 6.Bd3 Qd7 7.0-0 Bg7 8.c4 Quickstarter #4 Everything el-Quickstarter #4 Everything el]

(Diagram)

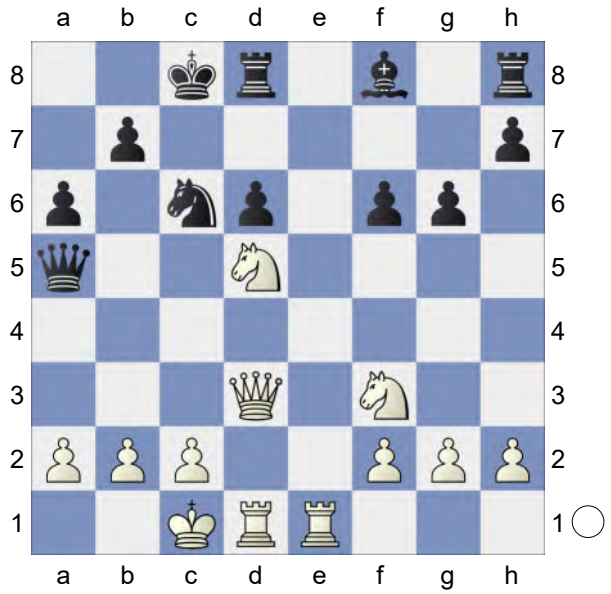


6.dxc5 Qa5+ 0.93/18
[6...e5± 0.56/17]
7.Nc3± Qxc5 8.Be3 White is better.
8...Qc7 9.Bd3 Bxd3 10.Qxd3 Nc6

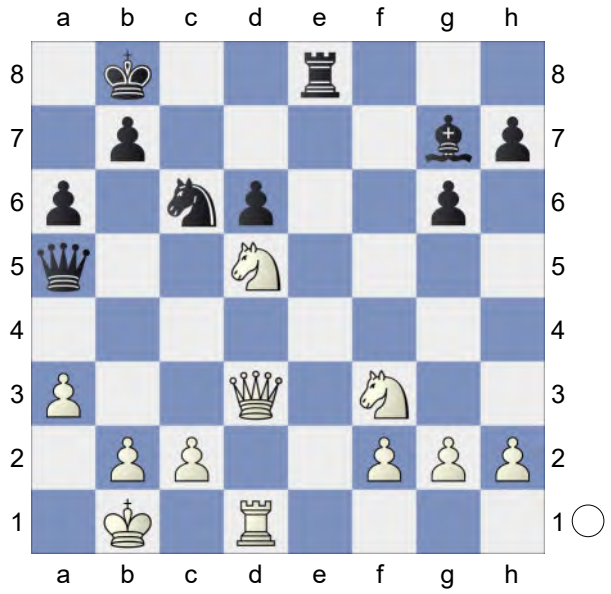


11.0-0-0 White is much more active.
11...a6 1.72/19
[11...Qd7± 1.16/18 might work better. 12.Ng5 Rc8]
12.Rhe1+- g6 13.Bg5 0-0-0 14.Bxf6 exf6 15.Nd5 Against Qb6 **15...Qa5**

(Diagram)

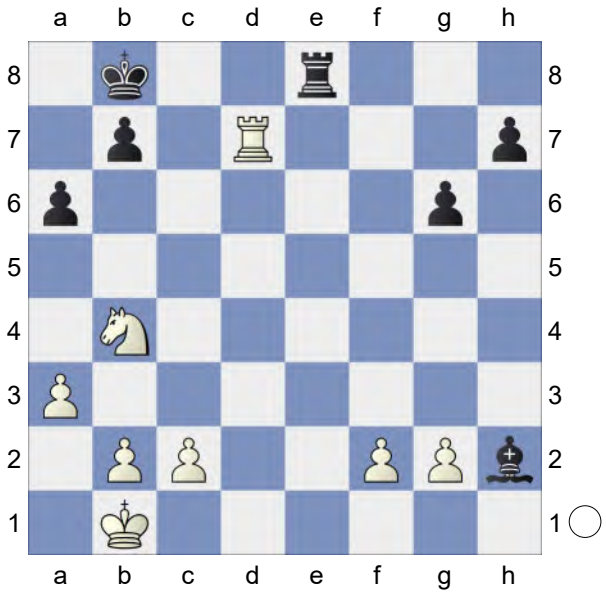


16.a3 aiming for b4!
[16.Nxf6?! Bg7 *(16...Qxa2 17.c3=)* 17.Qb3 Bxf6=]
16...Kb8 17.Kb1 Rc8 2.18/19
[17...Qc5± 1.21/20 18.Qe2 *(18.Nxf6 Bg7±)* 18...Ne5]
18.Nxf6 Bg7 19.Nd5 Rhe8 20.Rxe8 Rxe8

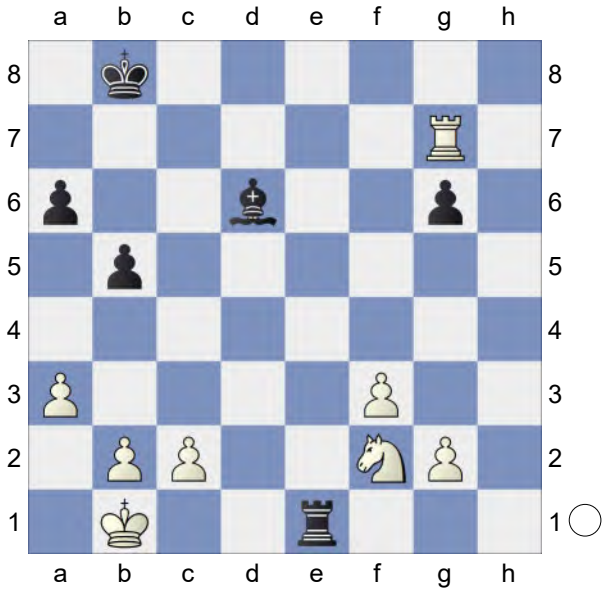


21.Nb4! Discovered Attack. Excellent horsemanship. **21...Qc5**
[21...Rd8 22.Nxc6+]
22.Qxd6+ Qxd6 23.Rxd6 Nxa6+! would now be deadly. **23...Ne5 24.Nxe5 Bxe5**

Endgame. KRB-KRN **25.Rd7 Bxh2**

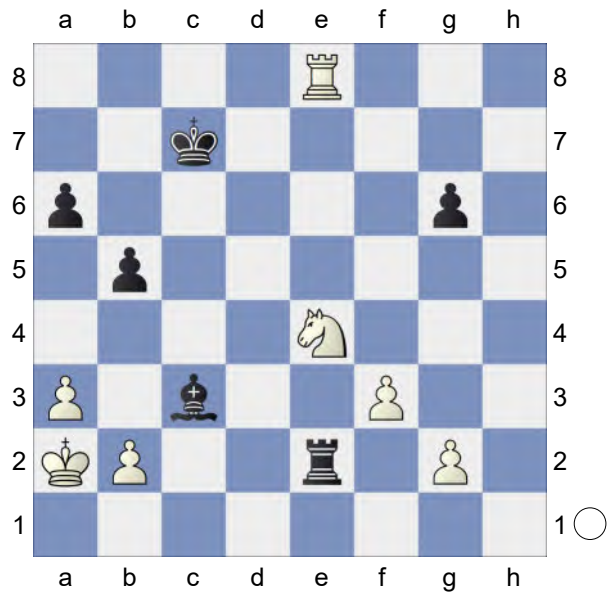


26.Rxh7 Bf4 27.Nd3 Bd6 28.Rg7 Re6 29.f3 b5 30.Nf2 Re1+

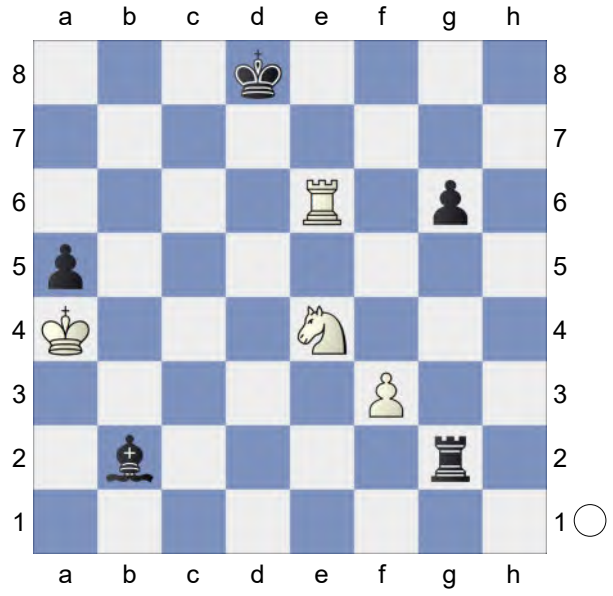


31.Ka2 Re2 32.Ne4 Be5 33.Re7 Bd4 2.49/22
[⌓33...Bc7 1.96/21 34.Kb3 a5]
34.c3? 0.21/23
[34.Rd7+- 2.49/22 Be3 35.Rd3]
34...Bxc3= Pin **35.Re8+** -0.55/24
[35.Kb3= 0.08/22 Bxb2 36.Re6]
35...Kc7!∓

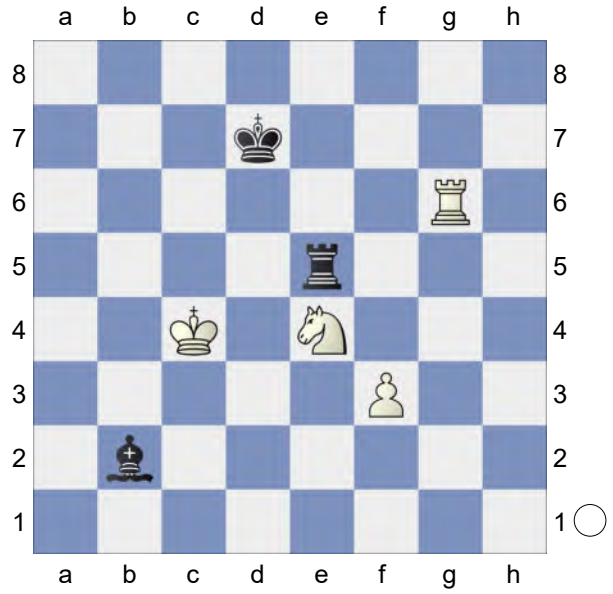
(Diagram)



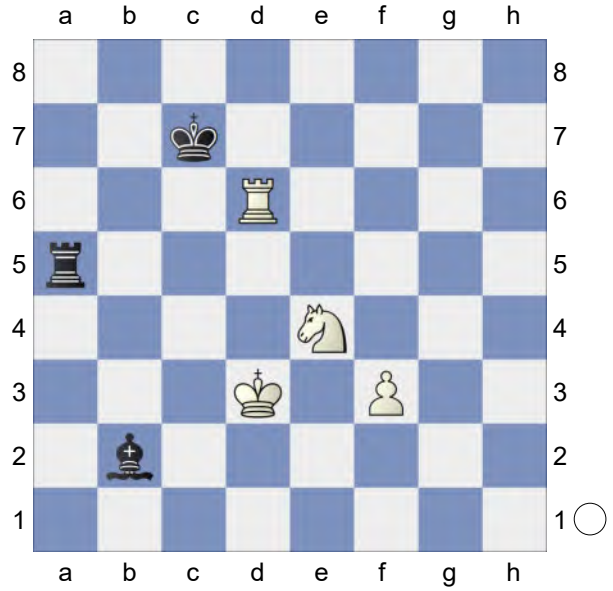
36.Kb3 Bxb2
[36...Bd4!? 37.Kb4□ Rxb2+ *(37...Rxg2 38.b3=)* 38.Ka5 Ra2=]
37.Re7+ Kd8 38.Re6 a5 0.84/22
[38...Bg7= -0.09/18 keeps the balance. 39.Kb4 Bf8+ 40.Ka5 Rxg2]
39.a4 0.01/21
[Don't play 39.Rxg6 Be5 40.Nc3 *(40.Rg8+? Kc7-+)* 40...a4+ 41.Nxa4 Re3+ *(41...bxa4+ 42.Kxa4 Rb2 43.Re6∓)* 42.Kb4 bxa4∓]
[White should try 39.Rb6!± 0.84/22]
39...bxa4+= 40.Kxa4 Rxg2



41.Kxa5 Kd7 42.Rd6+ Kc7 43.Kb5 Rg5+ Deflection **44.Kc4 Re5** 0.39/21
[44...Rf5= 0.01/21]
45.Rxg6± Kd7



46.Kd3 Ra5 47.Rd6+ Kc7

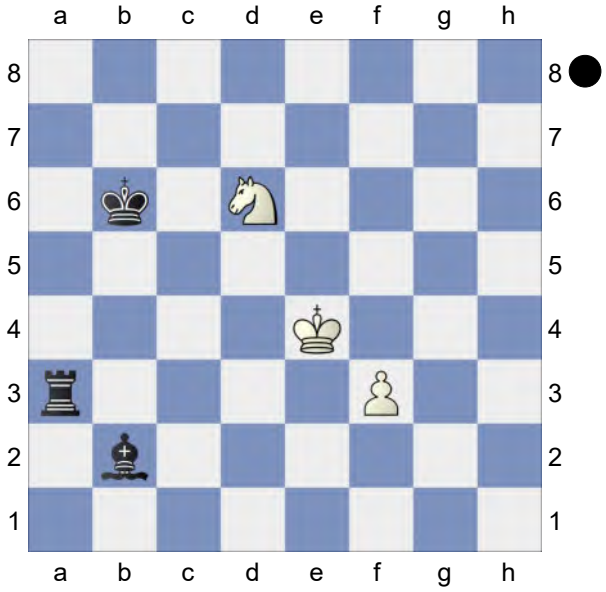


48.Rb6? -4.44/24 **Kxb6-+ 49.Nd6** -#17/22
[49.Ng3-+ -4.40/20]
49...Ra3+? -1.00/22
[49...Rd5+ -#17/22 mates 50.Kc2 Rxd6 51.Kxb2 Kc5 52.Kc3 Rd7 53.f4 Rd5 54.Kb3 Kd4 55.Kc2 Kc4 56.f5 Rxf5 57.Kd2 Re5 58.Kc2

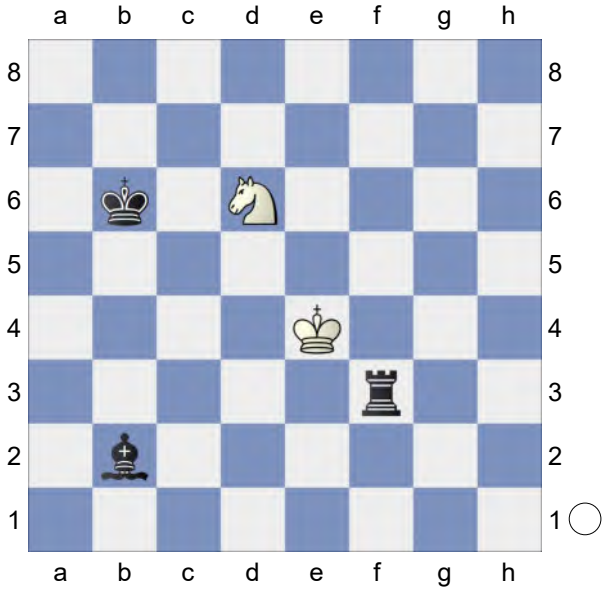
Re2+ 59.Kd1 Kd3 60.Kc1 Rf2 61.Kb1 Kc3 62.Ka1 Kb3 63.Kb1 Rf1#]

50.Ke4? -4.24/20

[50.Kc2∓ -1.00/22]



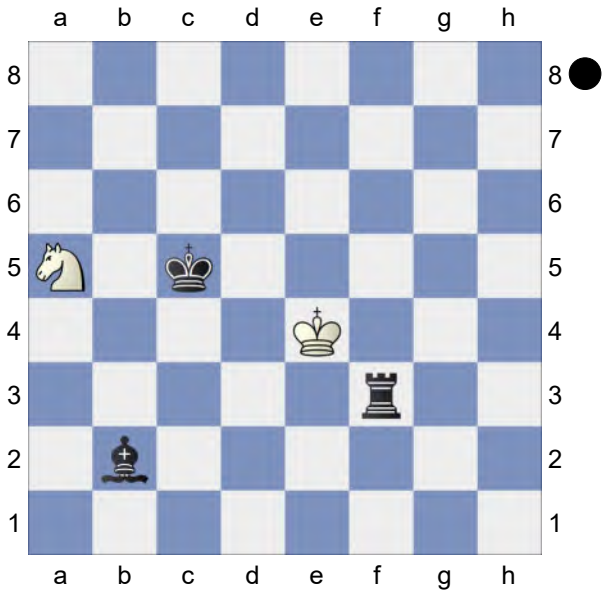
50...Rxf3? 0.00/48



51.Nc4+ Kc5 52.Na5 -12.95/27

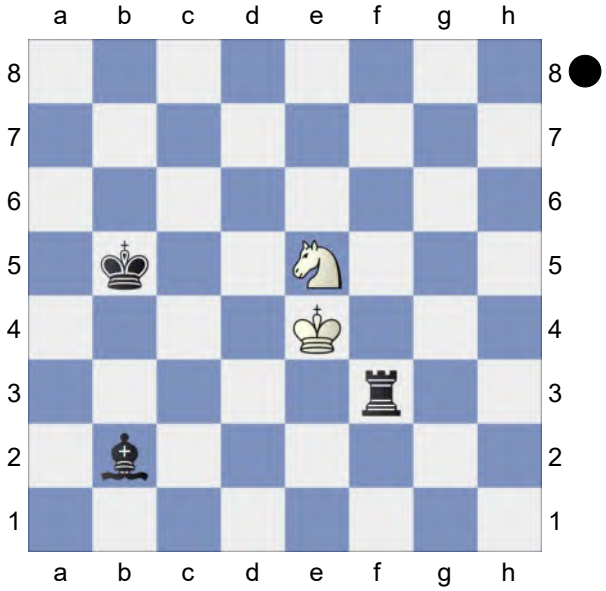
[52.Kxf3= 0.00/21 Kxc4]

(Diagram)



Against Rb3 **52...Kb4?** 0.00/63 **53.Nc6+ Kb5 54.Ne5?** -4.54/24

[54.Kxf3= 0.00/66 Kxc6]

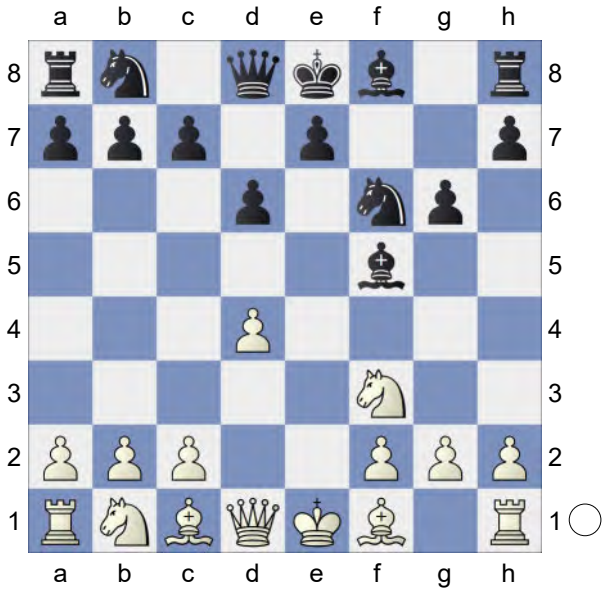


Quite a comeback for Black. Weighted Error Value: White=0.67/Black=0.48. Loss on time!?

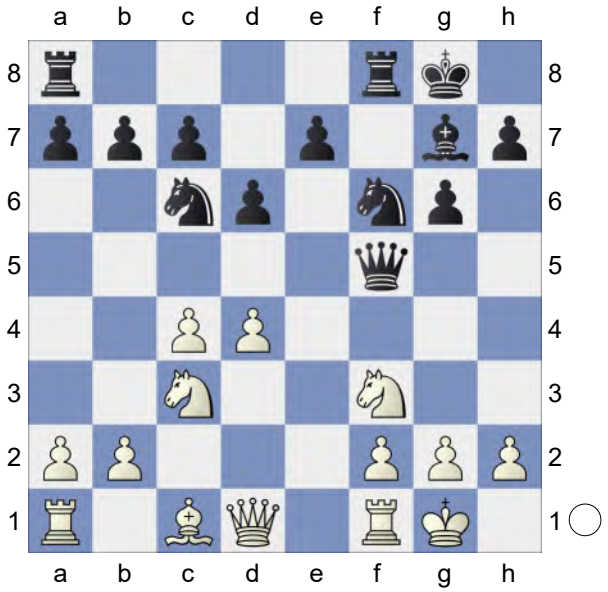
1-0

7 **A04**
□ **Fairchess03** **2845**
■ **Kreuzritterimzoo** **2811**
Blitz 10.04.2022
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5 Bxf5 5.d4 g6**

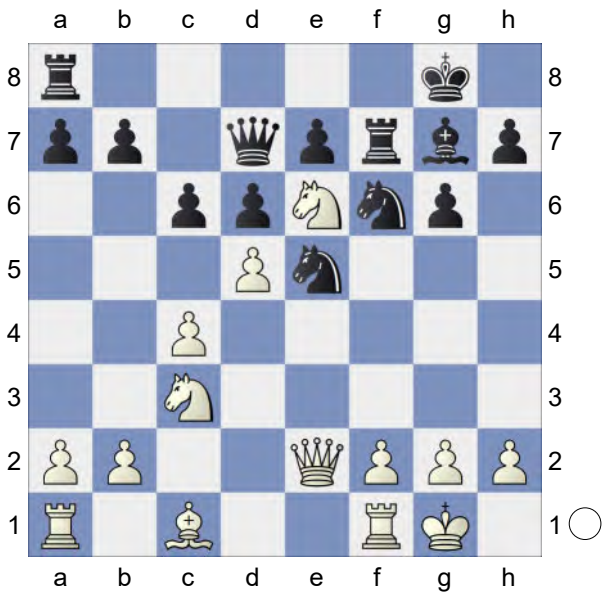


6.Bd3 Qd7 7.c4 Bg7 8.Nc3 White is slightly better. **8...0-0 9.Bxf5 Qxf5 10.0-0 Nc6N**
[10...Nbd7 11.Be3 c6 12.Qe2 Rae8 13.Rad1 d5 14.h3 dxc4 15.Qxc4+ Nd5 16.Qb3 N7b6 17.a4 Kh8 18.Rfe1 e6 19.a5 Nxe3 20.Rxe3 Qxa5 21.Rxe6 Rxe6 22.Qxe6 Qf5 23.Qe7 Qf7 24.Re1 Kg8 25.Qe2 0-1 Schandorff,L (2501)-Bartel,M (2609) 17th TCh-Eur 2009 (6) Nd5 26.Ng5 Qf5 27.Nf3 Nf4 28.Qc4+ Kh8 29.Re3 Bh6 30.Re5 Nxh3+ 31.Kf1 Qc2 32.Qe2 Qc1+ 33.Qe1 Qxe1+ 34.Rxe1 Ng5 35.Ne5 Bg7 36.d5 cxd5 37.Nxd5 Rf5 38.f4 Bxe5 39.g4 Rxf4+ 40.Nxf4 0-1 Silkin (2501)-9. ♕d2 ♘d7 10. ♗f2 ♘f5_ (2609) 49/(650) Pula 1990 (6) Bxf4 41.Re7 Bd6 42.Rxb7 Bc5 43.Kg2 h6 44.Rc7 Bb6 45.Rd7 Kg8 46.Re7 Kf8 47.Rb7 Nf7 48.Kg3 Kg7 49.Kf4 Kf6 50.Rd7 Ke6 51.Rd1 Bc7+ 52.Ke4 Ng5+ 53.Ke3 Ke5 54.Rh1 Bb6+ 55.Ke2 0-1 Smolkin (2501)-9. ♕d2 ♘d7 10. ♗f2 ♘f5_ (2609) 49/(650) Pula 1990 (6)]

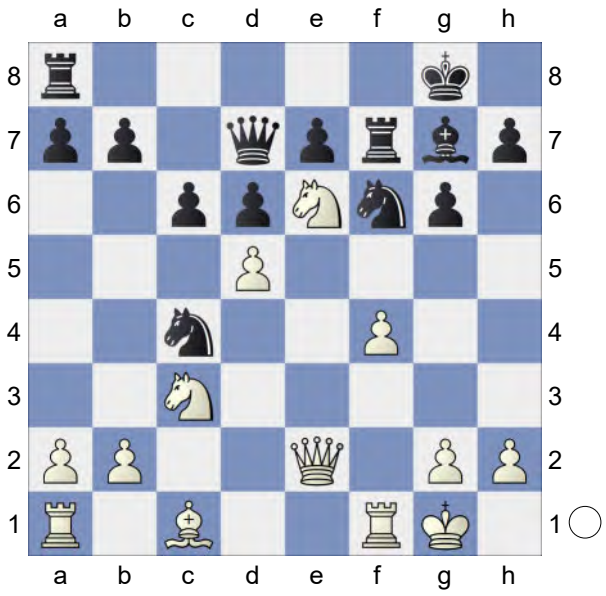


11.d5 Ne5 12.Nd4 Qd7 13.Qe2 c6 1.21/20
[13...Qg4± 0.63/20 14.Qxg4 Nfxg4]
14.Ne6± Rf7 1.99/19
[14...Rfe8± 1.16/20 is a better defense. 15.f4 Nf7]

(Diagram)

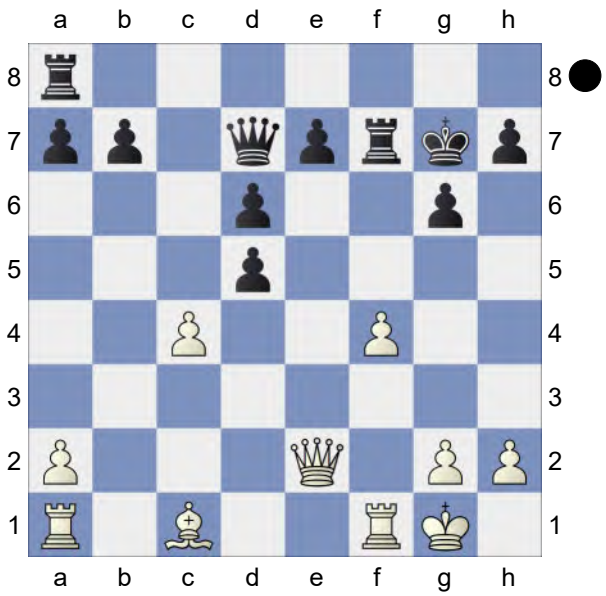


15.f4!+- Nxc4 2.43/19
[⌓15...Neg4 1.93/20 16.h3 Nh6]



16.Qxc4 cxd5 17.Qe2 Ne4 18.Nxg7
White has a decisive advantage.
18...Nxc3 19.bxc3 Kxg7 20.c4

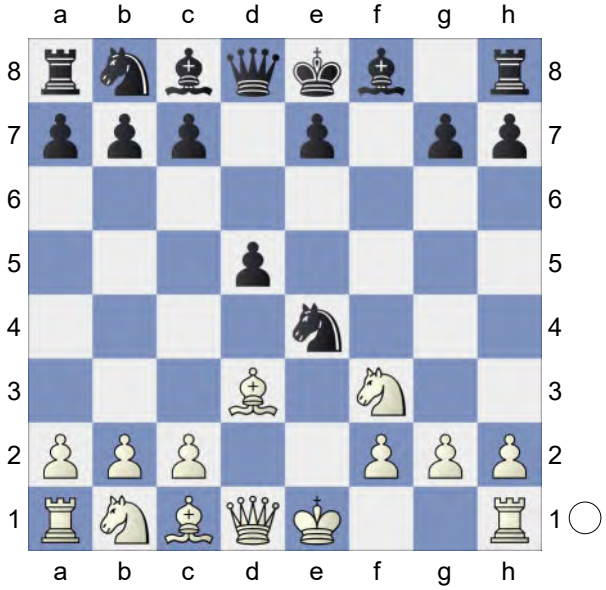
(Diagram)



Weighted Error Value: White=0.06 (flawless) /Black=0.24 (precise)
1-0

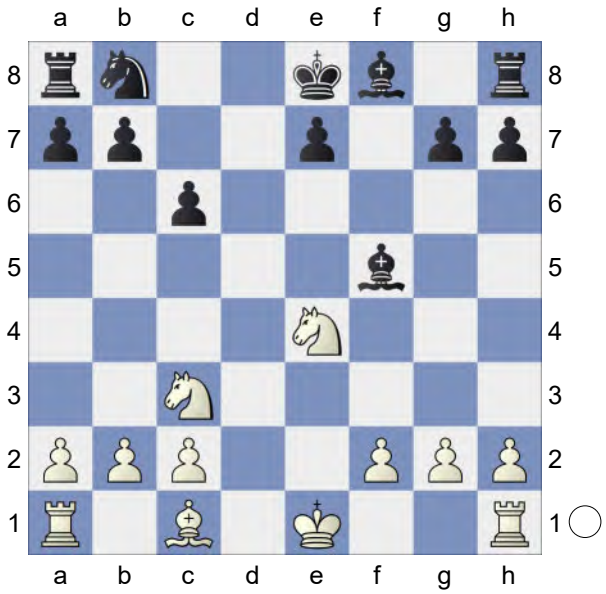
8 **A04**
□ **Fairchess03** **2843**
■ **Reyenigma** **2692**
Blitz 24.12.2021
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Bd3 d5**

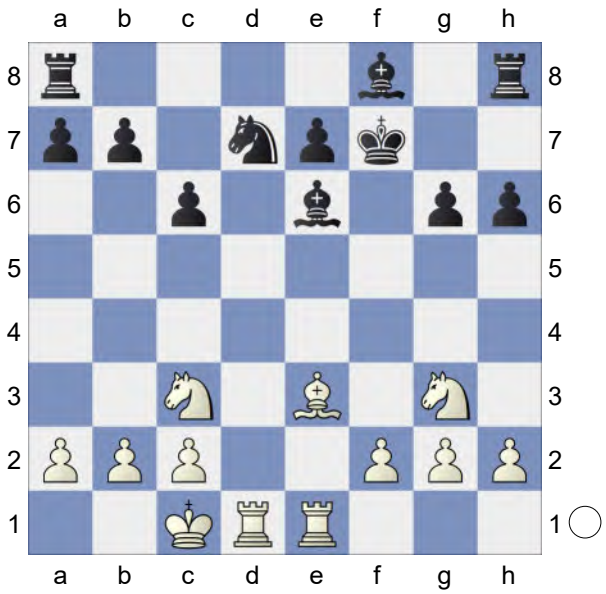


6.Bxe4 dxe4 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Ng5 White is slightly better. **8...Ke8** Prevents Nf7 **9.Nc3 Bf5N**
[9...e5 10.0-0 Bf5 11.Ngxe4 Nd7 12.f4 Nc5 13.Re1 Nxe4 14.Nxe4 Rd8 15.Ng5 h6 16.Rxe5+ Be7 17.Be3 g6 18.Bc5 Rd7 19.Rae1 hxg5 20.Bxe7 Kf7 21.Bxg5 Rc8 22.Re7+ Rxe7 23.Rxe7+ Kf8 24.c3 1-0 Davey,S-Parr,F British CC Ch 1956-7]
10.Ngxe4 c6 0.75/19
[10...Nc6= 0.06/18 remains equal.]

(Diagram)

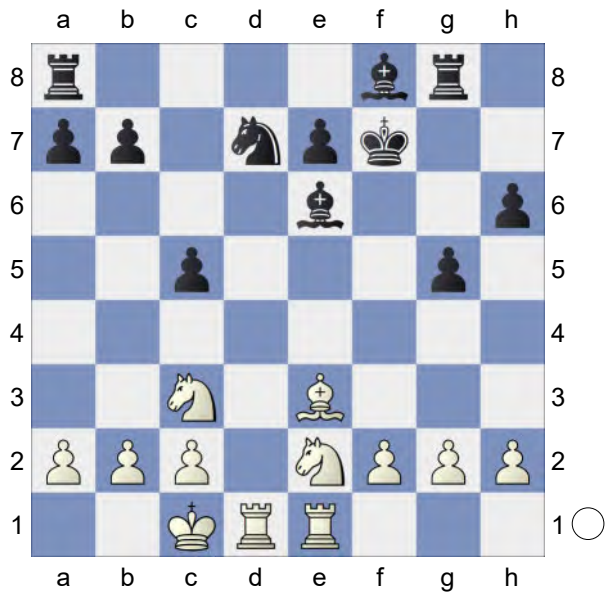


11.Bf4 Nd7 12.0-0-0 h6 Black is weak on the dark squares **13.Rhe1** Hoping for Nd6+. **13...Kf7 14.Ng3 Be6 15.Be3 g6**

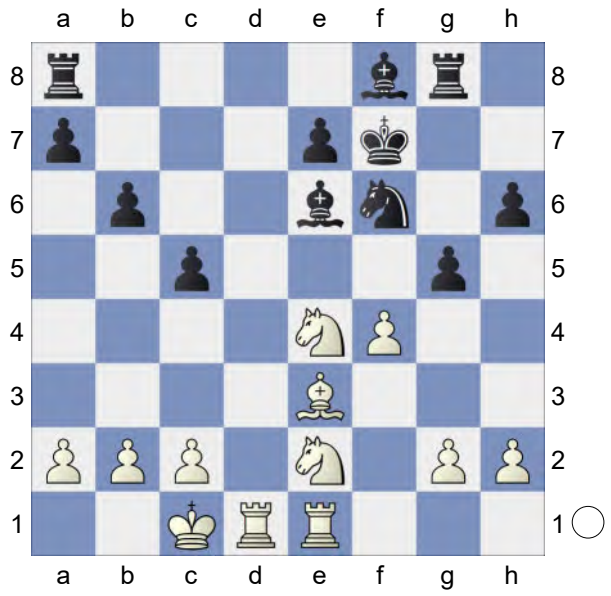


16.Bd4 Rg8 17.Nge2
[17.Rd3 keeps more tension. b5 18.Rf3+ Nf6 19.Nge4]
17...c5 18.Be3 g5 1.39/19
[Black should play 18...b6± 0.69/19]

(Diagram)

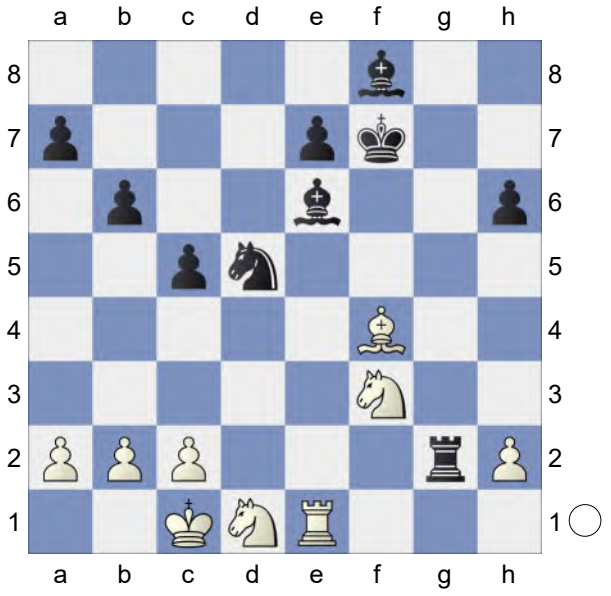


19.Ne4 0.32/20
[19.f4!± 1.39/19]
19...b6± 20.f4 Nf6

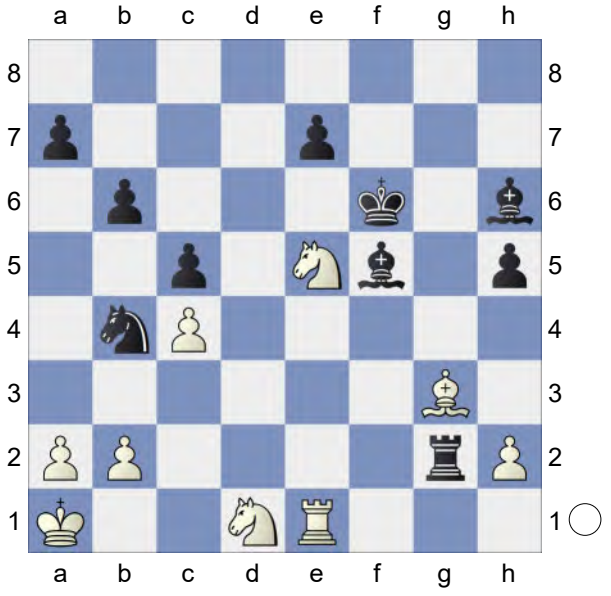


21.N2c3 -1.06/22
[21.N4c3= 0.06/18 keeps the balance.]
21...gxf4
[21...Nxe4 simplifies 22.Nxe4 gxf4 23.Bxf4 Rxg2 24.Be5 Bg4]
22.Bxf4 Rxg2
[22...Nxe4 simplifies 23.Nxe4 Rxg2 24.Be5 Bg4]
23.Nd2 Rd8 Black is more active.

24.Nf3 Rxd1+ 25.Nxd1 Nd5↑
[Not 25...Bxa2 26.Ne3 Rg8 27.b3±]

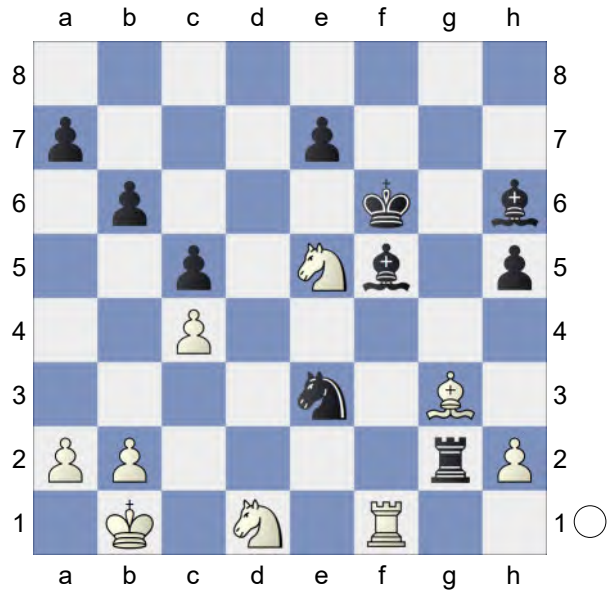


White is under strong pressure. **26.Ne5+** -2.07/20
[26.Bg3∓ -1.05/21 was necessary.]
26...Kf6 27.Bg3 h5 28.c4? -8.16/24
White does not recover from this.
[28.Rf1+∓ -1.55/19 Kg7 29.c4]
28...Bh6+-+ Black is clearly winning.
29.Kb1 Bf5+ A strong pair of Bishops.
30.Ka1 Nb4

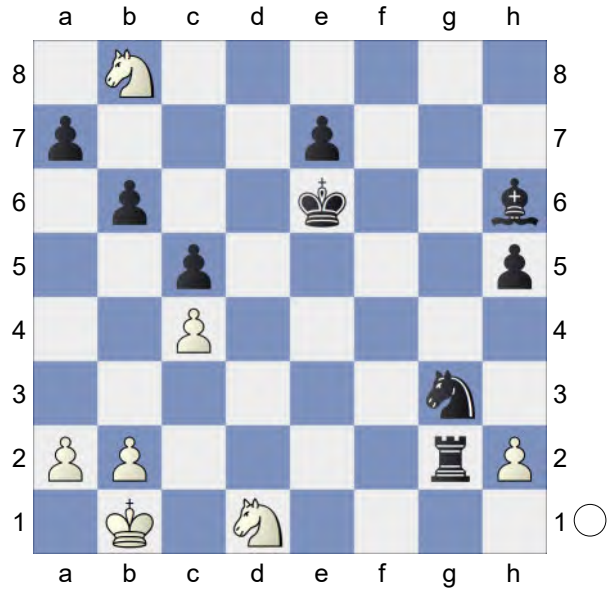


(→ ...Nc2+) **31.Rf1 Nc2+ 32.Kb1**

Ne3+



Discovered Attack (Check) **33.Rxf5+ Nxf5 34.Nd7+ Ke6 35.Nb8 Nxg3**

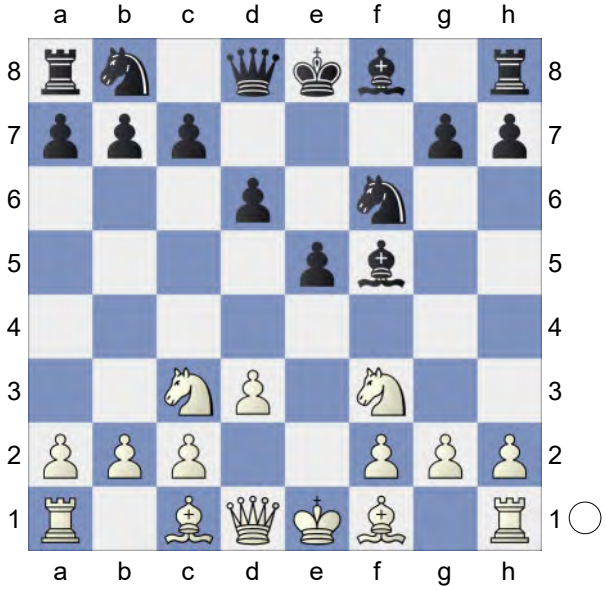


Weighted Error Value: White=0.65/ Black=0.11 (very precise)

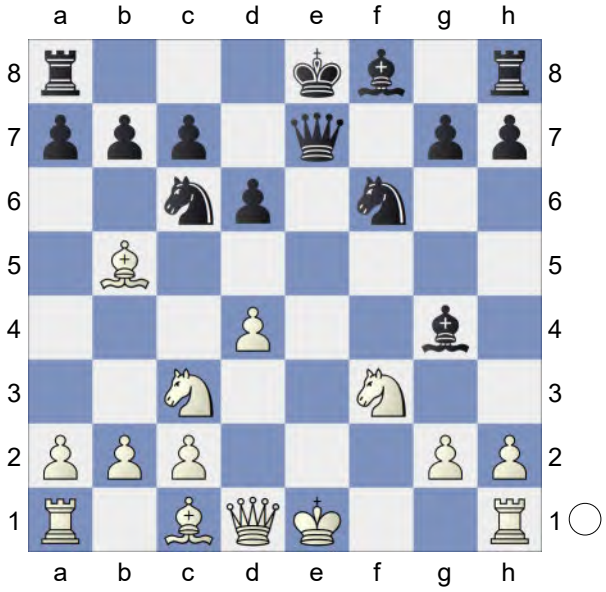
0-1

9 **A04**
□ **Mikegscarn** **2835**
■ **Stale Bread0** **2781**
Blitz 08.05.2021
[Kitty Kat]

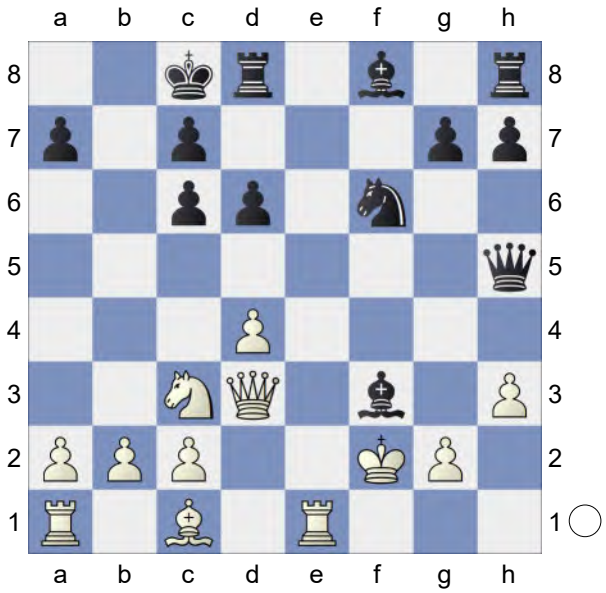
Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5**



6.d4 Nc6 0.69/18
[6...Qe7= 0.20/15 feels stronger.]
[6...e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Ne2+ 17.Kd2 Nf4 18.Ke3 f5 19.g3 Ne6 20.Rxd5 Qg5+ 21.f4 ½-½ 11. ♕f2 ♗d4 12. ♗d4_16296 (2551)-The ZaRich Variation (2550) La 93/(121) Havana 2005 (7)]
7.Bb5± e4 8.Nh4N -0.01/18
[8.d5± 0.98/19 a6 *(8...exf3? 9.dxc6 Rb8 10.0-0+-)* 9.Bxc6+ *(9.dxc6 axb5 10.Nd4 Bg4±; 9.Nd4 axb5 10.Nxf5 Ne7 11.Nxe7 Qxe7 12.0-0 c6 13.Re1 0-0-0 14.Bg5 h6 15.Rxe4 Qd7 16.Bxf6 gxf6 17.a4 f5 18.axb5 fxe4 19.Ra8+ Kc7 20.dxc6 Rxa8 21.Nd5+ Kd8 22.cxd7* 1-0 Belous,V (2503)-Stopa,J (2434) San Antonio Turkey Shoot op 2019 (4) *)* 9...bxc6 10.Nd4]
8...Bg4= 9.f3 exf3 10.Nxf3 Qe7+



11.Kf2 0-0-0 12.Re1 Qf7 13.Bxc6 bxc6 14.Qd3 Qh5 15.h3 Bxf3



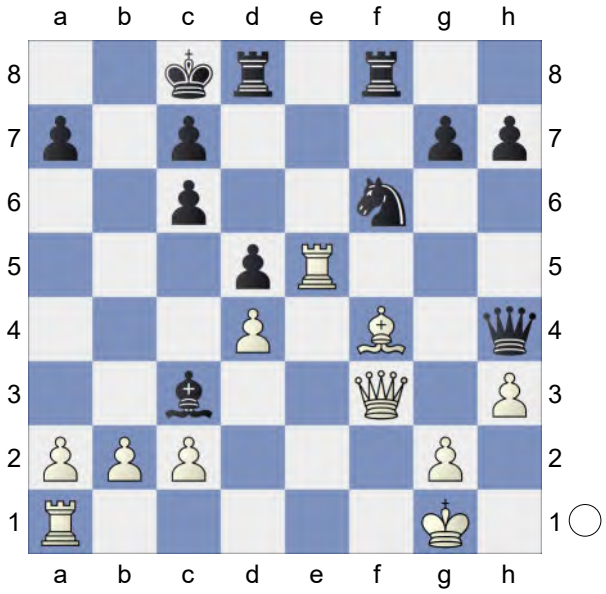
16.Qxf3 Qh4+
[16...Qxf3+ simplifies 17.Kxf3 d5 18.Bg5 Bb4]
17.Kf1 d5! 18.Bf4 Bb4 19.Re5 -2.38/22 Repels Nh5

[19.Kg1∓ -0.47/21]

19...Rhf8-+ 20.Kg1? -3.91/25

[20.g3 -2.38/21 Qxh3+ 21.Qg2]

20...Bxc3



21.bxc3 Ne4 Repels Bg5 **22.g3**

[22.Rf1? g5 23.Bxg5 Nxg5-+]

22...Qxh3 Hoping for ...g5! **23.Qd3?** -8.39/21

[23.Qg2 -1.62/23 Qg4 24.Re1]

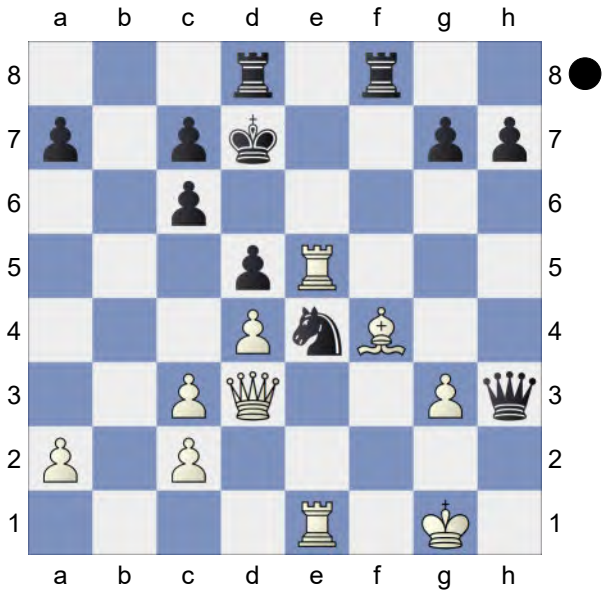
23...Kd7 -3.70/21

[⌓23...Rxf4 -8.39/21 24.gxf4 Qg4+ 25.Kf1 Qxf4+ 26.Ke2 Qh2+ *(26...Qf2+? 27.Kd1-+)* 27.Ke1 Qg1+ 28.Ke2 Qxa1]

24.Re1? -9.55/23

[24.Qe3 -3.70/21 g5 *(24...Rde8? 25.Rxe8 Kxe8 26.Re1-+)* 25.Bxg5]

(Diagram)



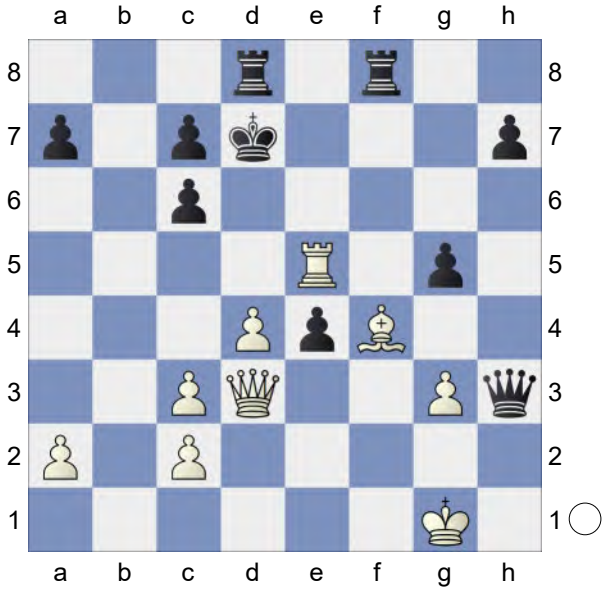
24...g5! -3.77/23 **25.R1xe4?** -8.56/25

[But not 25.Bxg5 Rf2-+ *(25...Qxg3+? 26.Qxg3 Nxg3 27.Bxd8+-; 25...Qxg3+ 26.Qxg3 Nxg3 27.Bxd8±)*]

[25.Rxg5 -3.77/23 Nxg5 26.Bxg5]

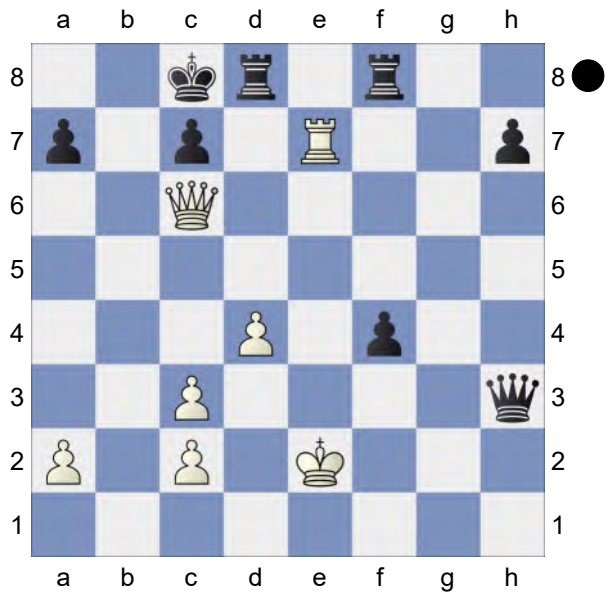
[25.c4 Rxf4]

25...dxe4

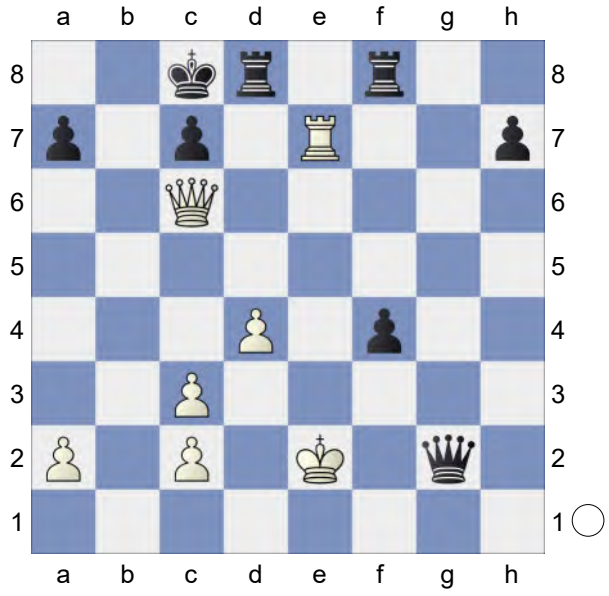


26.Qxe4 gxf4 27.Re7+ Kc8 28.Qxc6 Qxg3+ 29.Kf1 Qh3+ 30.Ke2

(Diagram)

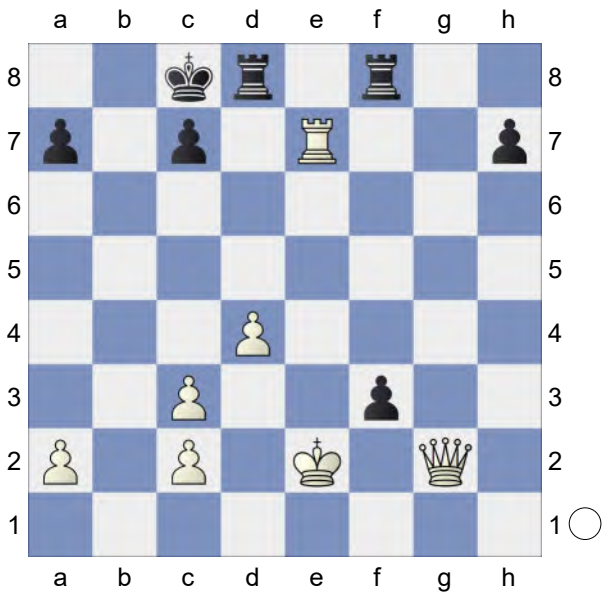


Qg2+? 0.93/16

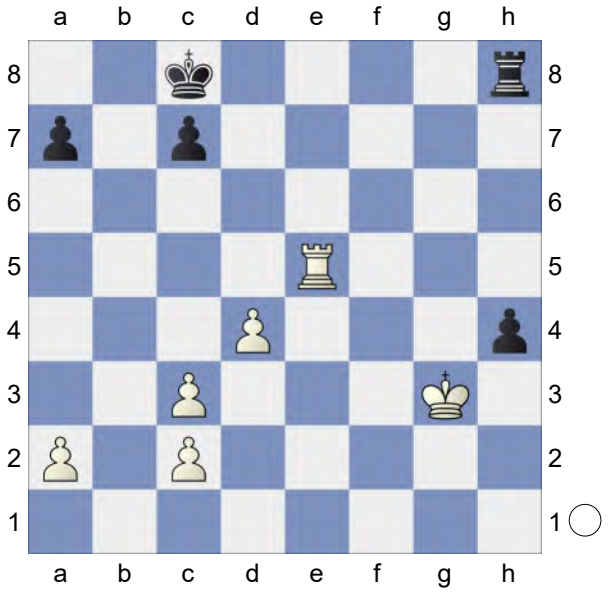


31.Qxg2± f3+

(Diagram)

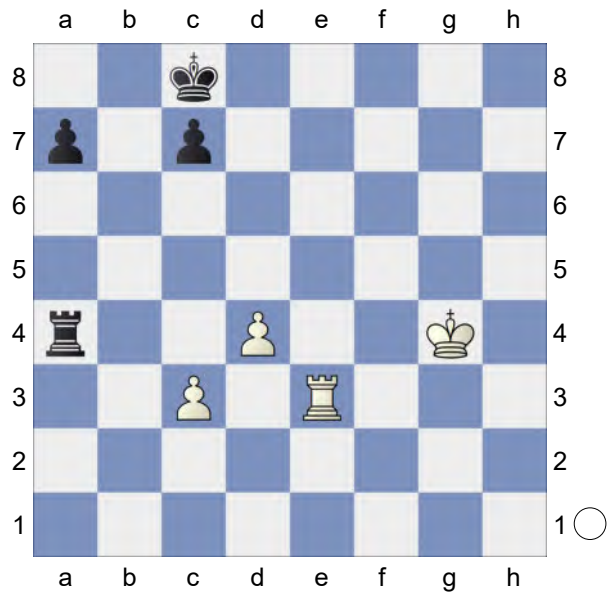


32.Qxf3! Rxf3 33.Kxf3 Endgame. KR-KR **33...Rh8 34.Re5** White has more active pieces. **34...h5 35.Kg3 h4+**

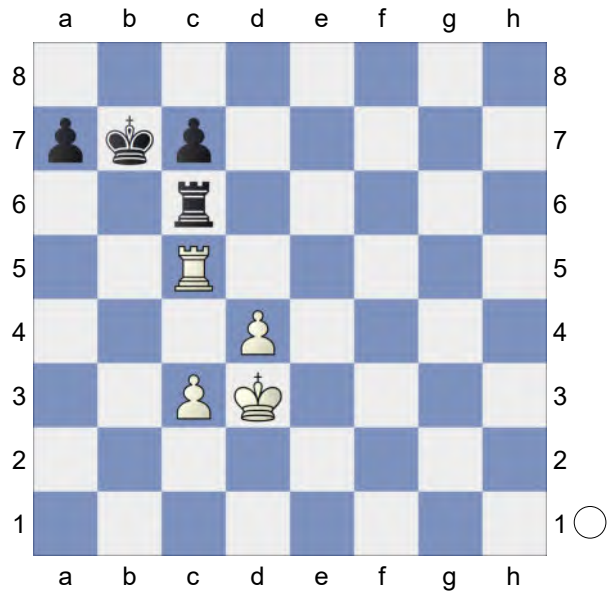


36.Kh3 Rf8 1.06/22
[36...Rh6± 0.53/23]
37.Re3 0.01/21
[37.Kxh4± 1.06/22 Threatening Kg3. Rf2 38.Rc5]
37...Rf2= 38.Kxh4 Rxc2 39.a4 Ra2 40.Kg4 Rxa4

(Diagram)

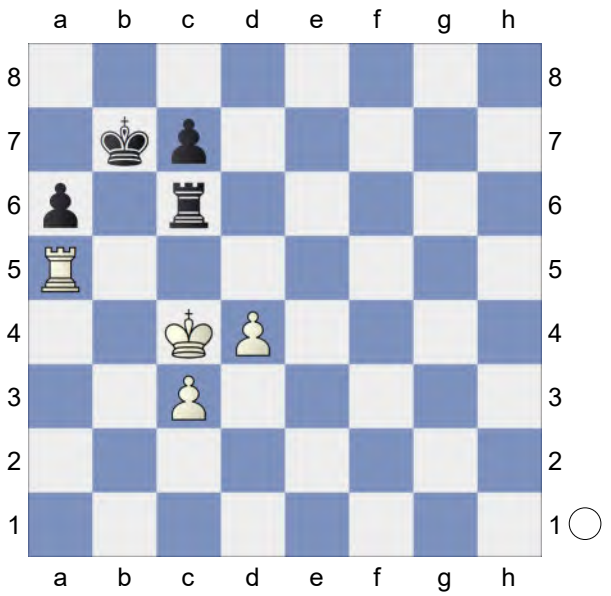


41.Kf4 Rc4 42.Ke4 Rc6 43.Kd3 Rb6 44.Re5 Kb7 45.Rc5 Rc6

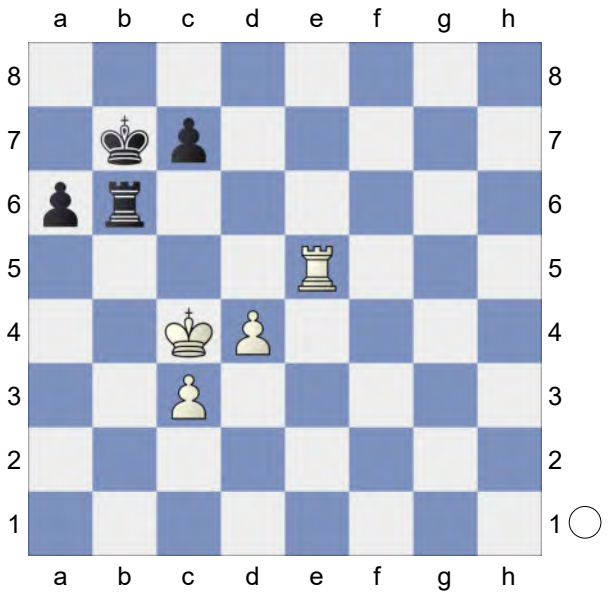


...Rxc5 is the strong threat. **46.Rh5 Rb6 47.Ra5 Rb1 48.Re5 Rb6 49.Kc4 a6 50.Ra5 Rc6+**

(Diagram)



51.Rc5 Rb6 52.Rd5 Rf6 53.Re5 Rf1 54.Kd3 Rb1 55.Kc4 Rb6



56.Rc5 Rc6 57.d5 Rxc5+ 58.Kxc5 KPP-KPP **58...Ka7?** 1.97/29

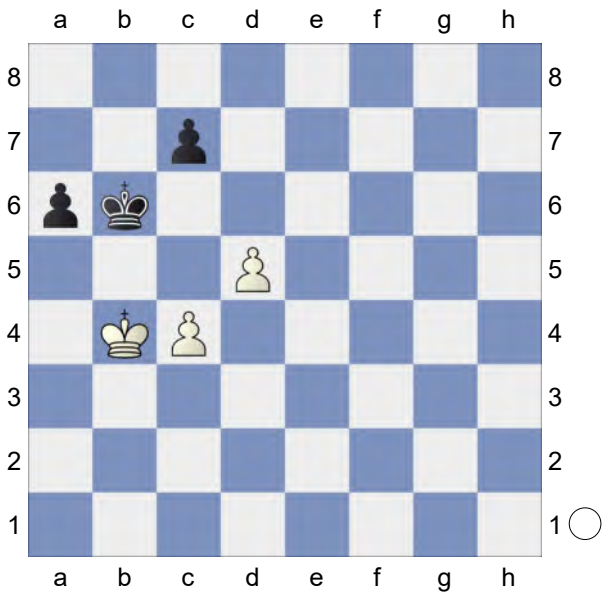
[58...Kc8= 0.00/29 and Black is okay.]

59.c4? 0.01/31

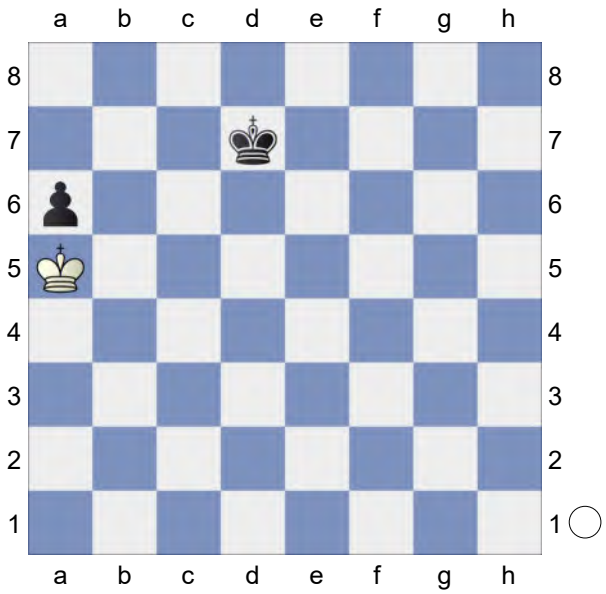
[59.Kc6+- 1.97/29 Kb8 60.c4 Kc8 61.c5 a5 62.Kb5 a4 63.Kxa4 Kd8 64.Ka5]

59...Kb7 The position is equal. **60.Kb4 Kb6**

(Diagram)

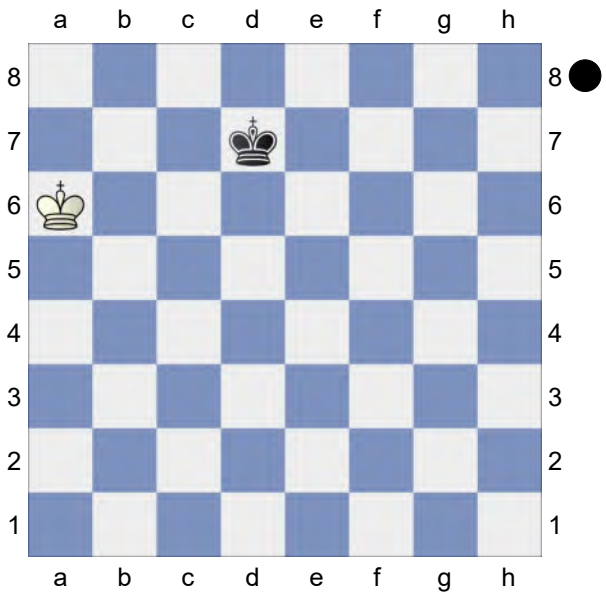


White must now prevent ...a5+. **61.c5+ Ka7! 62.Ka5** Intending c6 and mate. **62...Kb7 63.d6 cxd6 64.cxd6 Kc8 65.d7+ Kxd7**



66.Kxa6

(Diagram)

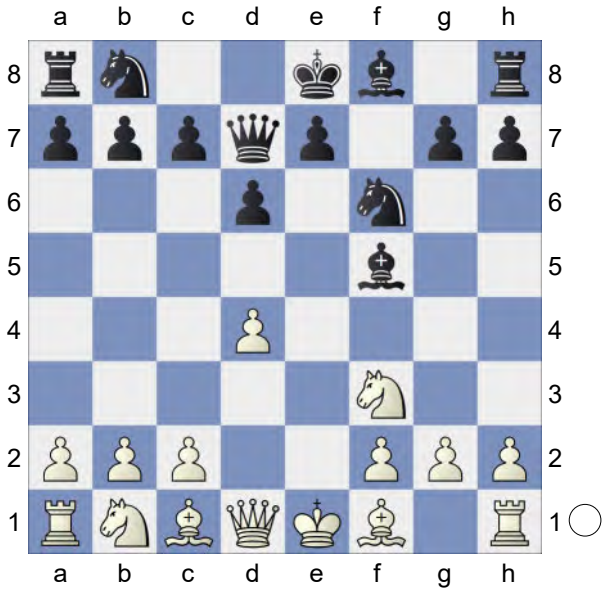


Black had all chances to win. Weighted Error Value: White=0.61/Black=0.46

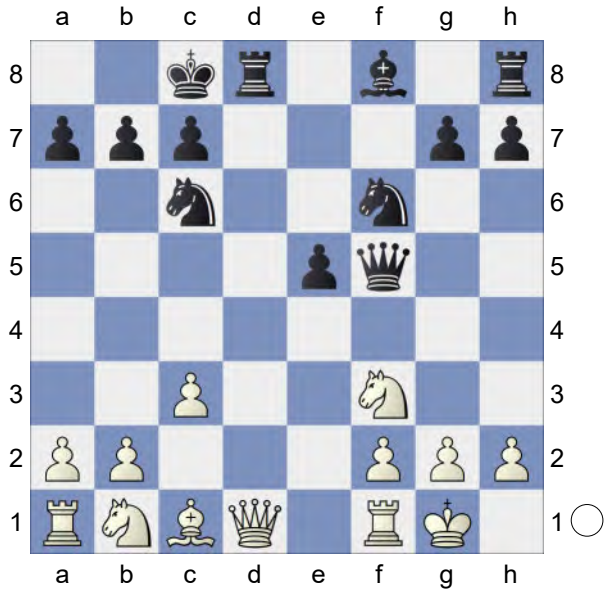
½-½

10 **A04**
□ **Soundofsiience** **2819**
■ **Garycoldman** **2629**
Blitz 06.10.2022
[Kitty Kat]

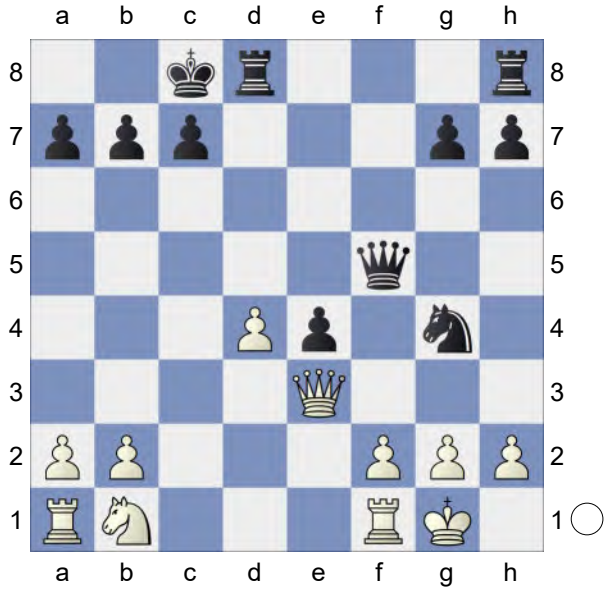
Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 Qd7



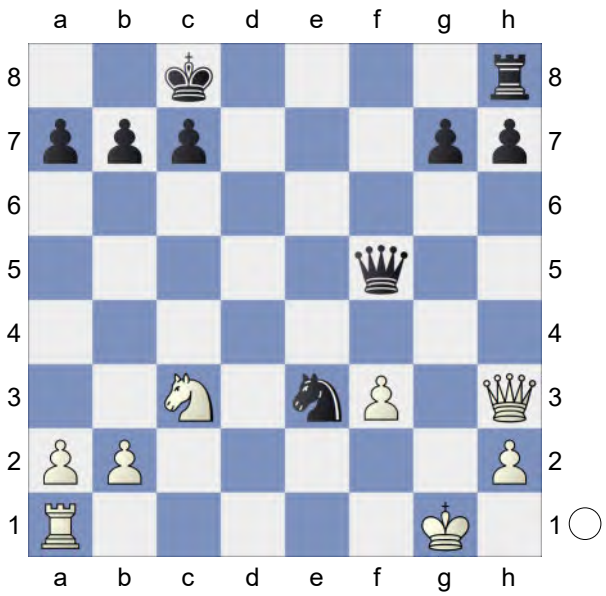
6.Bd3N
[6.Nc3 Nc6 7.Bb5 a6 8.Ba4 e6 9.d5 exd5 10.0-0 Be7 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Be6 13.Qe4 Chapter-The Dutch Defence a) 2...d5, 2...Nf6 2018]
6...Nc6 7.c3 0-0-0 8.0-0 White has an edge. **8...e5 9.dxe5** -0.71/20
[9.Bxf5= 0.27/18 remains equal. Qxf5 10.d5]
9...dxe5∓
[Of course not 9...Nxe5 10.Bxf5 Qxf5 11.Nbd2=]
10.Bxf5 Qxf5



11.Qe2 Bc5 12.Be3 Bxe3 13.Qxe3 e4 14.Nd4 Nxd4 15.cxd4 Ng4



16.Qh3 -1.54/20
[⩲16.Qg3 -1.03/18]
16...Rxd4 ...Rd3 would now be deadly. Black is much more active. The white rooks are passive. **17.Nc3 Rd3↑** Black is really pushing. **18.f3 exf3 19.Rxf3 Rxf3 20.gxf3 Ne3**

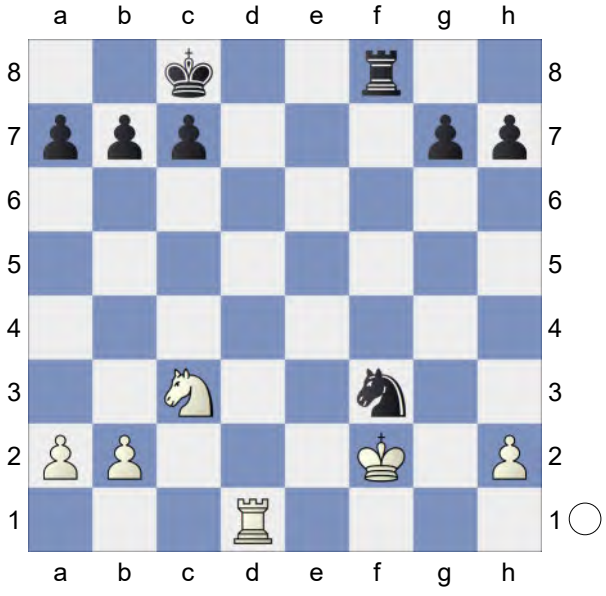


21.Qxf5+ Nxf5 Endgame. KRN-KRN **22.Kf2 Rd8 23.Ke2** -2.50/20 Dodges Rd2+

[23.Re1∓ -1.55/19]

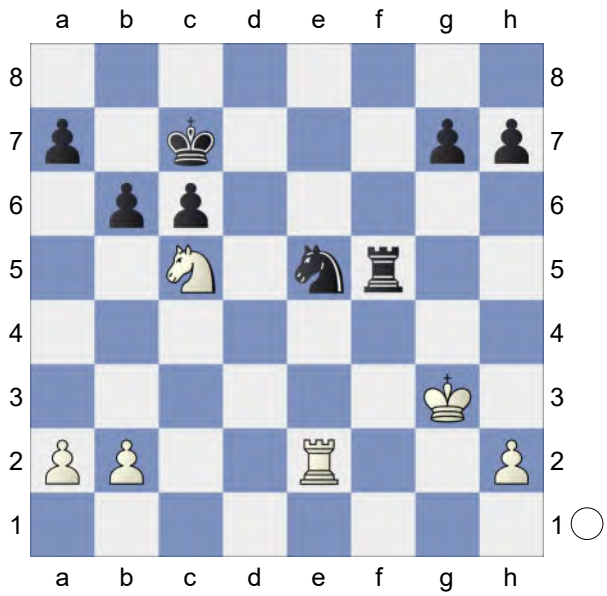
23...Nd4+-+ 24.Kf2 Rf8 25.Rd1 Nxf3

[25...Rxf3+ 26.Kg2 Rf4 27.Kg3-+]

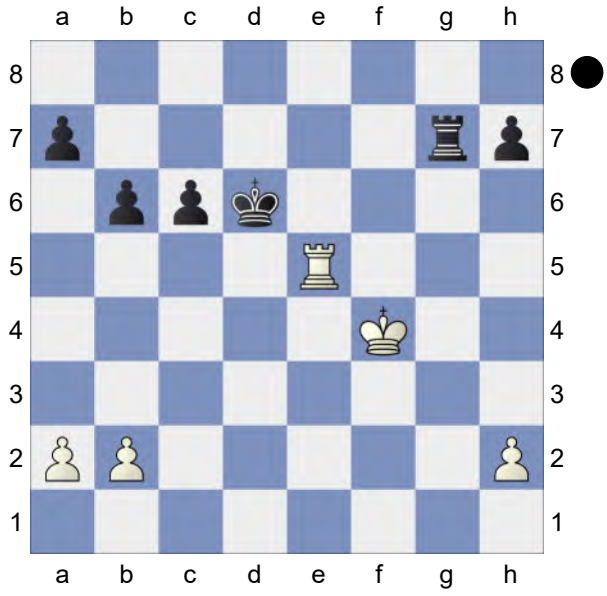


26.Kg3 Hoping for Rf1. **26...Ne5 27.Re1 Rf5 28.Re2 c6 29.Ne4 Kc7** Dodges Nd6 **30.Nc5 b6**

(Diagram)



31.Ne6+ Kd6 32.Nxg7 Rg5+ 33.Kf4 Rxg7 34.Rxe5

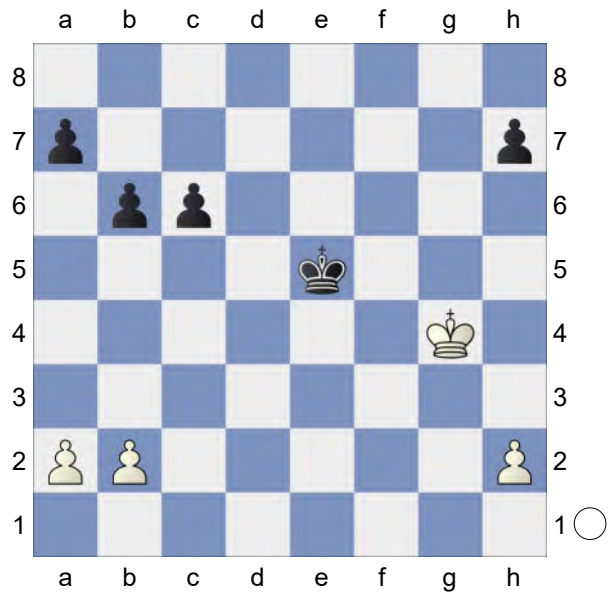


Rg4+ Deflection **35.Kxg4** -3.82/22

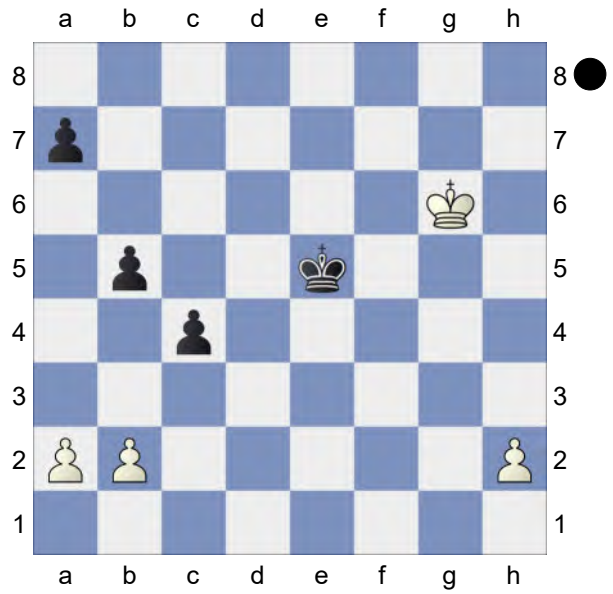
[35.Kf5 -2.42/23 was the only chance.]

35...Kxe5

(Diagram)

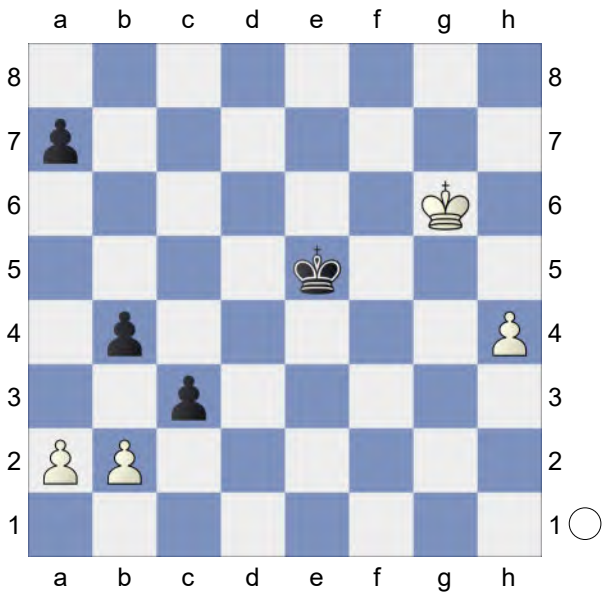


KP-KP **36.Kg5** -11.95/23
[⌓36.Kf3 -4.22/21]
36...c5 37.Kh6 c4 38.Kxh7 K3P-K3P
38...b5 (→ ...b4) **39.Kg6**

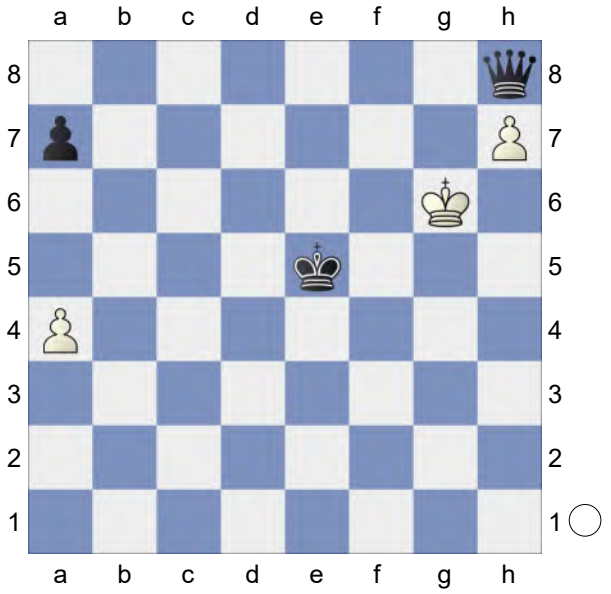


b4! 40.h4 c3

(Diagram)

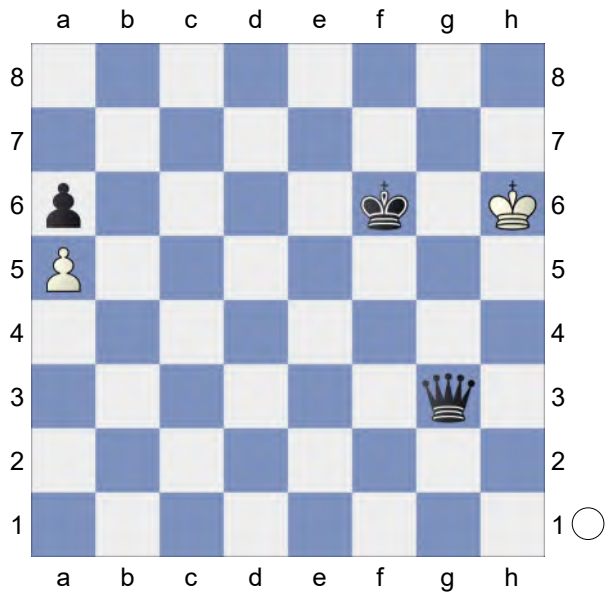


41.bxc3 bxc3 KPP-KPP **42.h5 c2 43.h6 c1Q 44.h7 Qc8 45.a4 Qh8**

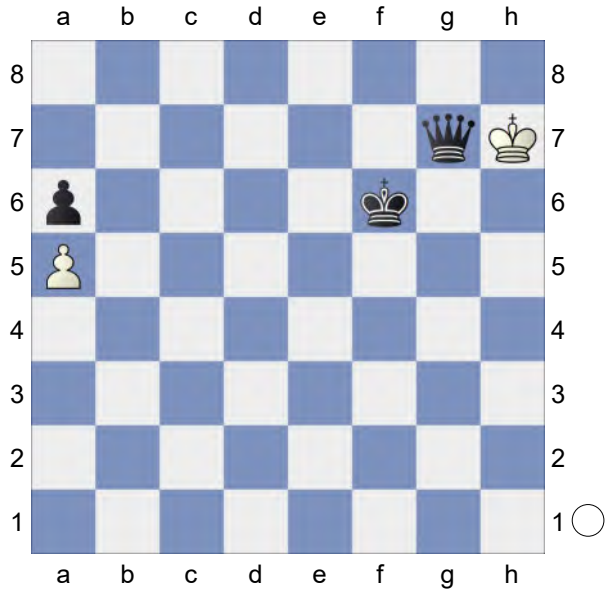


46.a5 a6 47.Kg5 Qxh7 -12.29/5
[⌓47...Qg7+ -#3/9 48.Kh5 Kf5 49.Kh4 Qg4#]
48.Kg4 Qd3 Black mates. **49.Kg5 Qg3+ 50.Kh6 Kf6**

(Diagram)



51.Kh7 Qg7#

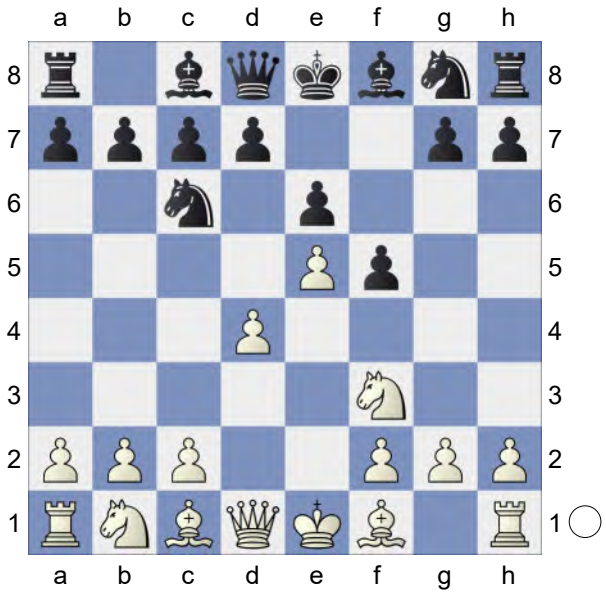


White got outplayed after the opening.
Weighted Error Value: White=0.53/ Black=0.20 (precise)
0-1

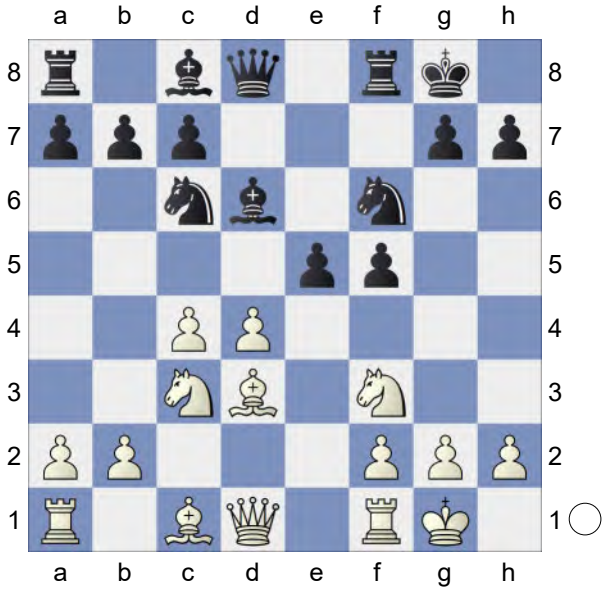
11 **A04**
□ **sumsar42** **2816**
■ **Zubrrr** **2730**
Blitz 05.07.2021
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 Nc6N**
[3...fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Bd3 Nf6 6.Ng5 g6 7.h4 *(7.Nxh7 Rxh7 8.Bxg6+ Rf7 9.g4 e6 10.g5 Nd5 11.c4 Bb4+ 12.Kf1 Ne7 13.Bxf7+ Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kf8 15.Qh6+* 1-0 Chapter-Santori Aymat,M 11/557 Zagreb 1971*)* 7...d6 8.h5 gxh5 9.Bxh7 Nxh7 10.Qxh5+ Kd7 11.Nf7 Ng5 1-0 Lisitsin,G-Krogius,N URS-ch17 Semifinal 1949 (17)]
[3...d6 4.Nc3 *(4.exf5 Bxf5 5.d4 Nc6 6.c4 e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.Nc3* #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #39*)* 4...e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana,O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
[3...c5 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.Bg5 Qa5 6.Bxf6 gxf6 7.Nd2 d6 8.Nc4 Qc7 9.Nd5 Qb8 10.Qh5+ Kd8 11.0-0-0 Be6 12.Nce3 f4 13.Nxf4 Bxa2 14.Be2 a5 15.Ned5 Bxd5 16.exd5 Nd4 17.Kd2 Kc7 18.Ne6+ ½-½ Van Wijngaarden,F (2073)-Intagrand (1858) ICCF XI Olympiad Final 2000 (5)]
4.e5 Ng8 5.d4 e6

(Diagram)

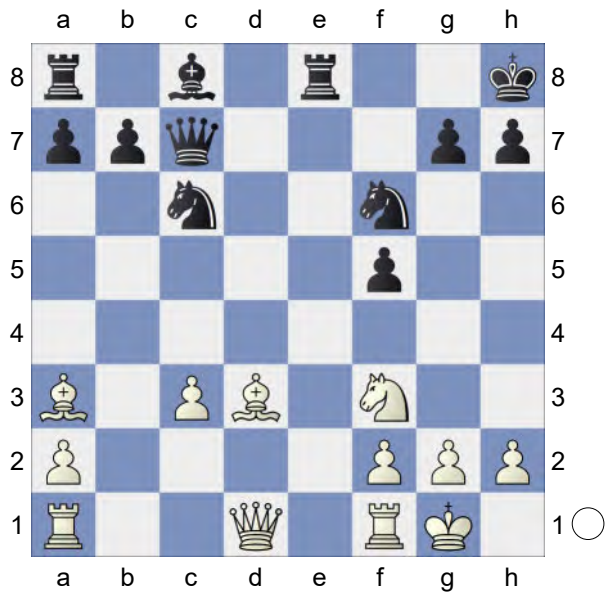


6.c4 d5 7.exd6
[7.cxd5 seems wilder. Qxd5 8.Nc3 Bb4 9.Bd3]
7...Bxd6 8.Nc3 White is better. **8...Nf6 9.Bd3 0-0 10.0-0 e5**

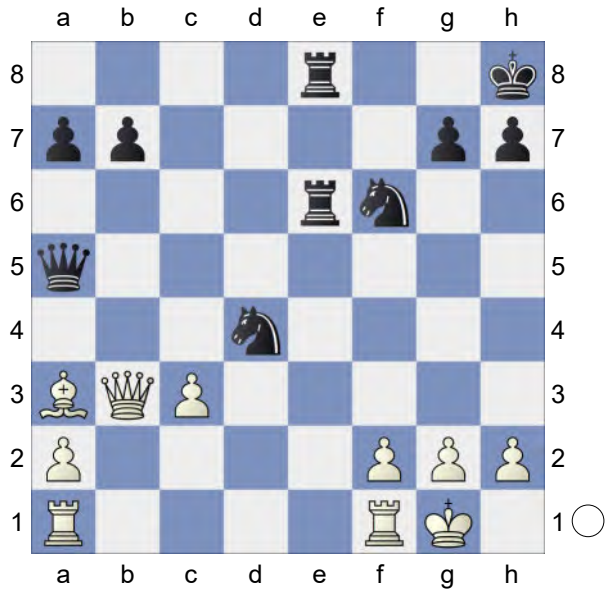


11.c5 exd4 12.cxd6 dxc3 13.dxc7
[Of course not 13.bxc3 Qxd6 14.Bc4+ Kh8=]
13...Qxc7 14.bxc3 Kh8 15.Ba3 0.28/20
[15.Re1± 0.78/16]
15...Re8=

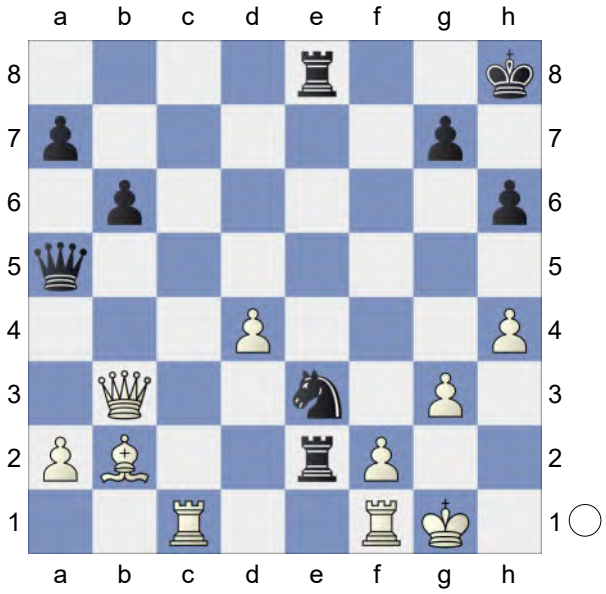
(Diagram)



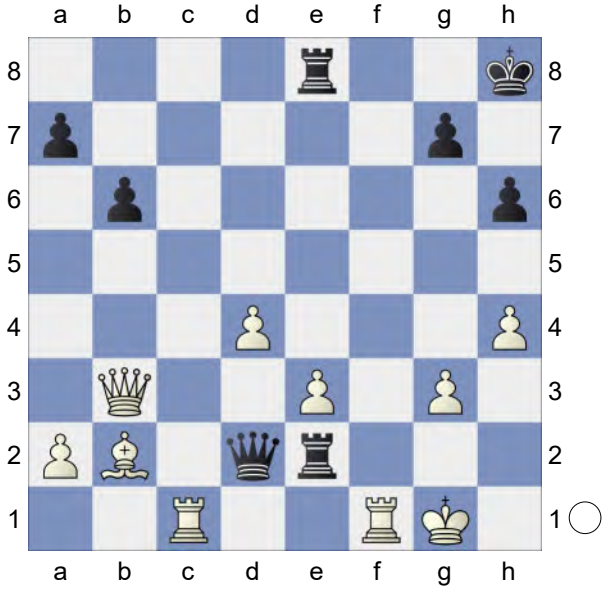
16.Qc2 Be6 0.57/18
[16...f4!= 0.14/19]
17.Bxf5± Qa5 1.21/20
[17...Bd5± 0.41/18]
18.Bxe6± Rxe6 19.Qb3 Rae8 20.Nd4 0.54/19
[20.c4± 1.05/18]
20...Nxd4±



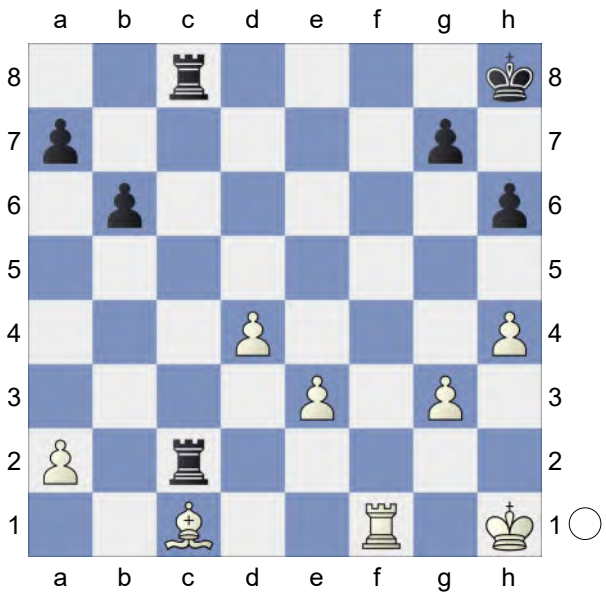
21.cxd4 b6 22.Rac1 Nd5 0.67/18
[⌓22...Qf5 0.31/20]
23.g3 h6 24.h4 Re2 1.58/21
[24...Nf6± 0.49/20]
25.Bb2 0.53/21
[25.Bd6± 1.58/21]
25...Ne3 0.01/21
[25...a6± 0.53/21]



26.fxe3? -5.14/21 Now White is beyond hope.
[26.Qf7!= 0.01/21 and White has nothing to worry. Nxf1 27.Rc7]
26...Qd2!-+



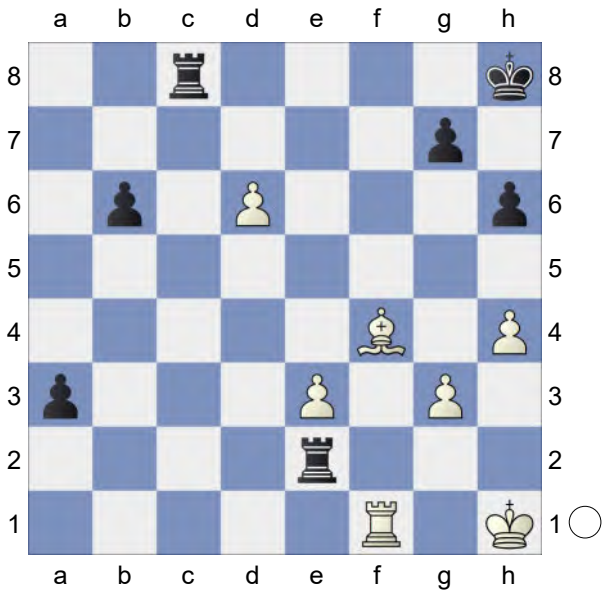
(→ ...Rg2+) **27.Rc2 Rg2+ 28.Kh1 Qxc2 29.Qxc2 Rxc2** Endgame. KRR-KRB **30.Bc1 Rec8**
(Diagram)



31.Ba3 Rxa2 32.Bd6 Re2 33.Bf4 -7.71/22

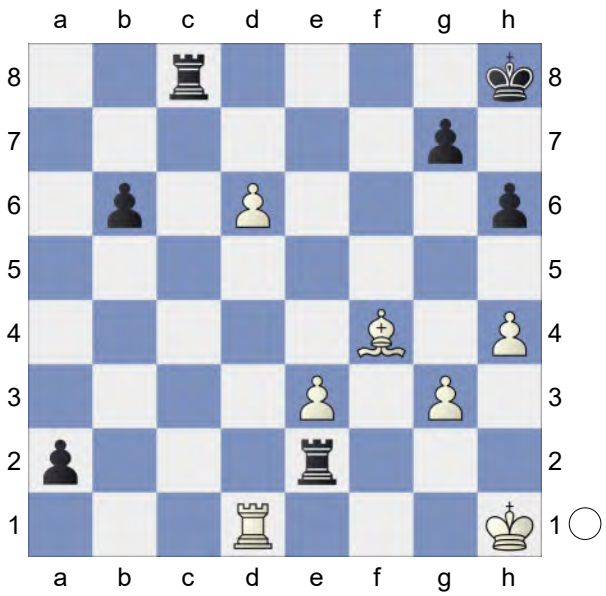
[⌓33.Rd1 -4.41/20]

33...a5 34.d5 a4 35.d6 a3

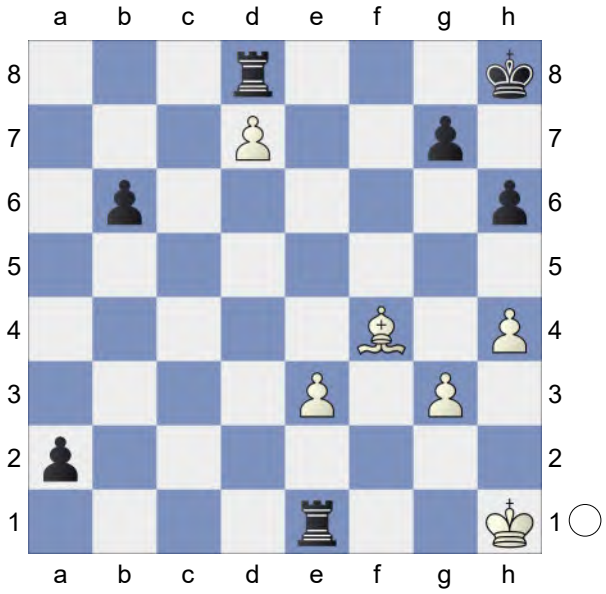


36.Rd1 a2

(Diagram)



aiming for ...b5. **37.d7 Rd8** Strongly threatening ...Rxd7! **38.Re1 Rxe1+**

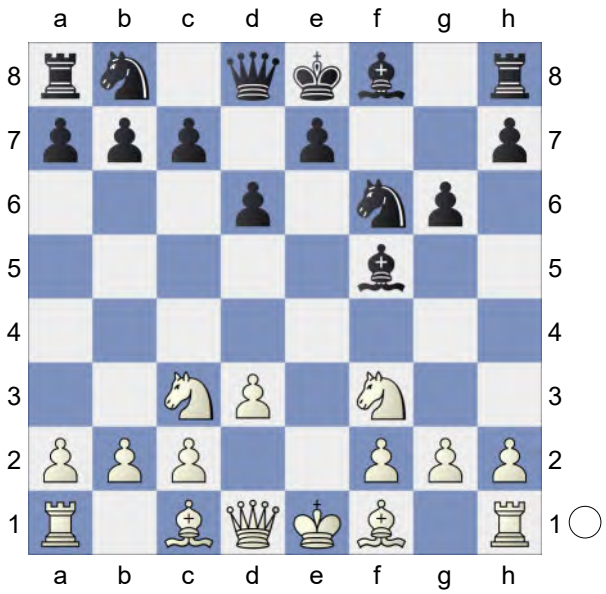


Weighted Error Value: White=0.79/ Black=0.21 (precise)

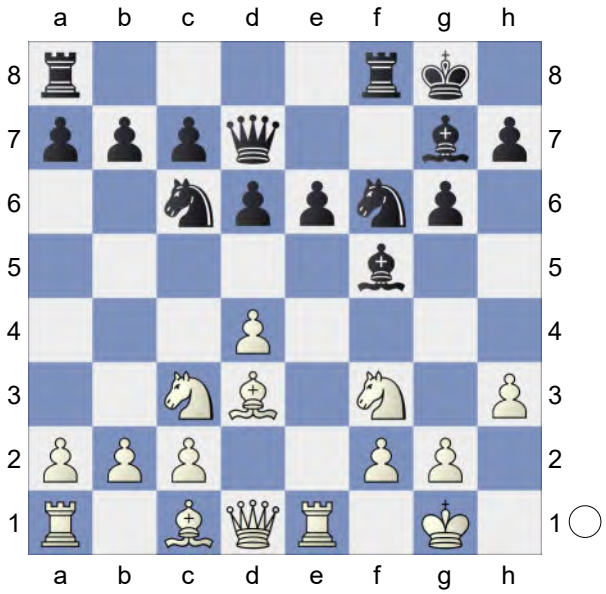
0-1

12 **A04**
□ **Crankpenguin** **2816**
■ **Dictator02** **2618**
Blitz 27.04.2024
[Kitty Kat]

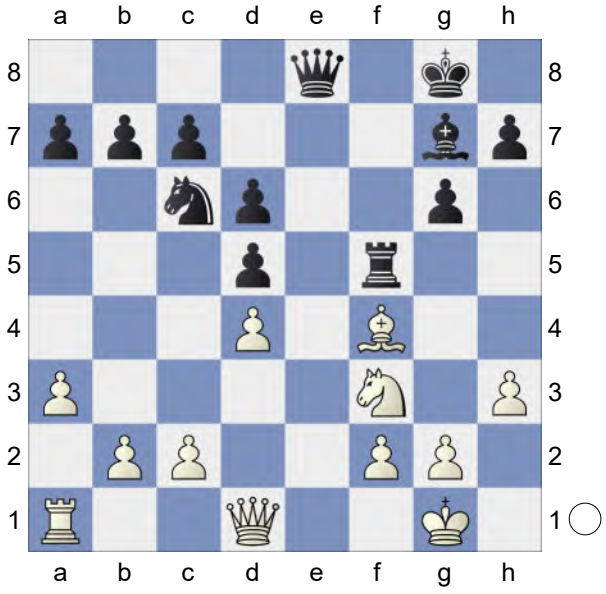
Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 g6**
[4...e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 19.Nf5 1-0 Tischer,G (2482)-Yerbury,P (2426) (zt) 57/514 Budapest 1993]
5.exf5 Bxf5



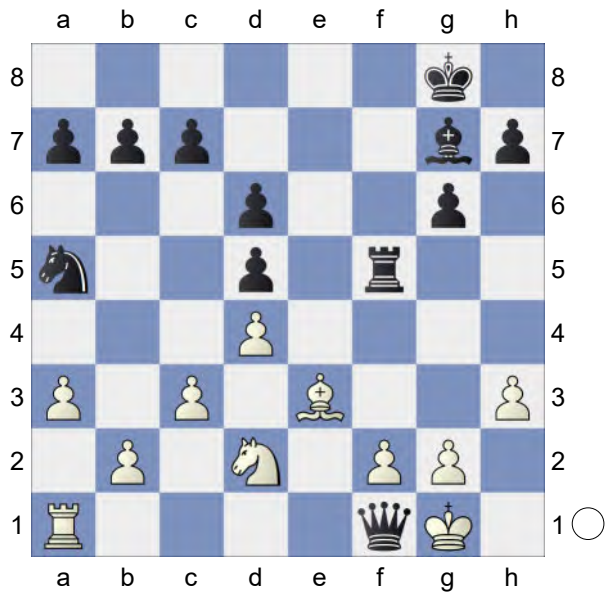
6.d4 Bg7 7.Bd3N
[7.Bg5 0-0 8.Bc4+ e6 9.Qd2 d5 10.Bd3 Bxd3 11.Qxd3 Nc6 12.0-0-0 Qd7 13.Rhe1 Rae8 14.Qb5 Qc8 15.Kb1 a6 16.Qe2 b5 17.a3 Nd7 18.h4 Nb6 19.Be3 e5 20.Nxe5 Nxe5 21.dxe5 Rxe5 0-1 Gerber,R-Bartel,M Illes Medes 2006]
7...Qd7 8.0-0 White is slightly better.
8...0-0 9.h3 e6 10.Re1 Nc6



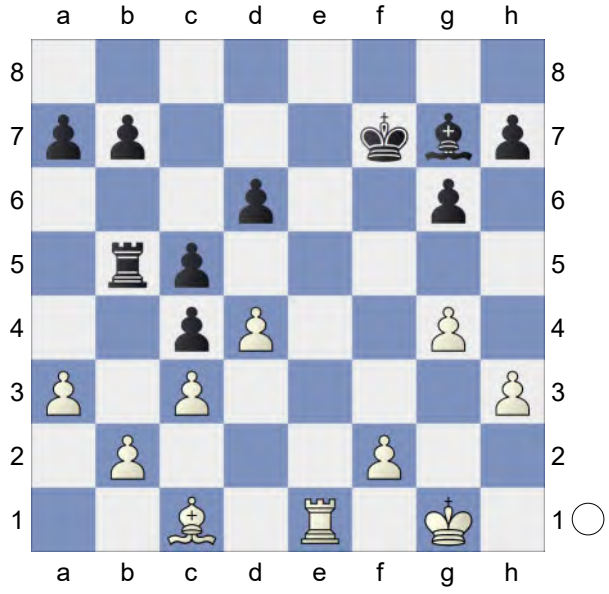
11.a3 Rae8 12.Bf4 Nd5 0.48/19
[12...Nh5= 0.00/18 13.Be3 Bxd3 14.Qxd3 Rxf3 15.gxf3 Qf7]
13.Nxd5± exd5 14.Rxe8 Qxe8 15.Bxf5 Rxf5



16.Be3 Qe4 17.c3 Na5 Wards off Qb3
18.Nd2 Qd3 19.Qb1 0.31/22
[19.Qa4± 0.77/21 Nc6 20.Qb3]
19...Qe2 20.Qf1 0.17/19
[20.b4± 0.58/18 is more appropriate. Nc4 21.Nxc4 Qxc4 22.Qe1]
20...Qxf1+=

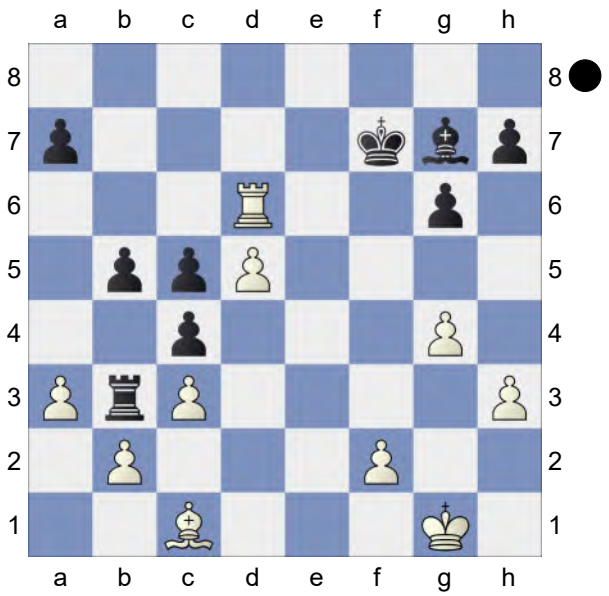


21.Rxf1 Nc4 22.Nxc4 dxc4
Endgame. KRB-KRB **23.Re1 Kf7 24.g4 Rb5 25.Bc1 c5** 0.10/20
[25...b6∓ -0.37/20]

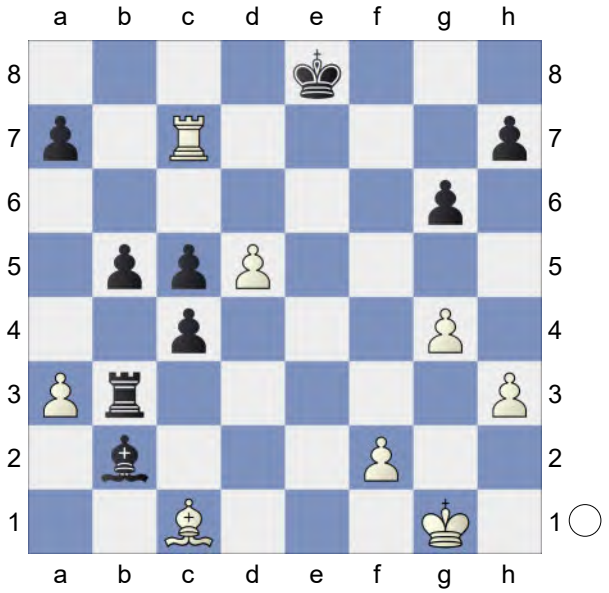


26.d5 Rb3 27.Re6 b5 28.Rxd6

(Diagram)

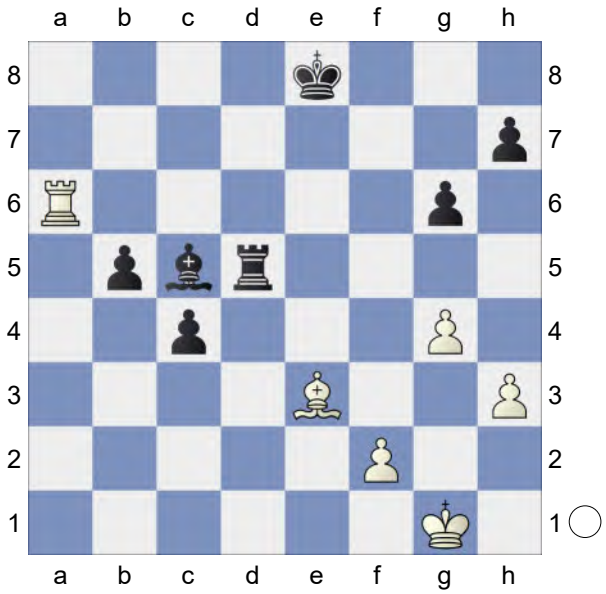


H o p i n g f o r R d 7 + . **28...Bxc3!**
Threatening ...Be5. **29.Rd7+**
[29.bxc3 Rb1 30.Rd7+ Ke8 31.Rxa7 Rxc1+ 32.Kg2 Rxc3∓]
[29.Bg5 Bxb2]
29...Ke8 30.Rc7 -2.43/21
[30.Rxh7= -0.01/21 and White has nothing to worry. Bxb2 31.Bg5]
30...Bxb2? -0.77/20
[30...Be5-+ -2.43/21 is more deadly. 31.Rxc5 Kd7 *(31...Rxh3 32.Be3=; 31...Bxb2 32.Bf4∓)*]

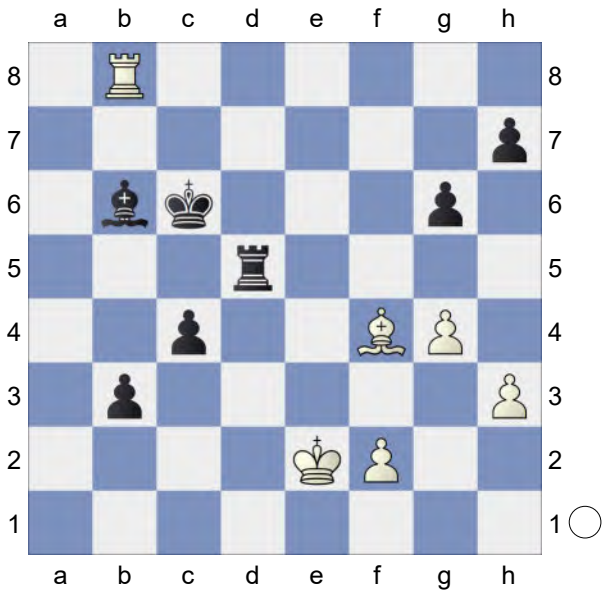


31.Bg5 -1.46/20
[⌓31.Bf4 -0.77/20]
31...Rd3 -0.47/19
[But not 31...Bxa3?! 32.d6 Rd3 *(32...Rxh3 33.d7+ Kf7 34.d8Q+ Ke6 35.Re7#)* 33.Re7+ Kd8 *(33...Kf8 34.Bh6+ Kg8 35.Rg7+ Kf8 36.Re7+ Kg8 37.f4=)* 34.Rc7+ *(34.Rxa7+ Kc8=)* 34...Ke8 35.Re7+ Kf8 36.Bh6+ Kg8 37.Rg7+ Kf8 *(37...Kh8 38.Rf7 Rd1+ 39.Kg2)* 38.Re7+ *(38.Rxa7+ Ke8∓)* 38...Kg8 39.Rg7+ Kf8 *(39...Kh8 40.Rf7 Rd1+ 41.Kg2)* 40.Re7+= *(40.Rxa7+ Ke8=)*]
[Black should try 31...h6∓ -1.46/20 32.Bxh6 Be5 *(32...Bxa3 33.d6=; 32...Rxa3 33.Rxc5 b4 34.Rxc4∓; 32...Rxh3 33.Bg5∓)* 33.Rxc5 Bd4 *(33...Rxa3 34.Rxb5 Rxh3 35.Be3=; 33...Rxh3 34.Be3=)*]
32.Rxc5? -3.28/21
[32.Re7+∓ -0.47/19 Kf8 33.Rd7]
32...a6-+
[Less strong is 32...Rxh3 33.Rxb5 Rb3 34.Rc5∓]
33.Rc6? -5.19/21
[33.a4 -3.19/20 Ba3 *(33...Rxh3 34.axb5 axb5 35.Rxb5=; 33...bxa4? 34.Rxc4 a3 35.Ra4-+)* 34.Rc8+ Kd7 35.Rg8]
33...Rxd5 34.Be3 Bxa3 35.Rxa6 Bc5

(Diagram)

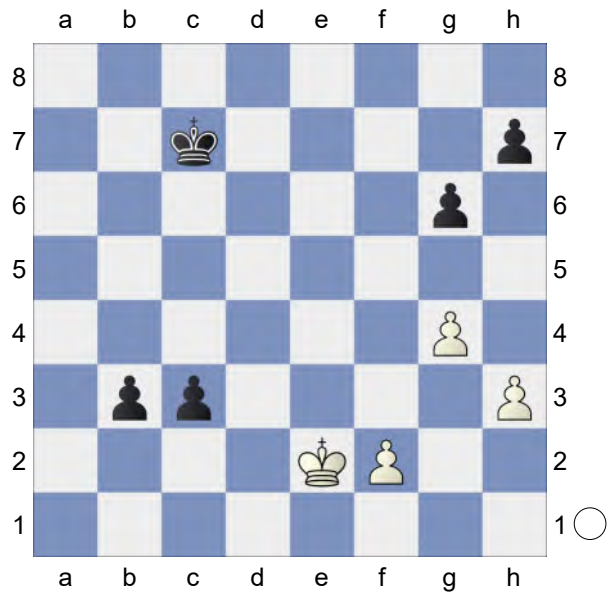


36.Bf4 -8.00/21
[⌓36.Kf1 -4.58/19]
36...b4 37.Ra8+ Kd7 38.Rb8 b3 39.Kf1 Kc6 40.Ke2 Bb6



White must now prevent ...b2. **41.Bc1 c3 42.Rc8+ Bc7 43.Bf4 Rd7 44.Bxc7 Rxc7 45.Rxc7+ Kxc7**

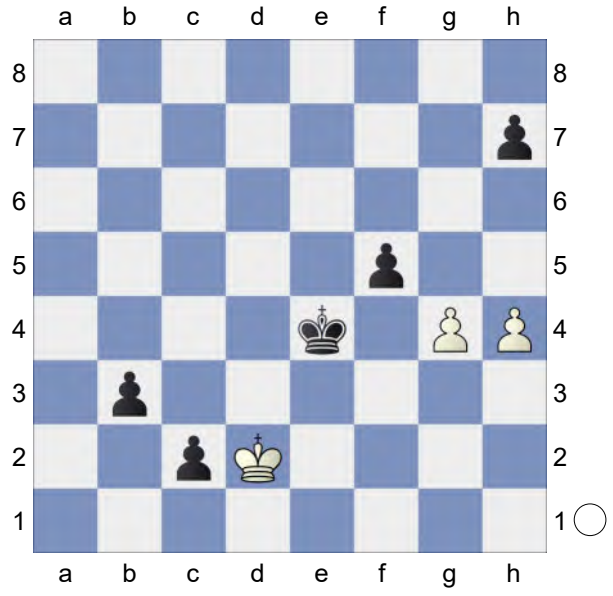
(Diagram)



KP-KP **46.Kd3 c2 47.Kd2 Kd6** -14.57/23

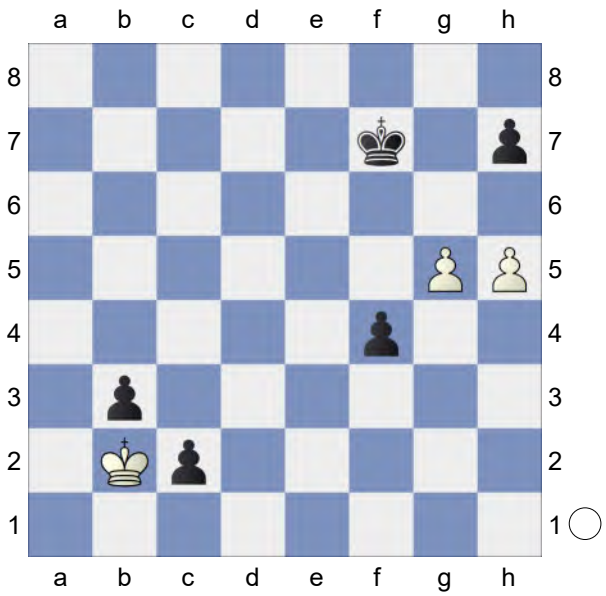
[⌓47...g5 -#15/24 48.Kc3 c1Q+ *(48...c1B? 49.Kxb3 Kd6 50.Kc2-+)* 49.Kxb3 Kd6 50.Kb4 Kd5 51.Kb3 Kd4 52.Kb4 Qb1+ 53.Ka5 Kc5 54.f3 Qb5#]

48.f4 Kd5 Black mates. **49.h4 Ke4 50.f5 gxf5**



51.g5 Ke5 52.h5 Ke6 53.Kc1 Kf7 54.Kb2 f4

(Diagram)

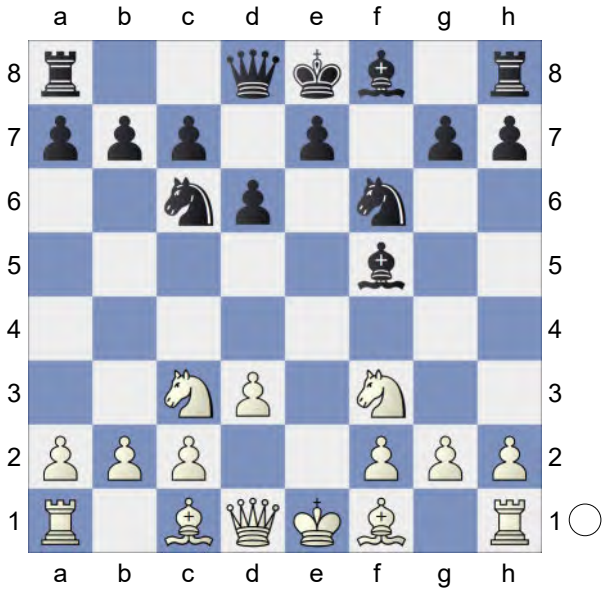


Weighted Error Value: White=0.76/ Black=0.47

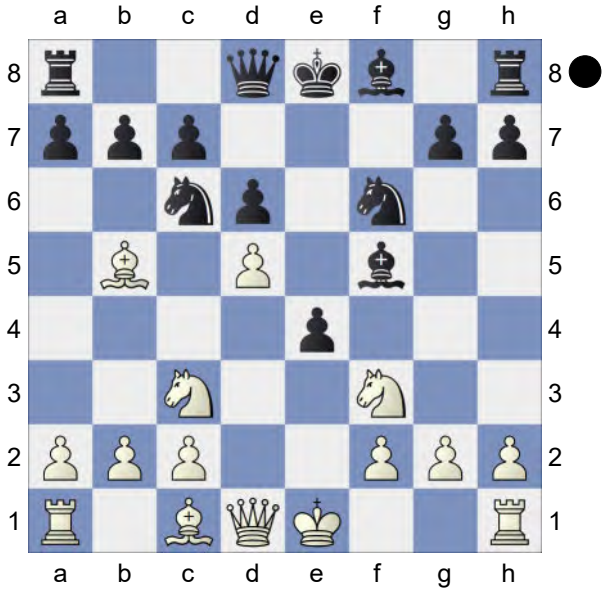
0-1

13 **A04**
□ **Behaarterbison007** **2813**
■ **Garycoldman** **2644**
Blitz 22.09.2022
[Kitty Kat]

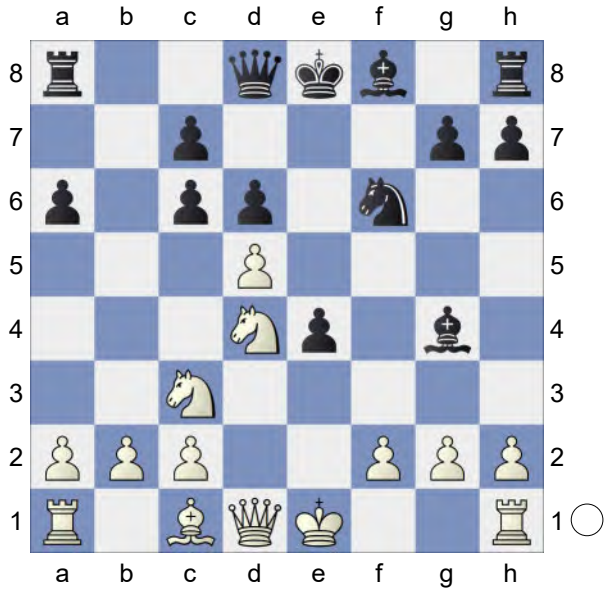
Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.exf5 Bxf5**



6.d4 e5 7.Bb5 e4 8.d5!

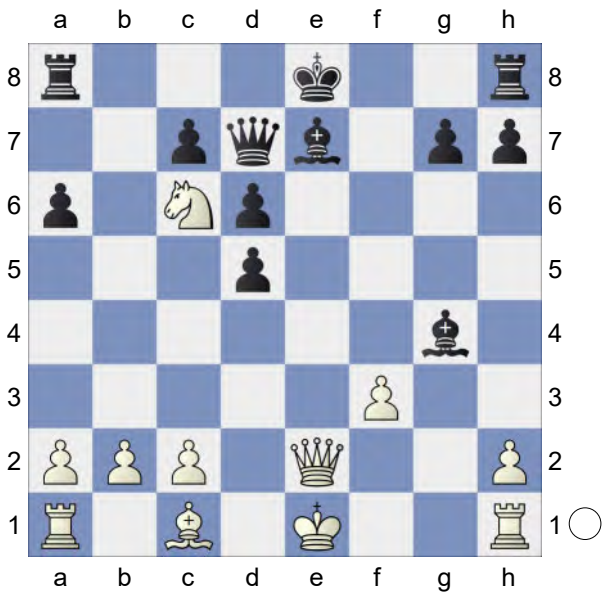


Pin. White is slightly better. **8...a6**
[But not 8...exf3? 9.dxc6 Qe7+ 10.Be3+-]
9.Bxc6+N
[9.Nd4 axb5 10.Nxf5 Ne7 11.Nxe7 Qxe7 12.0-0 c6 13.Re1 0-0-0 14.Bg5 h6 15.Rxe4 Qd7 16.Bxf6 gxf6 17.a4 f5 18.axb5 fxe4 19.Ra8+ Kc7 20.dxc6 Rxa8 21.Nd5+ Kd8 22.cxd7 0-1 Belousov,A-Perelshteyn,M USSR 42/144 1986]
9...bxc6 10.Nd4 Bg4

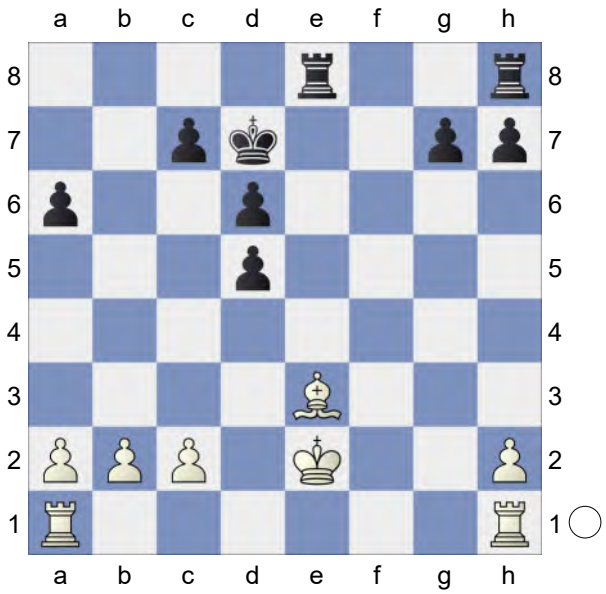


11.f3 exf3 12.gxf3 Nxd5 1.90/20
13.Qe2++- Be7 2.76/22
[⌓13...Kd7 1.82/19]
14.Nxd5
[Much less strong is 14.fxg4 0-0 15.Nxd5 *(15.Nxc6 Bh4+ 16.Kd1 Nxc3+ 17.bxc3 Qd7±)* 15...Bh4+ 16.Kd1 cxd5]
14...cxd5 15.Nc6 Qd7

(Diagram)

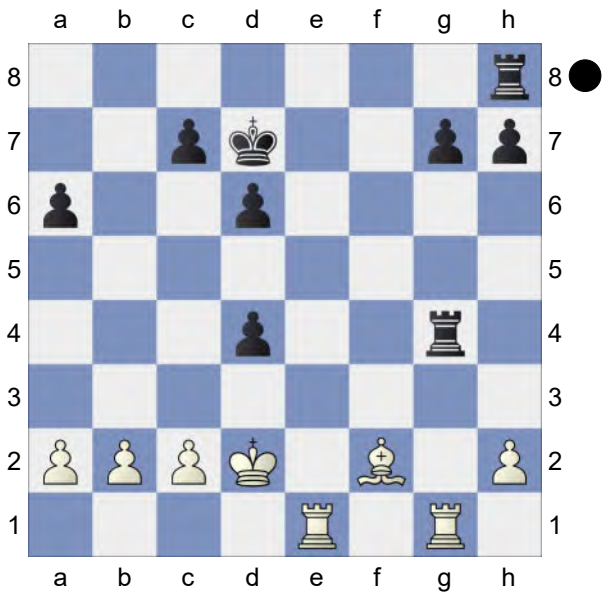


16.Nxe7 Bxf3 17.Qxf3 Qxe7+ 18.Qe2 Qxe2+ 19.Kxe2 Kd7 2.20/21
[19...0-0± 1.59/19 20.Be3 Rae8]
20.Be3 Rae8



Strongly threatening ...d4. **21.Kd2 Re4 22.Rae1 d4** 2.39/21
[⌓22...Rf8 1.70/20 23.Rhf1 Rxf1 24.Rxf1 Ke6]
23.Bf2 Rg4 24.Rhg1

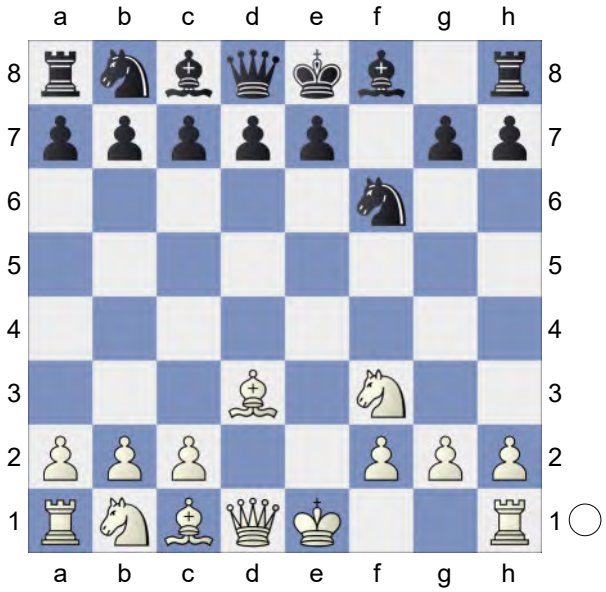
(Diagram)



Black did not feel at home in the position after the opening. Weighted Error Value: White=0.13 (very precise) / Black=0.31
1-0

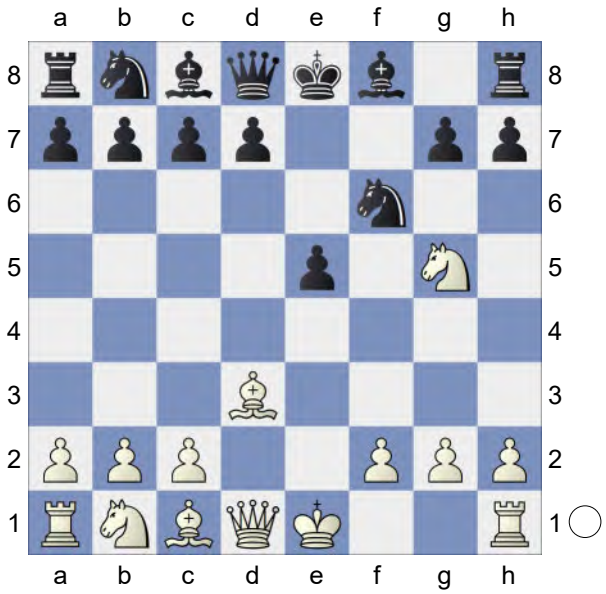
14 **A04**
□ **Ultraking1** **2811**
■ **Killed Out** **2631**
Blitz 21.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Bd3 Nf6**

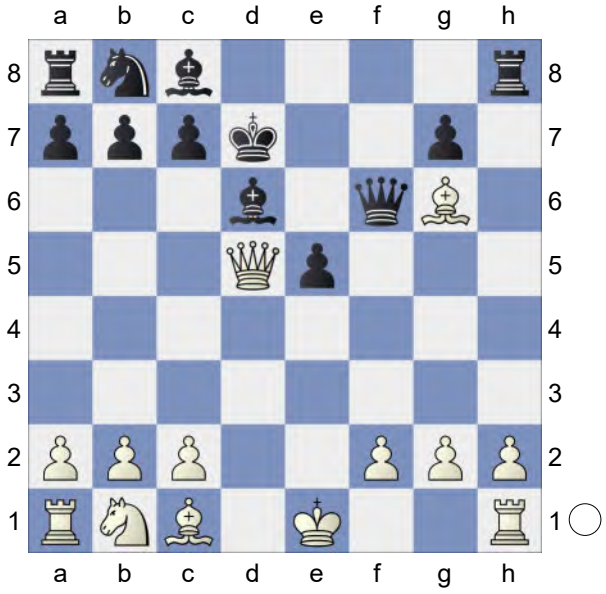


6.Ng5 Threatens to win with Nxh7! **6...e5** 1.39/20
[6...g6± 0.31/19]
[6...d6 7.Bxh7 Nxh7 8.Qh5+ Kd7 9.Qg4+ Ke8 10.Qh5+ Kd7 11.Nf7 Qe8 12.Qh3+ Kc6 13.Qf3+ Kd7 14.Nxh8 Nf6 15.Bg5 Nc6 16.Nc3 Ne5 17.Qe2 c6 18.f4 Nf7 19.Ng6 Kc7 20.Nxf8 Qxf8 21.0-0 1-0 Nakamura,H (2749)-Duda,J (2731) Champions Showdown Blitz 2019 (12.2)]

(Diagram)



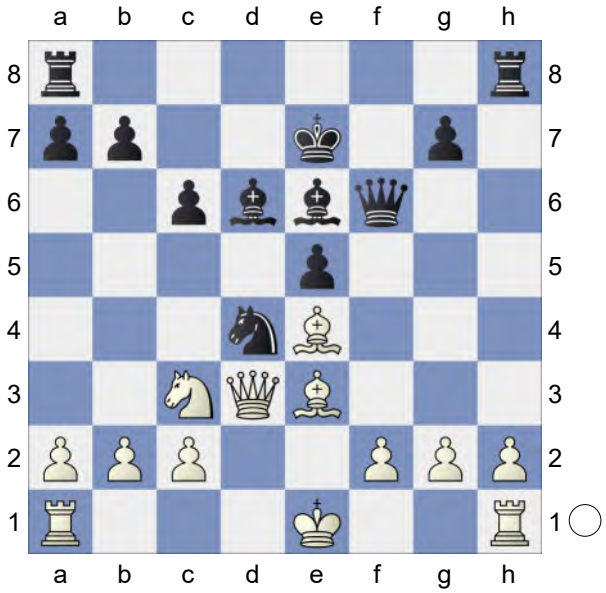
7.Nxh7! 0.86/18 White has more active pieces. **7...d5N**
[7...Rxh7? too greedy. 8.Bxh7 Bc5 9.Bg6+ Kf8 10.Be3 Bxe3 11.fxe3+-]
[7...d6 8.Bg6+]
[7...Nxh7 8.Bg6+ Ke7 9.Bxh7 Rxh7 10.Bg5+]
8.Bg6+ Kd7 1.22/19
[⌓8...Ke7 0.82/18]
9.Nxf6+ Remove Defender **9...Qxf6 10.Qxd5+ Bd6**



11.Be4 Nc6 12.Nc3 Nd4 13.Be3 Ke7 2.07/18

[13...c6± 0.99/19 keeps fighting. 14.Qc4 Kd8]

14.Qc4 c6 Repels Nd5+ **15.Qd3 Be6**

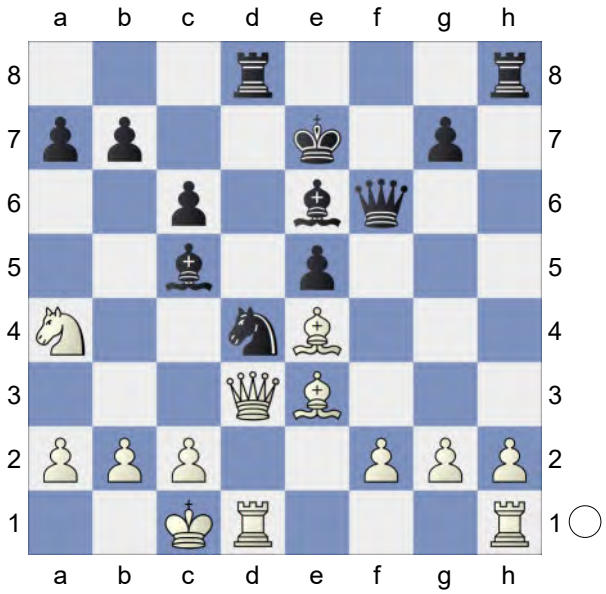


16.0-0-0↑ Black is under strong pressure. **16...Bc5** 2.34/19

[16...Bc7± 1.53/17 17.h4 Rxh4]

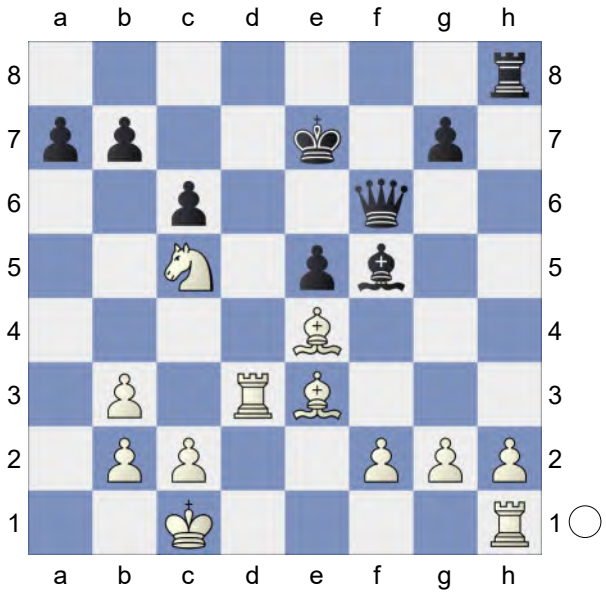
17.Na4 Rad8? 5.67/20

[17...Bb6 2.01/19 is a better chance. 18.h4 Rxh4 19.Nxb6 *(19.Qa3+ Kf7+-)* 19...axb6 20.Rxh4 Qxh4]

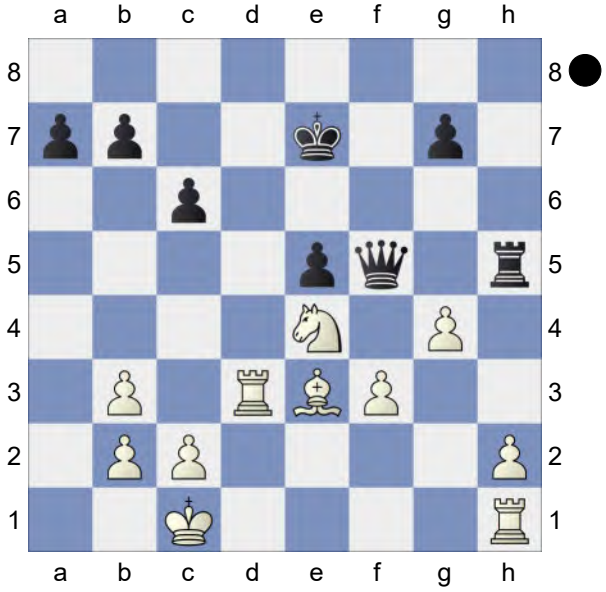


18.Nxc5+- White is clearly winning.

18...Nb3+ 19.axb3 Rxd3 20.Rxd3 Bf5



21.f3 Qg6 22.Bxf5 Qxf5 23.Ne4 Rh5 24.g4



Weighted Error Value: White=0.17 (very precise) /Black=0.69

1-0

15 **A04**
□ **Rizzlerino** **2811**
■ **Zamzalabim** **2659**
Blitz 25.12.2023
[Kitty Kat]

A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 Nc6**

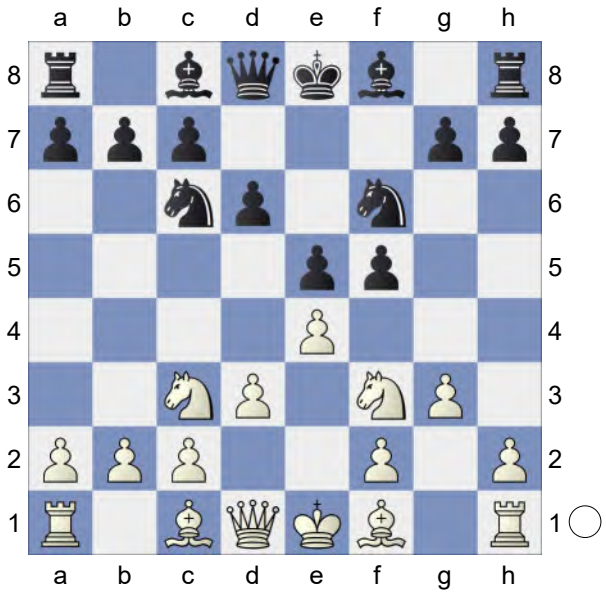
[4...e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 19.Nf5 1-0 Tischer,G (2482)-Yerbury,P (2426) (zt) 57/514 Budapest 1993]

5.g3N

[5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e5 7.Bb5 exd4 8.Nxd4 Bd7 9.0-0 Be7 10.Bg5 Nxd4 11.Bxd7+ Qxd7 12.Qxd4 0-0 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.Qxd5+ Kh8 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Qxb7 Rab8 17.Qxa7 Rxb2 18.a4 Rxc2 19.a5 Qf6 1-0 Gamilova,R (2480)-10.g4 ♖c8 11.h4 ♘e5 12.h5 (1907) Match/Republics LAT-ROM 9-11 1967 (2) 20.Ra3 Rc3 21.Rxc3 Qxc3 22.a6 Qa5 23.Qb7 h6 24.a7 Kg8 25.g3 Re8 26.Rb1 Kh7 27.Kg2 d5 28.Rc1 c5 29.Qb8 Re1 30.Rxe1 Qxe1 31.Qf4 Qa5 32.Qf3 g6 33.Qf7+ Kh8 34.Qe8+ 1-0 Carlsson, P (2453)-Sochacki,W (2350) 133/78 Pardubice 2017]

5...e5

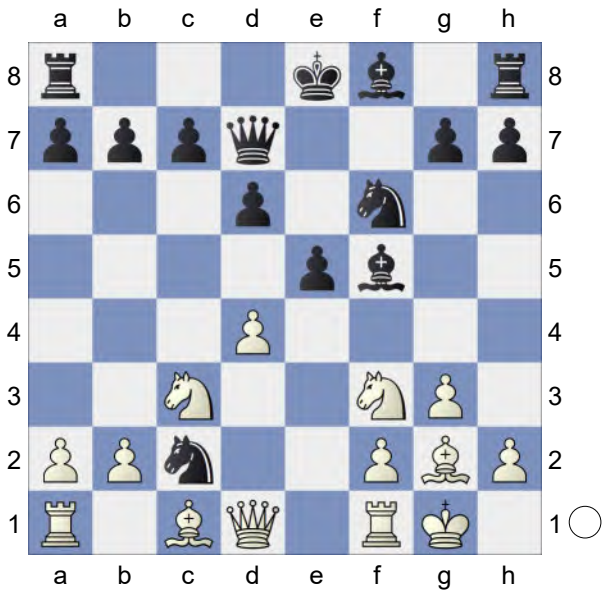
(Diagram)



6.exf5 -0.19/20

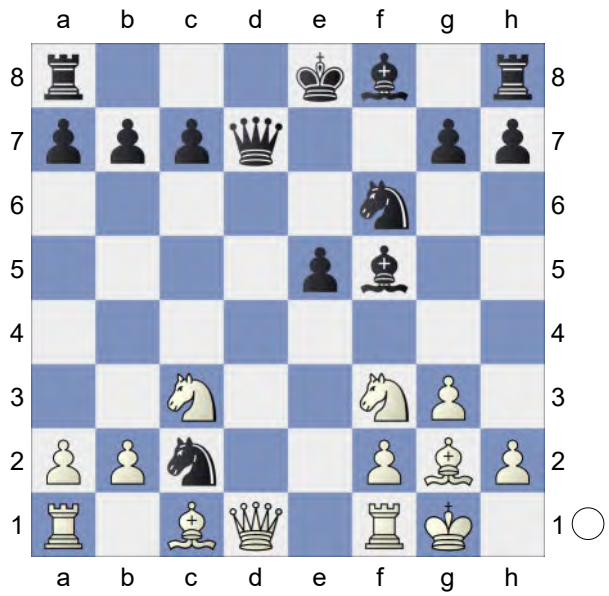
[⌓6.Bg2 0.20/17]

6...Bxf5= 7.Bg2 Qd7 8.d4 The position is equal. **8...Nb4 9.0-0 Nxc2**

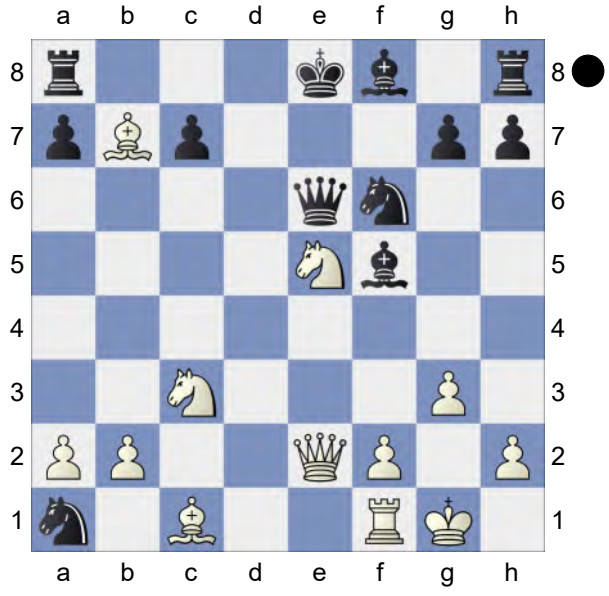


10.dxe5! dxe5

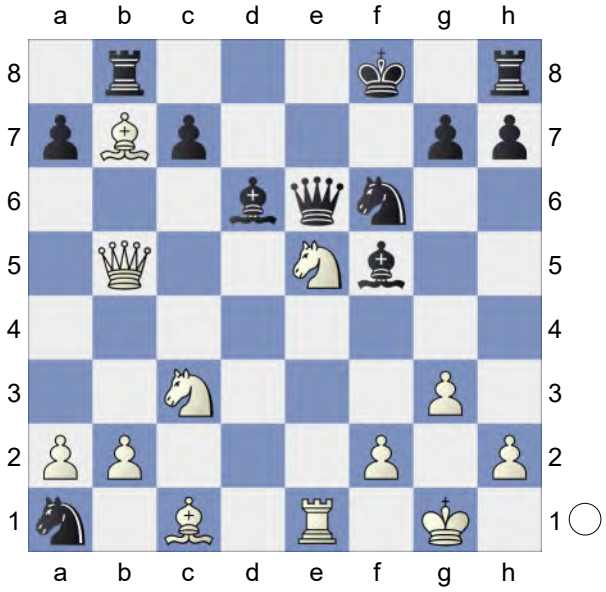
(Diagram)



11.Qe2 Nxa1? 1.79/22
[11...0-0-0= 0.09/20 12.Nxe5 Qe6]
12.Nxe5+- Qe6 2.43/22
[12...Qc8 1.95/21 was called for.]
13.Bxb7? -0.73/24
[13.Qb5++- 2.43/22 c6 14.Qxb7]

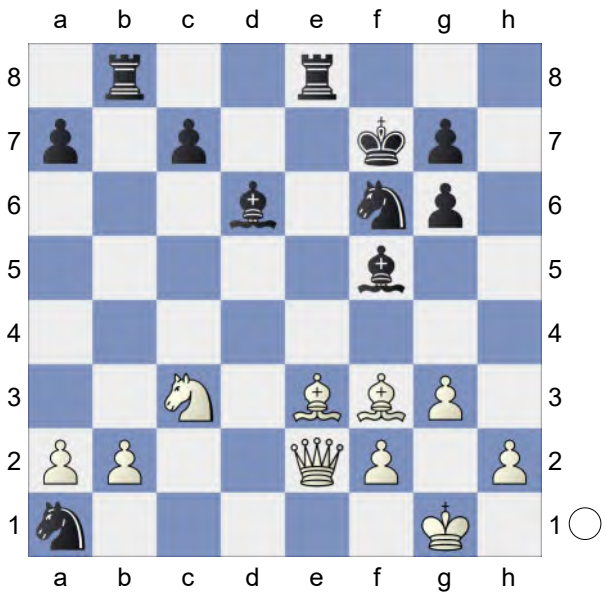


13...Bd6!∓ Hoping for ...0-0! **14.Qb5+**
[14.Bxa8? 0-0 15.Bb7 *(15.Bf4? Rxa8 16.Rxa1 g5-+)* 15...Qxe5-+ *(15...Bxe5 16.Ba6-+)*]
14...Kf8 15.Re1 -1.46/21
[15.Bxa8 Qxe5 16.Qb7 *(16.Qb8+? Qe8∓)* 16...Qe8 *(16...Nc2 17.Bf4∓)*]
[15.Nc6∓ -0.49/22 a6 16.Qa4]
15...Rb8
[15...Nc2? 16.Ng6+ hxg6 17.Rxe6+-]

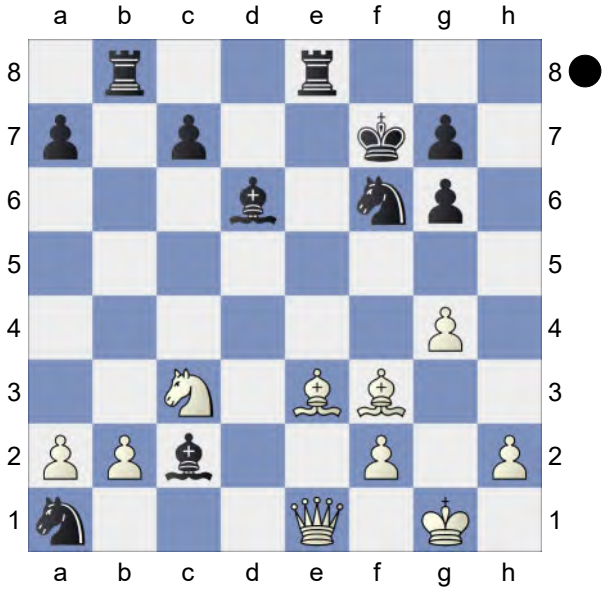


16.Ng6+ hxg6 17.Rxe6 Bxe6 18.Qe2 -1.70/19
[18.Qa6∓ -0.86/20]
18...Kf7 -0.59/21
[18...Bf5-+ -1.70/19 19.Qa6 Re8 *(19...Nc2 20.Bg5∓)*]
19.Bf3∓ Rhe8 ...Bf5 would now be deadly. **20.Be3! Bf5**

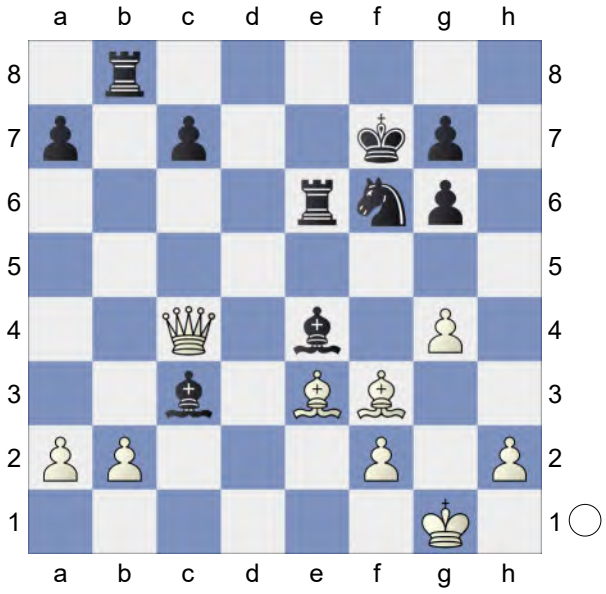
(Diagram)



aiming for ...Nc2. **21.g4! Bc2** 0.87/19
[21...Be6∓ -0.41/19 stays ahead.]
22.Qe1 -0.01/22
[White should play 22.Qf1± 0.87/19]



22...Be5 1.19/22 **23.Qxa1± Bxc3 24.Qf1! Be4?** 3.76/21
[24...Bxb2 25.Qc4+ *(25.Bxa7? Rb4-+)* 25...Ke7 26.Qxc7+ *(26.Qxc2 Be5+-)* 26...Nd7 27.Bc5+ *(27.Qxc2 Ba3+-)* 27...Kf6 28.Qf4+ *(28.Qxd7 Re6+-)* 28...Bf5 29.g5+ *(29.Bxa7 Be5±; 29.Be3 Rxe3 30.Qxe3 Be6=)* 29...Ke6 *(29...Kf7? 30.Bd5+ Re6 31.Bxe6+* Pin *Ke8 32.Bxd7+* Remove Defender *Kxd7 33.Qxb8+-)* 30.Qd6+ *(30.Bxa7 Rbc8∓)* 30...Kf7 31.Bd5+ *(31.Bxa7? Re1+ 32.Kg2 Rh8-+)* 31...Be6 32.Bxe6+ *(32.Qxd7+ Kg8+-)* 32...Rxe6 33.Qxd7+ Kg8 34.Qxe6++-]
[24...Rxe3? 25.fxe3 Be5 *(25...Bxb2? 26.Qc4+ Ke7 27.Qxc7+ Nd7 28.Qxc2+-)* 26.Qc4+ Kf8 27.Qc5+ *(27.Qxc2 Rxb2 28.Qxg6 Bxh2+ 29.Kf1 Bg3+-)* 27...Bd6 28.Qxc2+-]
[24...Kg8± 1.19/21]
25.Qc4++-
[25.bxc3? Bxf3 26.h3 Re4-+]
25...Re6



And now ...Ba5 would win. **26.Bxe4**
[26.Qxc7+ Re7 27.Qxb8 Bxf3+-]
[26.Bxa7? Rb7 *(26...Bxb2? 27.Bxe4* Pin *Rbe8 28.Bd3+-; 26...Bxf3 27.Qxc3 Ra8 28.Qxf3-+)* 27.Qxc3 *(27.Bxe4? Nxe4 28.f4 Nd6-+)* 27...Rxa7-+]
[26.bxc3 Bxf3 27.Qxc7+ Nd7 28.Qxd7+ Re7±]
[26.Qxc3? Nd5 *(26...Bxf3?*

27.Qxc7++-) 27.Qa3 Bxf3-+]

26...Nxe4? 7.67/22

[26...Rb4 3.05/20 27.Bxg6+ D e f l e c t i o n *(27.Qxc3 Rbxe4 28.Qxc7+ Re7±; 27.Qxc7+ Kg8+-)* 27...Kxg6 28.Qxe6 Rxg4+ 29.Kf1 Bxb2]

27.bxc3? 1.72/20

[27.Qxc7+ 7.67/22 Re7 28.Qxb8]

27...c5 28.Qd5

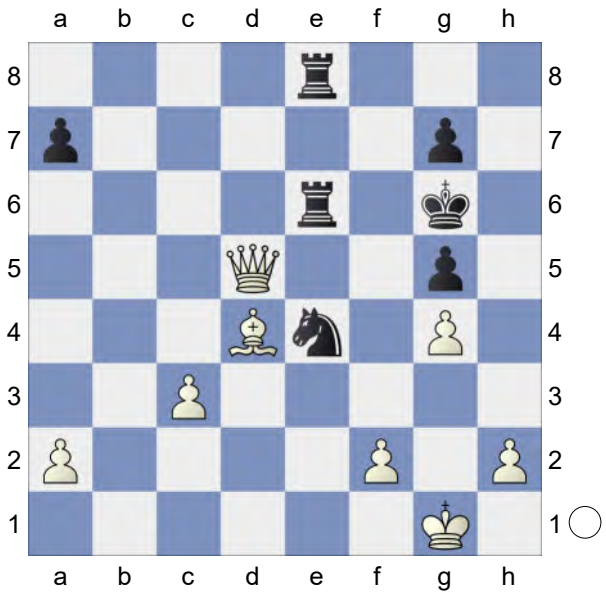
[28.Bxc5? too greedy. Rc8 29.f3 Nxc5-+ *(29...Rxc5 30.Qd4=)*]

28...Rbe8 29.Bxc5 g5? 4.16/22

[29...Nxc5± 1.30/20 30.Qxc5 a6]

30.Bd4 Kg6? 9.13/23

[30...R8e7 3.68/19 31.Kg2 Kg8]

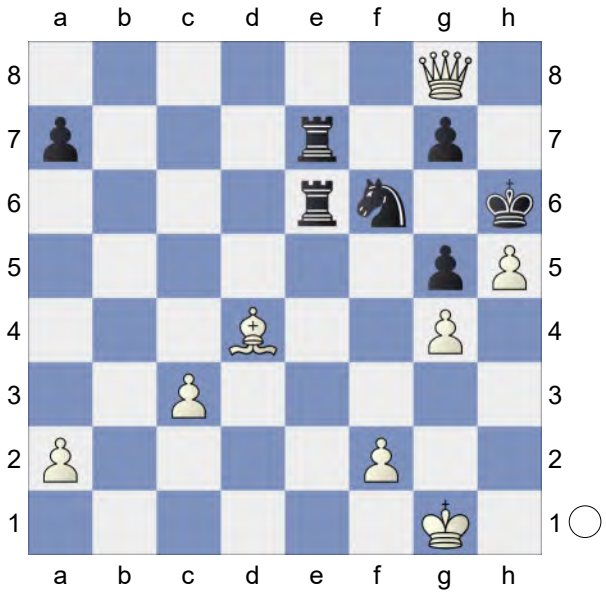


31.Qf5+ Kh6 32.h4 Rg6 33.h5 Rge6 34.Qf7 R8e7 35.Qg8

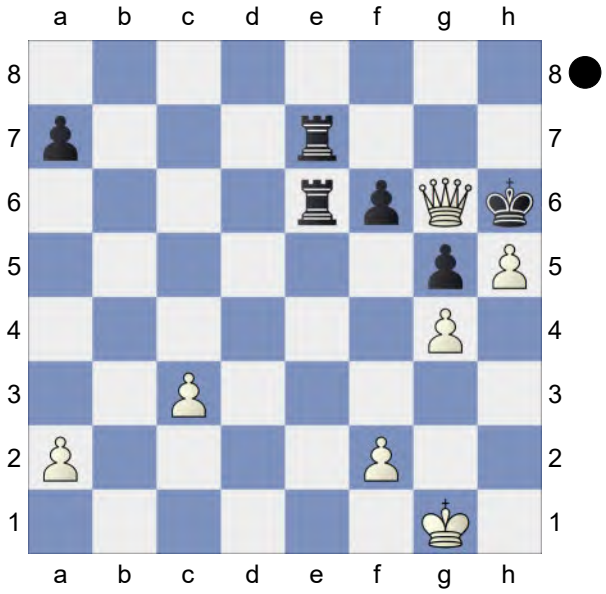
[35.Bxg7+ Kh7 36.Qf8 Re8 37.Qf5+ *(37.Qf7 R8e7±)* 37...Kxg7±]

35...Nf6

(Diagram)



36.Bxf6 gxf6 37.Qg6#

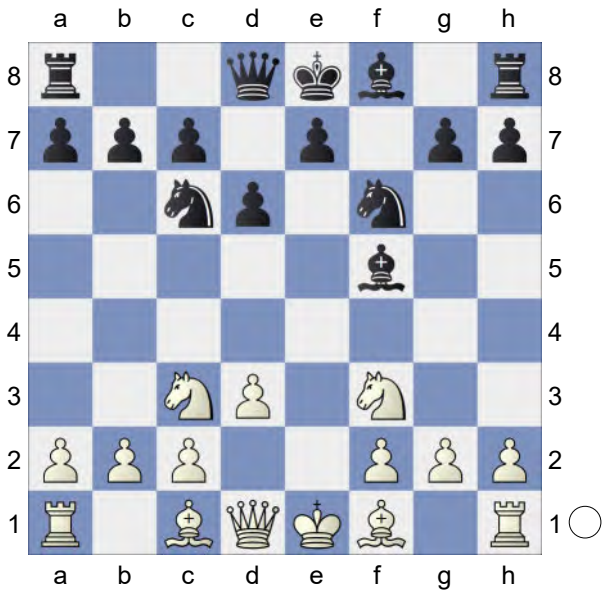


Weighted Error Value: White=0.43/ Black=0.74

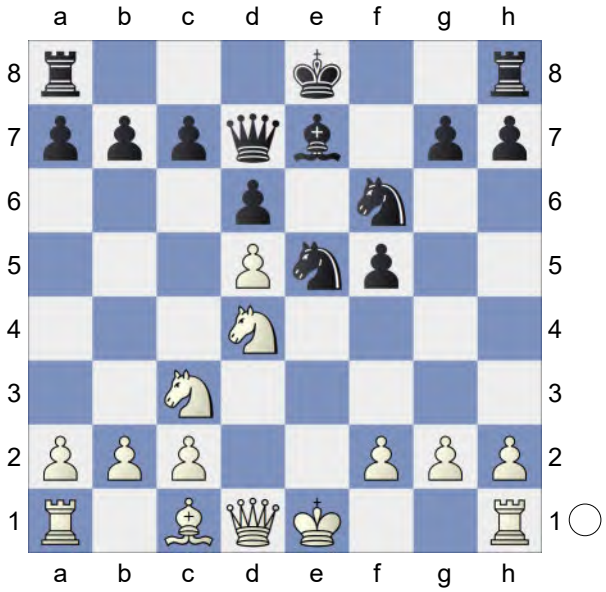
1-0

16 **A04**
□ **Milacek** **2804**
■ **Funo09** **2702**
Blitz 17.01.2020
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 Nc6**
[4...e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 19.Nf5 1-0 Tischer,G (2482)-Yerbury,P (2426) (zt) 57/514 Budapest 1993]
5.exf5 Bxf5

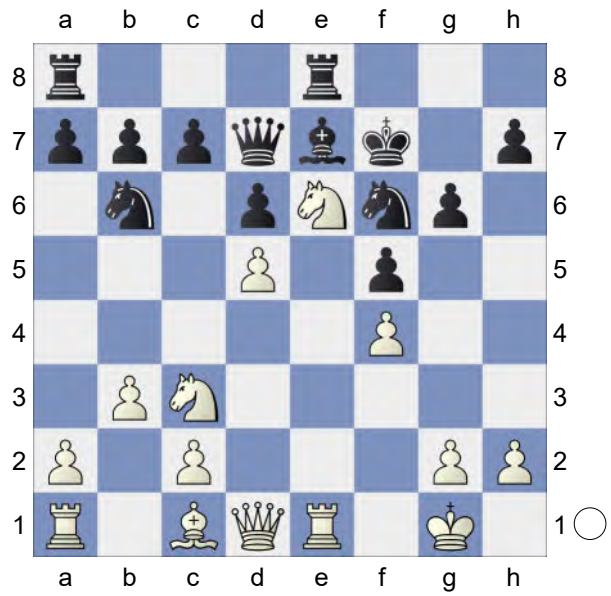


6.d4 e6N
[6...e5 7.Bb5 exd4 8.Nxd4 Bd7 9.0-0 Be7 10.Bg5 Nxd4 11.Bxd7+ Qxd7 12.Qxd4 0-0 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.Qxd5+ Kh8 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Qxb7 Rab8 17.Qxa7 Rxb2 18.a4 Rxc2 19.a5 Qf6 20.Ra3 Rc3 21.Rxc3 1-0 Gamilova,R (2480)-10.g4 ♖c8 11.h4 ♘e5 12.h5 (1907) Match/ Republics LAT-ROM 9-11 1967 (2) Qxc3 22.a6 Qa5 23.Qb7 h6 24.a7 Kg8 25.g3 Re8 26.Rb1 Kh7 27.Kg2 d5 28.Rc1 c5 29.Qb8 Re1 30.Rxe1 Qxe1 31.Qf4 Qa5 32.Qf3 g6 33.Qf7+ Kh8 34.Qe8+ 1-0 Carlsson, P (2453)-Sochacki,W (2350) 133/78 Pardubice 2017]
7.Bd3 Be7 8.Bxf5 White is slightly better. **8...exf5 9.d5 Ne5 10.Nd4 Qd7**

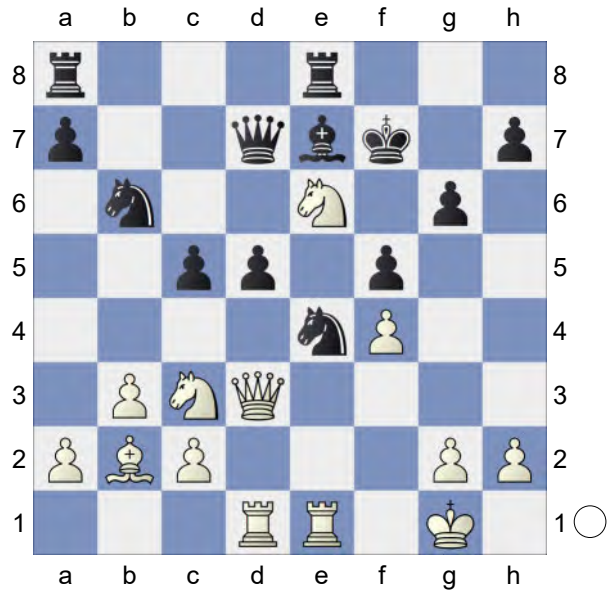


11.Ne6 g6 12.0-0 Kf7 13.f4 Nc4 14.Re1 Rhe8 15.b3 0.48/20
[15.Qd4± 0.96/18 Nb6 16.a4]
15...Nb6±

(Diagram)

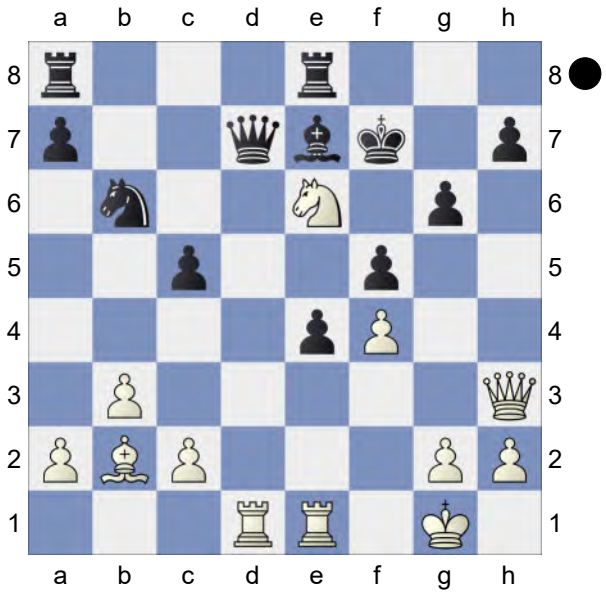


16.Bb2 c6 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.Qd4 0.00/21
[18.a4± 0.40/18]
18...c5 19.Qd3 next a4 is good for White. **19...d5 20.Rad1** -0.53/18
[20.Qb5= 0.10/18]
20...Ne4? 3.15/22
[20...h6!∓ -0.53/18 keeps the upper hand. 21.Nb5 Rac8]



21.Nxe4+- dxe4 10.46/24
[21...fxe4 3.24/21 22.Qh3 Kg8 *(22...Qxe6 23.Qxh7+ Kf8 24.Qg7#)*]

22.Qh3

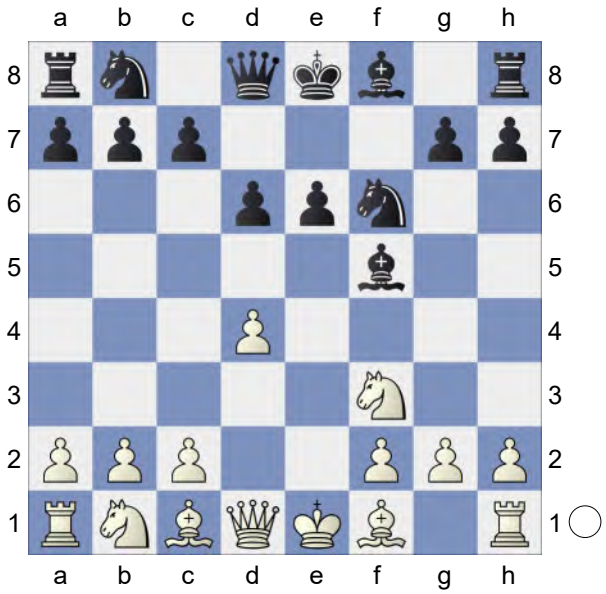


Weighted Error Value: White=0.15 (very precise) /Black=0.51
1-0

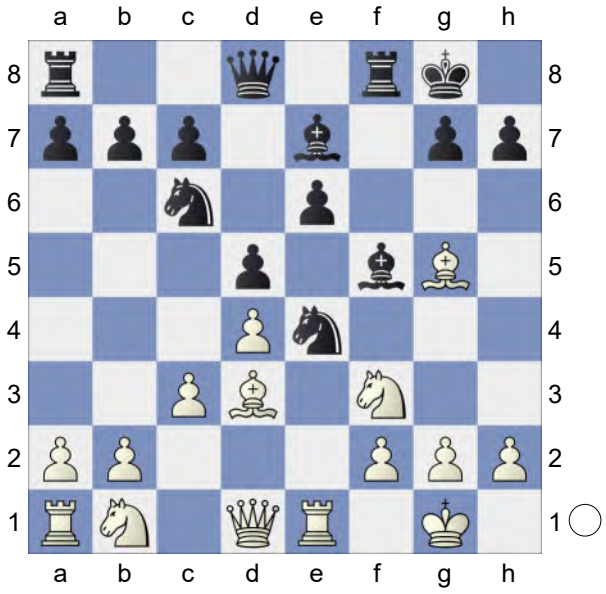
17 **A04**
□ **Experience Chess** **2800**
■ **Jarakkk** **2729**
Blitz 01.03.2022
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 e6N
[5...Nbd7 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.h3 Bh5 8.g4 Bf7 9.0-0 #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #37]
[5...Qd7 6.Nc3 Nc6 7.Bb5 a6 8.Ba4 e6 9.d5 exd5 10.0-0 Be7 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Be6 13.Qe4 Chapter Fcb-Games Chapter 19 .fcb]

(Diagram)

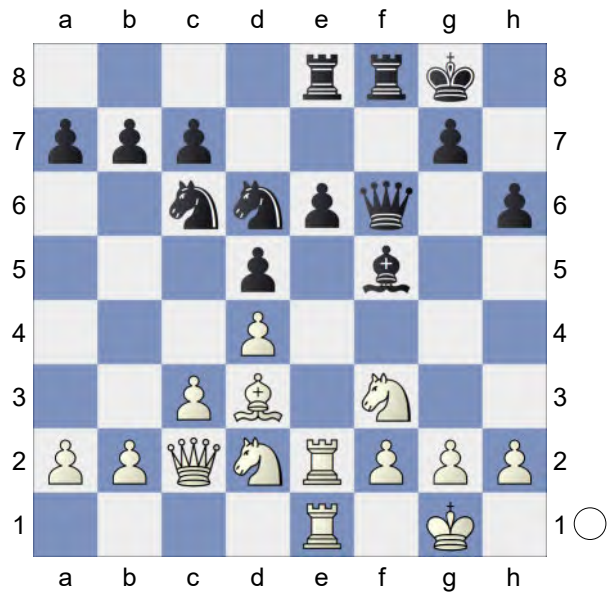


6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Re1
White is slightly better. **8...Nc6 9.c3 d5 10.Bg5 Ne4**

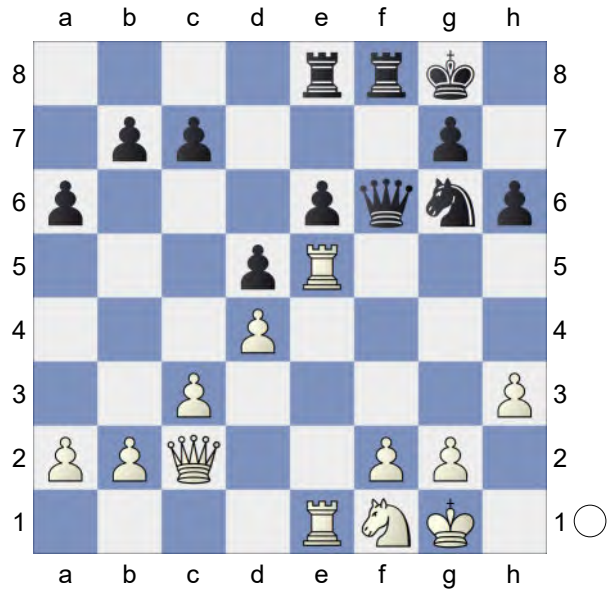


11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.Qc2
[12.Nbd2 Nxf2 13.Kxf2 Bxd3∓]
12...Qf6 13.Nbd2 Nd6 14.Re2 Rae8 15.Rae1 h6

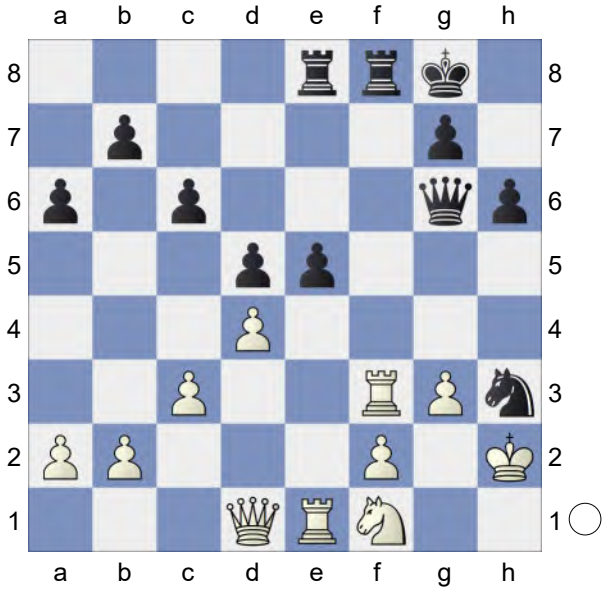
(Diagram)



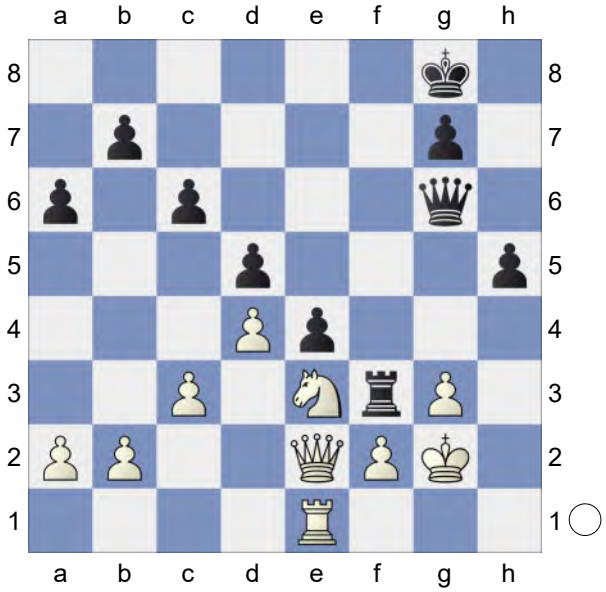
16.h3 a6 17.Bxf5 Nxf5 1.23/21
[17...Qxf5± 0.67/22 18.Nb3 b6 *(18...Qxc2 19.Rxc2 Rf5 20.Rce2±)*]
18.Ne5 0.32/24
[18.Nb3± 1.23/21]
18...Nxe5± 19.Rxe5 Nh4 20.Nf1 Ng6



21.R5e3 c6 0.85/22
[21...e5= 0.22/20 keeps the balance.]
22.Rf3 0.43/26
[22.Nh2± 0.85/22]
22...Nf4 23.Kh2 0.00/20
[23.Nh2± 0.43/23 should be considered.]
23...e5 0.95/22
[23...Qg6= 0.00/20 24.Qxg6 Nxg6]
24.g3↑ Qd2 is the strong threat. Keeping Black busy. **24...Qg6 25.Qd1**
[25.Qxg6 simplifies Nxg6 26.Rxf8+ Kxf8 27.Re3]
25...Nxh3 2.89/26

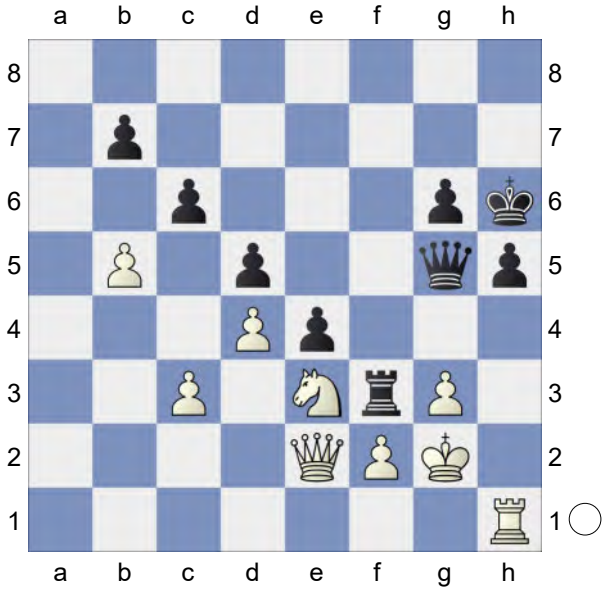


Black cannot hold the game after this.
26.Kxh3+- Rxf3 27.Qxf3 Rf8 28.Qe2 e4 29.Kg2 h5 30.Ne3 Rf3

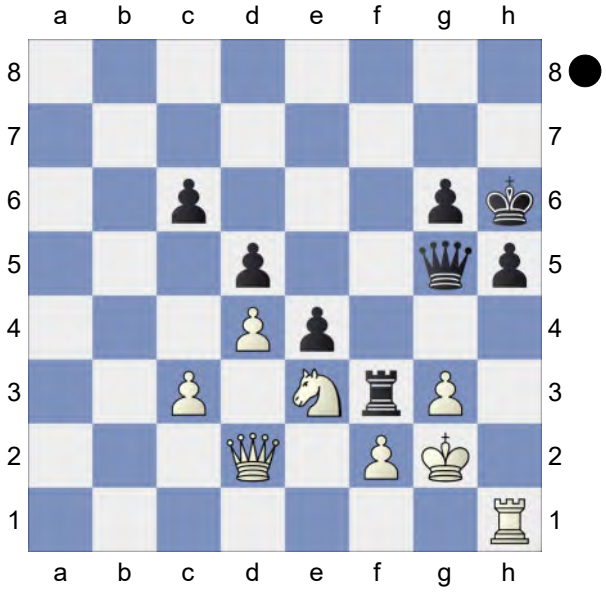


31.Rh1 Qg5? 4.70/23
[31...Qf7 2.86/22 32.Nf1 Rf5]
32.b4 Hoping for c4. **32...g6** 4.08/22

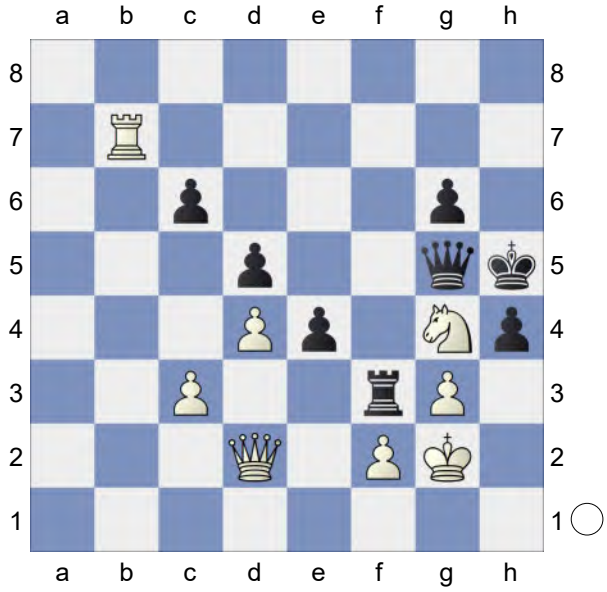
[⌓32...b5 2.83/24 33.Rh4 g6]
33.a4 Kg7 34.b5 axb5 35.axb5 Kh6 5.45/25
[35...Qf6 3.86/23 was worth a try. 36.bxc6 bxc6]



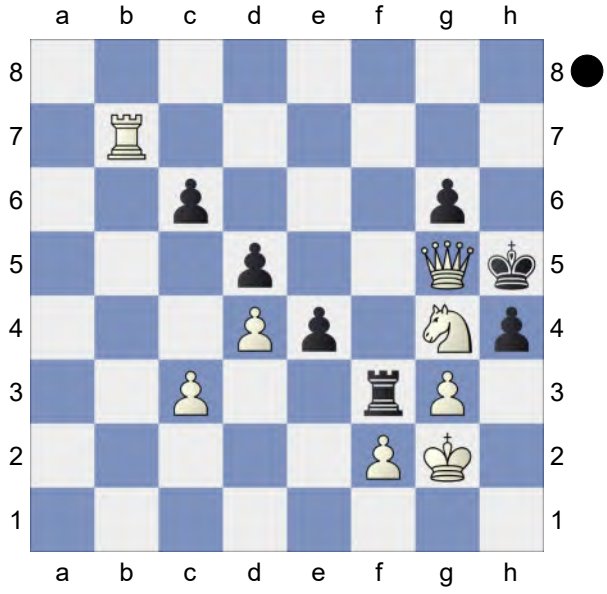
36.bxc6 bxc6 37.Qd2



Intending Ng4+ and mate. **37...Kg7**
38.Rb1 And now Rb7+ would win.
38...h4 39.Rb7+
[39.Nf1 Qxd2 40.Nxd2 Rd3+-]
39...Kh6? 8.09/23
[39...Kg8 2.37/22 40.Nf1 Qxd2 41.Nxd2 Rd3]
40.Ng4+? 2.65/5
[40.Qc1 8.09/23 c5 41.Rd7 *(41.dxc5 hxg3 42.Qh1+ Qh5+-; 41.Ng4+ Kh5+-)*]
40...Kh5

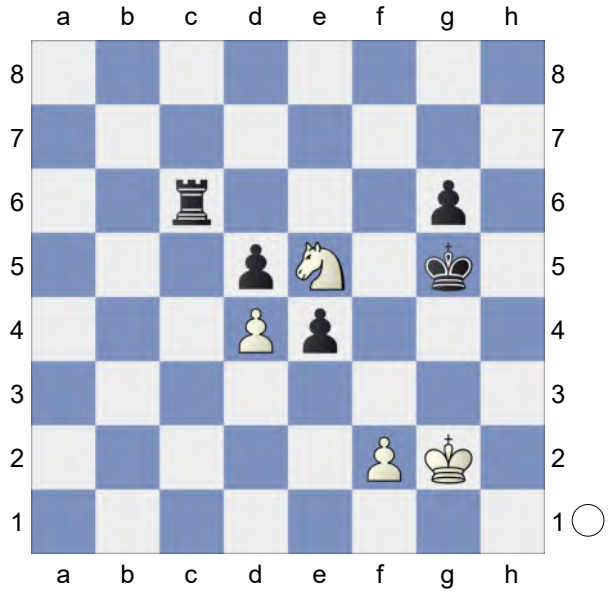


41.Qxg5+

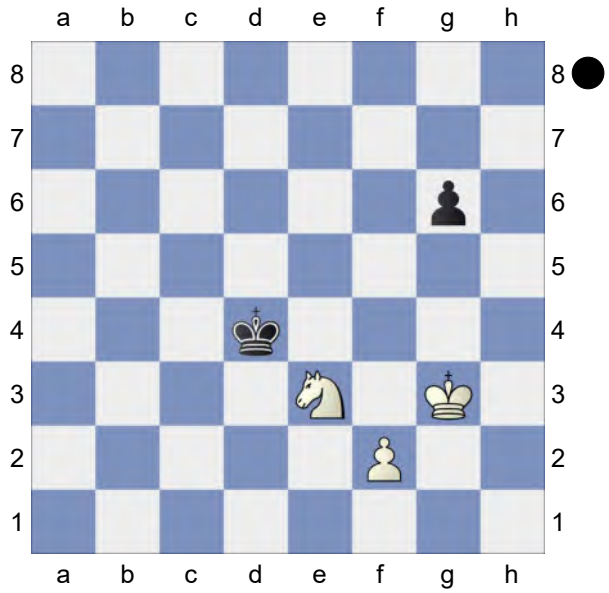


Remove Defender **41...Kxg5**
Endgame. KRN-KR **42.Ne5 Rxc3**
43.gxh4+ Kxh4 44.Rc7 Kg5 45.Rxc6
[45.Nxc6 Kh6 46.Rc8 Rc4+-]
45...Rxc6 12.47/24
[⌓45...Ra3 4.66/25 46.Rc5

(46.Nxg6 e3+-; 46.Rxg6+ Kf5+-)
46...e3 47.fxe3 *(47.Rxd5 e2+-)*
47...Rxe3 48.Rxd5 Kf4]



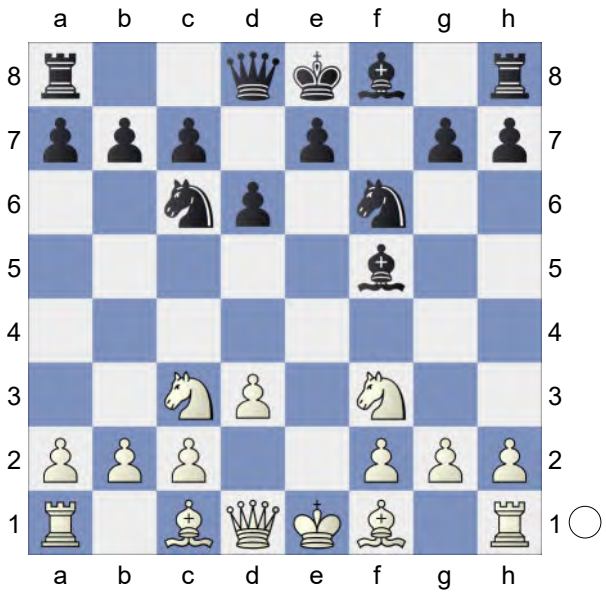
46.Nxc6 Kf4 47.Ne7 e3 48.Nxd5+ Ke4 49.Nxe3 Kxd4 50.Kg3



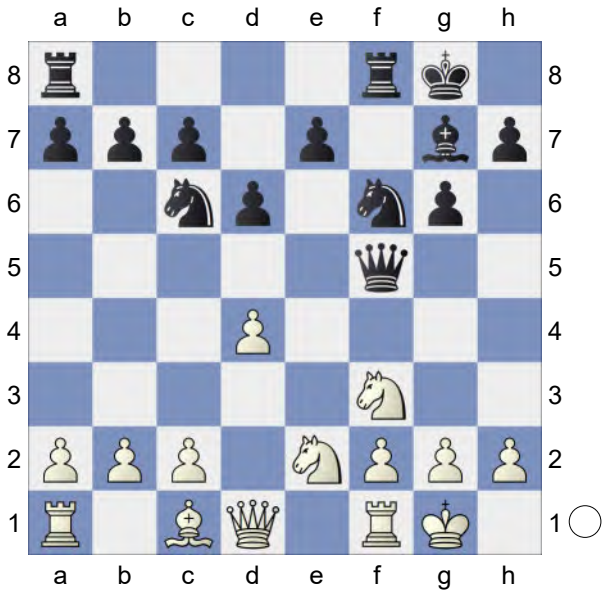
Weighted Error Value: White=0.45/ Black=0.56
1-0

18 **A04**
□ **Rizzlerino** **2788**
■ **Sasha Zlodorev** **2533**
Rapid 10.03.2024
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 5min+5sec
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 Nc6**
[4...e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 19.Nf5 1-0 Tischer,G (2482)-Yerbury,P (2426) (zt) 57/514 Budapest 1993]
5.exf5 Bxf5

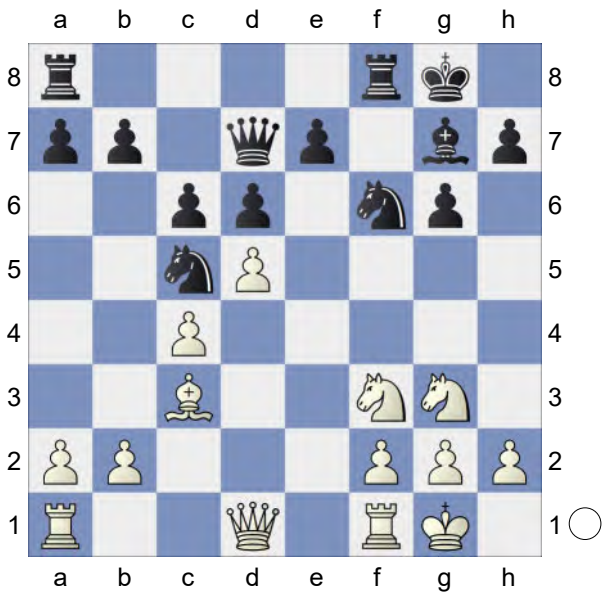


6.d4 g6N
[6...e5 7.Bb5 exd4 8.Nxd4 Bd7 9.0-0 Be7 10.Bg5 Nxd4 11.Bxd7+ Qxd7 12.Qxd4 0-0 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.Qxd5+ Kh8 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Qxb7 Rab8 17.Qxa7 Rxb2 18.a4 Rxc2 19.a5 Qf6 20.Ra3 Rc3 21.Rxc3 1-0 Gamilova,R (2480)-10.g4 ♖c8 11.h4 ♘e5 12.h5 (1907) Match/ Republics LAT-ROM 9-11 1967 (2) Qxc3 22.a6 Qa5 23.Qb7 h6 24.a7 Kg8 25.g3 Re8 26.Rb1 Kh7 27.Kg2 d5 28.Rc1 c5 29.Qb8 Re1 30.Rxe1 Qxe1 31.Qf4 Qa5 32.Qf3 g6 33.Qf7+ Kh8 34.Qe8+ 1-0 Carlsson, P (2453)-Sochacki,W (2350) 133/78 Pardubice 2017]
7.Bd3 Qd7 8.0-0 White is slightly better. **8...Bg7 9.Ne2** 0.11/18
[Better is 9.d5± 0.80/18 Bxf5 would now be deadly. Nb4 10.Bxf5 gxf5 11.Ng5]
9...0-0 10.Bxf5 Qxf5

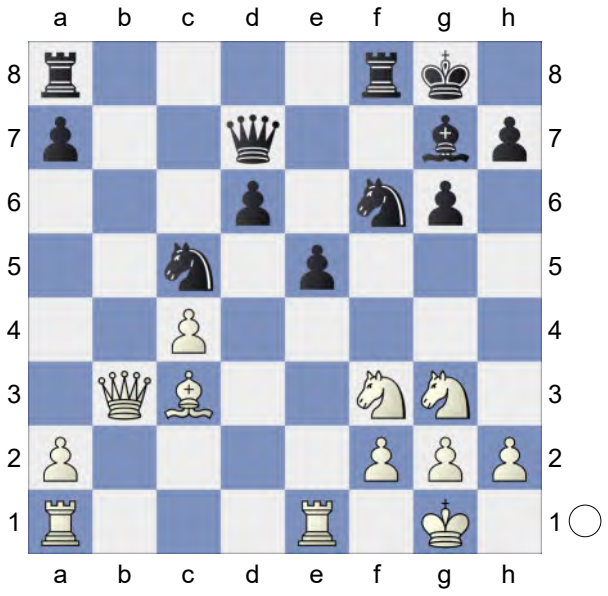


11.Ng3 Qd7 12.d5 Nb4 13.c4 c6 14.Bd2 Nd3 0.80/17
[14...a5± 0.44/17 is superior.]
15.Bc3 0.34/20
[15.Qc2± 0.80/17 Ne5 16.Nxe5 dxe5 17.dxc6 Qxc6 18.c5]
15...Nc5 1.30/19
[15...Nf4± 0.34/20]

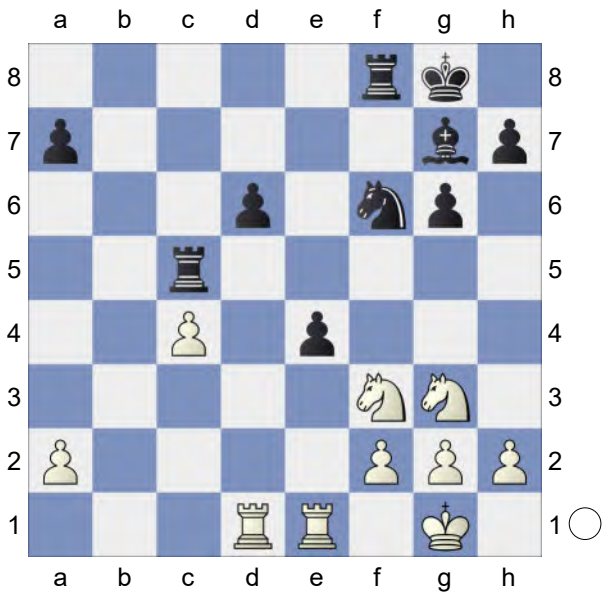
(Diagram)



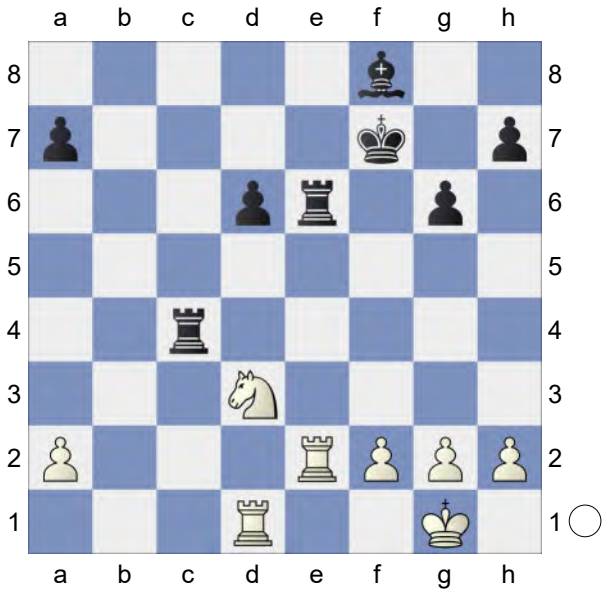
16.dxc6 0.62/20
[16.b4± 1.30/19 Na6 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.h3]
16...bxc6 17.Re1 e5 18.b4 Ne6 19.Qb3 c5 20.bxc5 0.08/18
[White should play 20.b5± 0.65/16]
20...Nxc5=



21.Qa3 Qa4 22.Bb4 Qxa3 23.Bxa3 Rac8 0.50/20
[23...e4= -0.16/19 24.Ng5 Nd3]
24.Rad1± e4 0.95/21
[24...Ne8± 0.53/20]
25.Bxc5± Rxc5

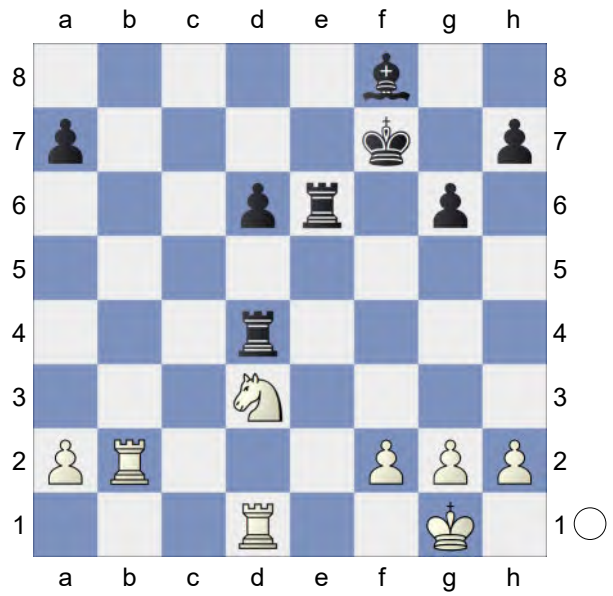


26.Nxe4 Rxc4 27.Nxf6+ 0.35/21
[27.Nxd6± 0.91/21 Rc2 28.Rd2 Rxd2 29.Nxd2]
27...Rxf6± 28.Re2 Bf8 29.Ne1 Kf7 30.Nd3 -0.14/20
[30.Rb2± 0.39/18]
30...Re6=

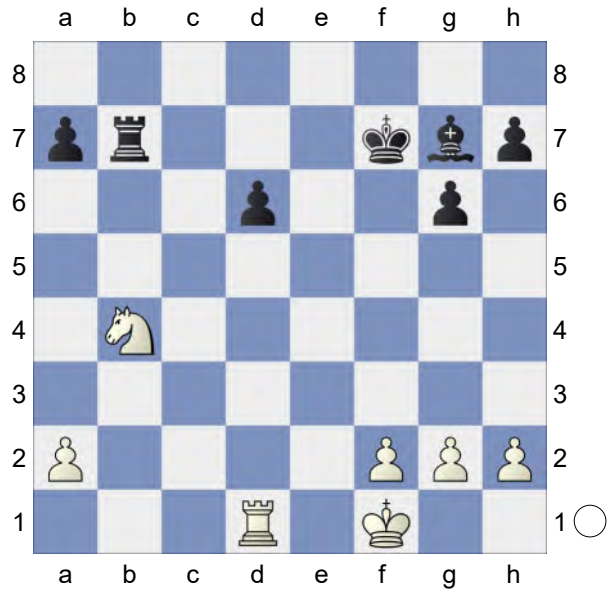


31.Rb2 Rd4

(Diagram)

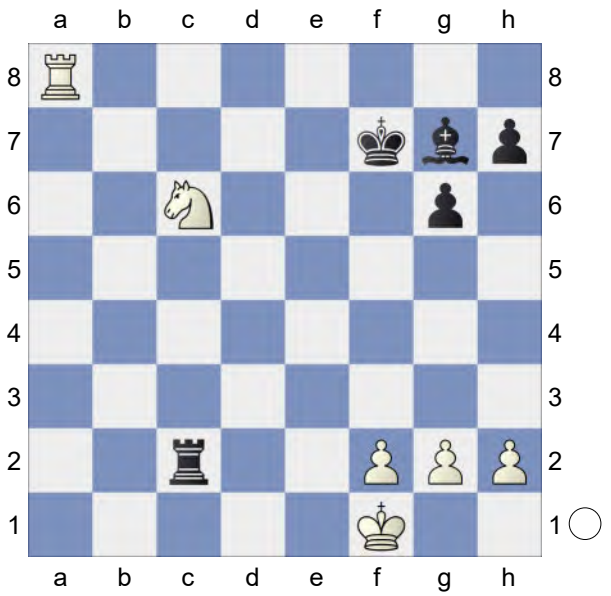


And now ...Rxd3! would win. **32.Kf1 Bg7 33.Rb7+ Re7 34.Rb4 Rxb4 35.Nxb4** Endgame. KRB-KRN **35...Rb7** 0.45/19
[35...Rc7= 0.01/19]

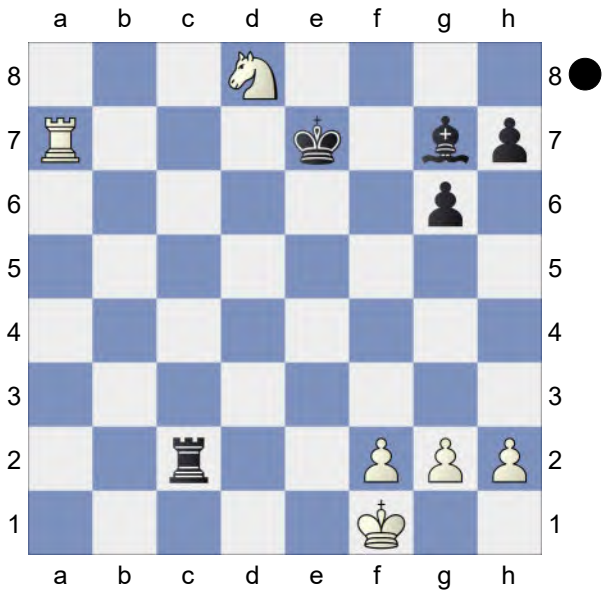


36.Nc6± Hoping for Nd8+. **36...Rb2 37.Rxd6** White now steadily converts the win. **37...Rxa2 38.Rd7+ Kf8 39.Rxa7** White is more active. **39...Rc2** 1.57/21
[Black should try 39...Rxa7 0.81/20 40.Nxa7 Be5]
40.Ra8+± Kf7

(Diagram)

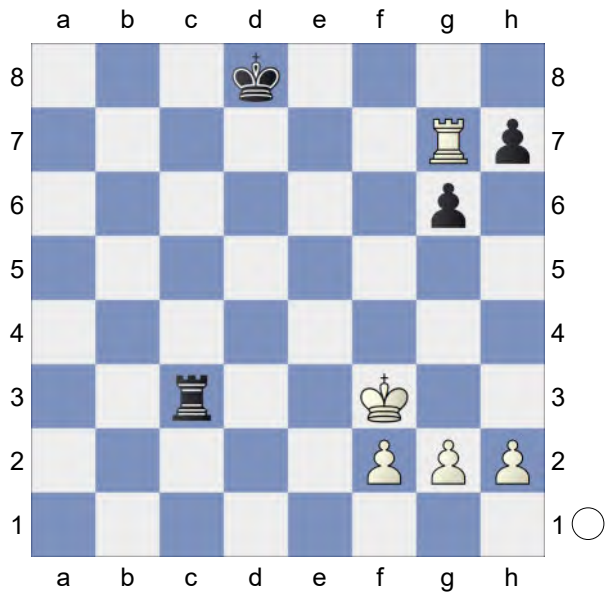


41.Nd8+ Ke7 2.51/20
[41...Kf6 1.91/23 was worth a try. 42.g3 Rd2]
42.Ra7++-

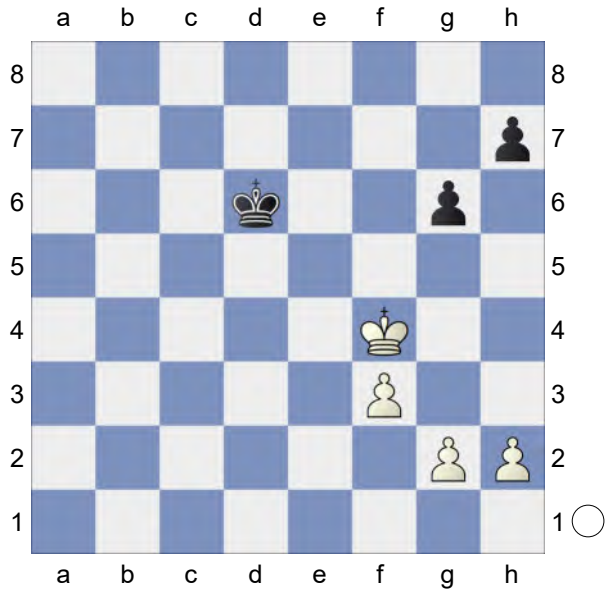


Skewer **42...Kxd8 43.Rxg7** KR-KR **43...Rc1+ 44.Ke2 Rc2+ 45.Kf3 Rc3+**

(Diagram)

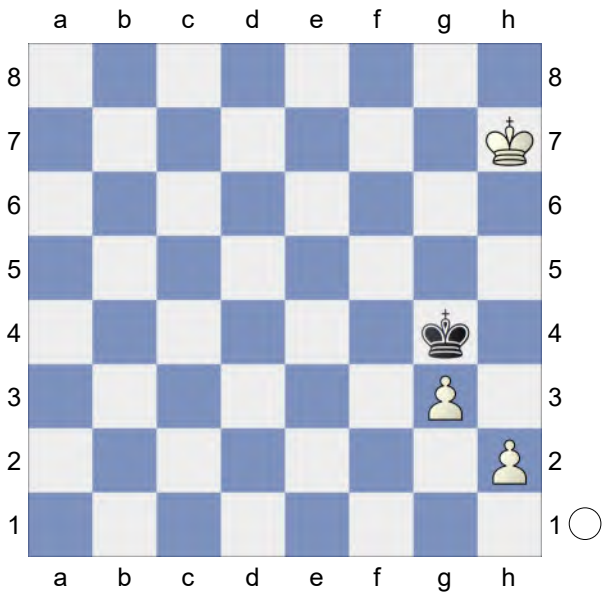


46.Kf4 Rc2 47.Kg3
[Not 47.Rxh7 Rxf2+ 48.Kg3 Rf5±]
47...Rc3+ 48.f3 Rc7? 14.09/24
[48...Ke8 2.71/25 49.Rxh7 Rc5]
49.Rxc7 Kxc7 K3P-KPP **50.Kf4**
Intending Kg5 and mate. **50...Kd6**

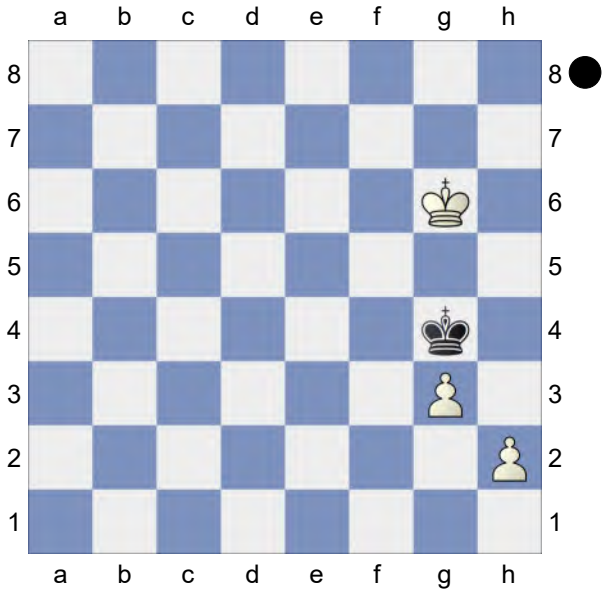


51.Kg5 White mates. **51...Ke6 52.Kh6 Kf5 53.g3 g5 54.Kxh7 g4 55.fxg4+ Kxg4**

(Diagram)



56.Kg6



Weighted Error Value: White=0.16 (very precise) /Black=0.33
1-0

19 **A04**
□ **Grigorgrigorov** **2788**
■ **Killed Out** **2551**
Blitz 15.09.2023
[Kitty Kat]

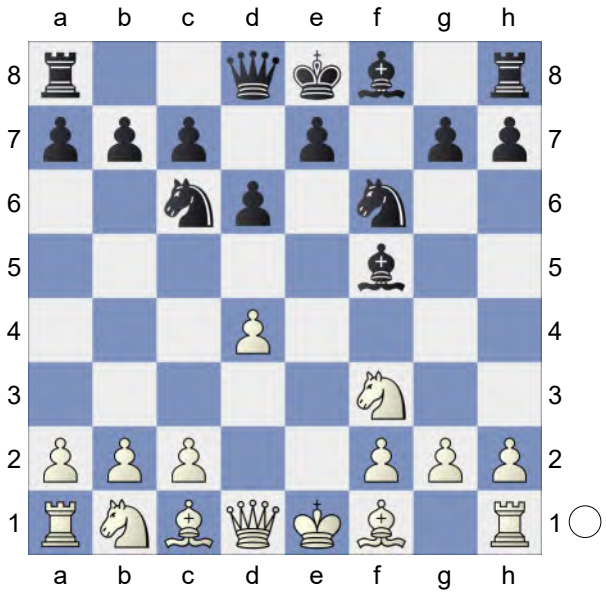
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack In this overview I will discuss lines where White aims for setups based on the English or the Réti. My main recommendation is to play for a quick ...f5-f4 and wait with ...e7-e5 against the English. There is nothing wrong with ...e7-e5, but then we often transpose to one of the main lines which White players who play the English might be quite familiar with. Against the setups with Nf3 and d2-d3 followed by e2-e4 I recommend a setup where Black plays ... f5 and ...e5. **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**

[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]

[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]

4...Bxf5 5.d4 Nc6

(Diagram)



6.Bd3N

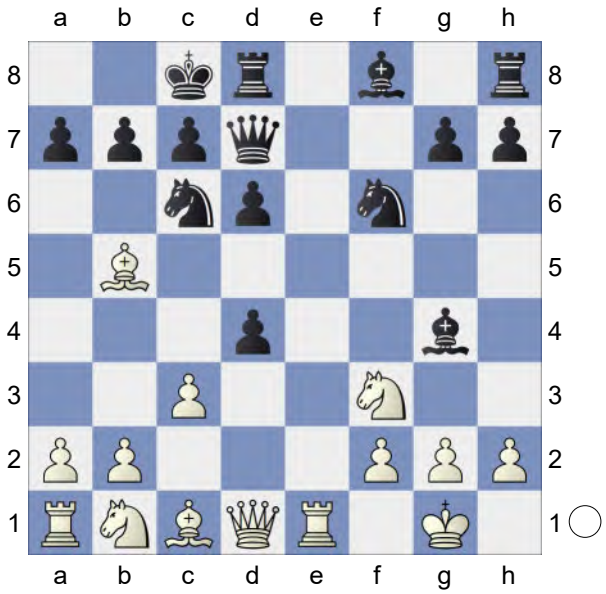
[6.c4 e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.Nc3 h6 9.h3 Qd7 10.Be3 18. English & Réti Setups-Réti Setups - 1.Nf3 with 6.c]

6...Qd7 7.0-0 Bg4 8.c3 White is slightly better. **8...0-0-0 9.Re1 e5 10.Bb5** -0.39/19

[10.h3= 0.23/19 Bh5 11.Bg5]

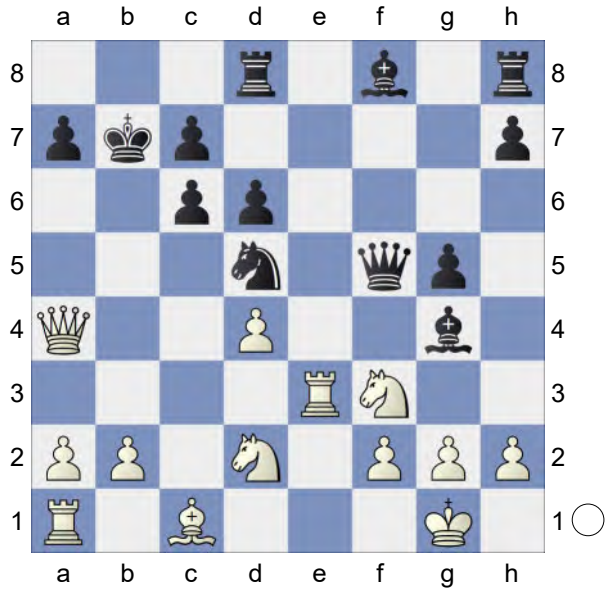
10...exd4 0.01/19

[10...Qf5!∓ -0.39/19 deserves consideration.]

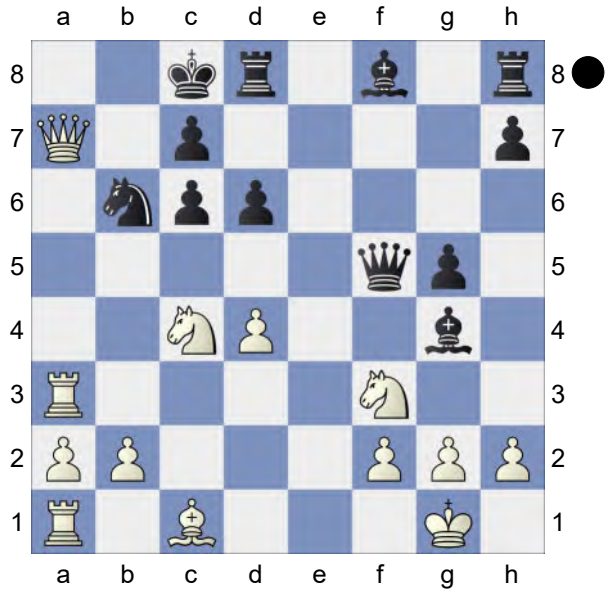


11.cxd4 Qf5 0.57/17

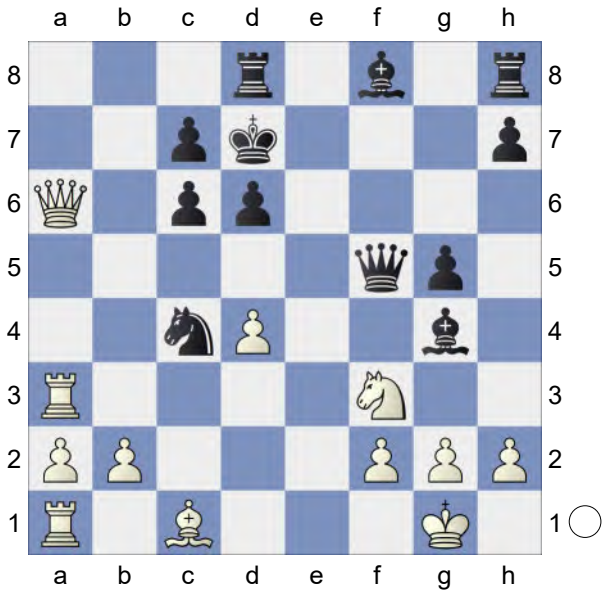
[11...a6= -0.09/19 12.Bxc6 Qxc6]
12.Bxc6± bxc6 13.Nbd2 g5 14.Qa4 Kb7 1.60/21
[Black should try 14...Bh6 0.89/18]
15.Re3± Strongly threatening Nc4.
15...Nd5 2.16/22
[⌓15...Kc8 1.69/19 16.Nf1 *(16.Qxc6 Qd5+-; 16.Qxa7 Nd5±)* 16...Qb5 17.Qxa7 Bxf3]



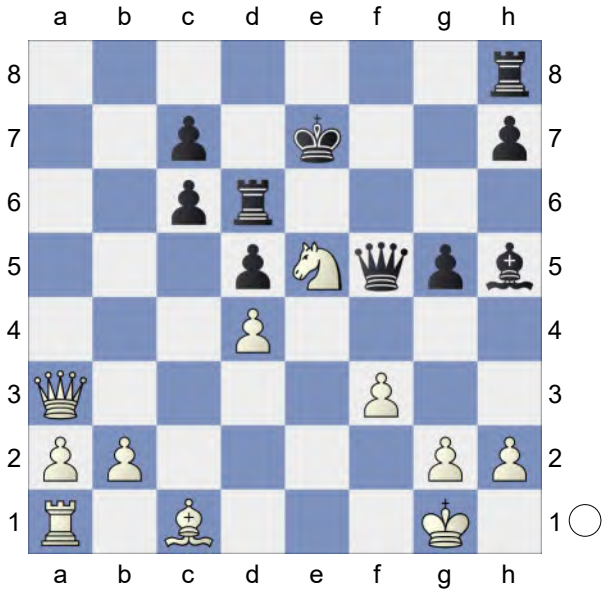
16.Ra3+- Nb6 17.Qa6+
[17.Qxa7+ Kc8 18.Nf1 Qb5]
17...Kb8 18.Qxa7+ Kc8 19.Nc4



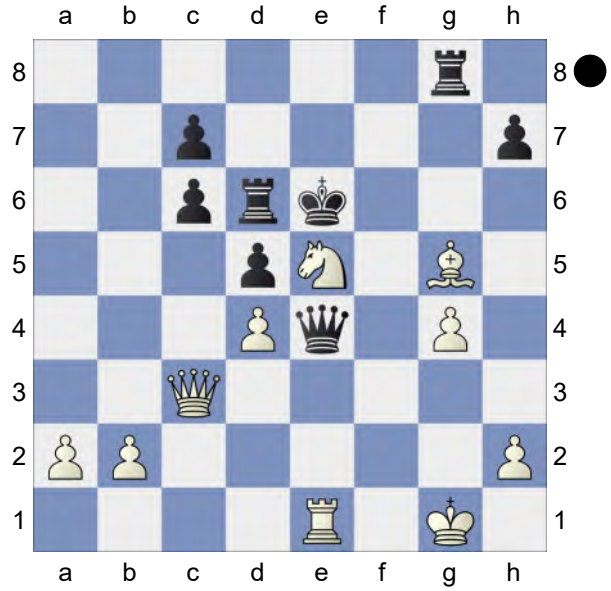
Decoy **19...Nxc4 20.Qa6+ Kd7**



21.Qxc4 d5 would now be deadly.
21...d5 22.Qa4 Bxa3 2.76/21
This costs Black the game.
[22...Bxf3± 1.37/21 was called for. 23.Rxf3 Qg6]
23.Ne5+ Ke7? 3.65/20
[23...Ke6 1.93/20]
24.Qxa3+
[24.Nxc6+ Kf6+-]
24...Rd6 25.f3
[25.Nxc6+ Kf8 26.Ne5 h6+-]
25...Bh5

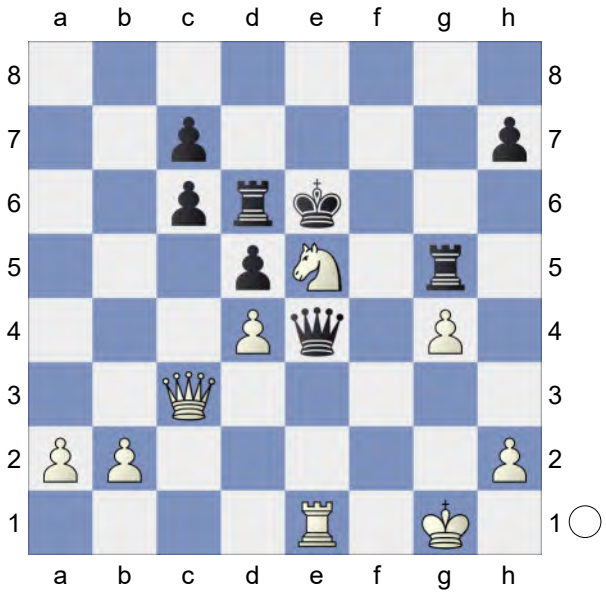


26.g4 White is clearly winning.
[26.Nxc6+ Kf6 27.Ne5 Bg6+-]
26...Bxg4 7.13/20
[⌓26...Qc8 4.72/20 27.gxh5 *(27.Bxg5+ Ke8+-)* 27...Qf5]
27.fxg4 Qe4 28.Bxg5+
[Stronger than 28.Nxc6+ Ke6 29.Bxg5 Qxg4+ *(29...Rxc6 30.Qe7#)* 30.Kh1 Qe4+ *(30...Qxg5?* loses. *31.Qh3+ Kf7 32.Rf1+ Kg7 33.Rg1+-* Pin *)* 31.Kg1 Qg4+ *(31...Rxc6 32.Qe7+ Kf5 33.Rf1+ Kg6 34.Rf6+ Kxg5 35.Re6+* Discovered Attack (Check) *Kf4 36.Qf6+ Qf5 37.Qh6+ Qg5+ 38.Qxg5+ Kxg5 39.Rxc6±)* 32.Kh1 Qe4+ *(32...Qxg5? 33.Qh3+ Kf6 34.Rf1+ Kg7 35.Rg1+-* Pin *)* 33.Kg1 Qg4+= *(33...Rxc6 34.Qe7+ Kf5 35.Rf1+ Kg6 36.Rf6+ Rxf6 37.Qxf6+ Kh5 38.Qxh8±)*]
28...Ke6 29.Qc3 Rg8 30.Re1

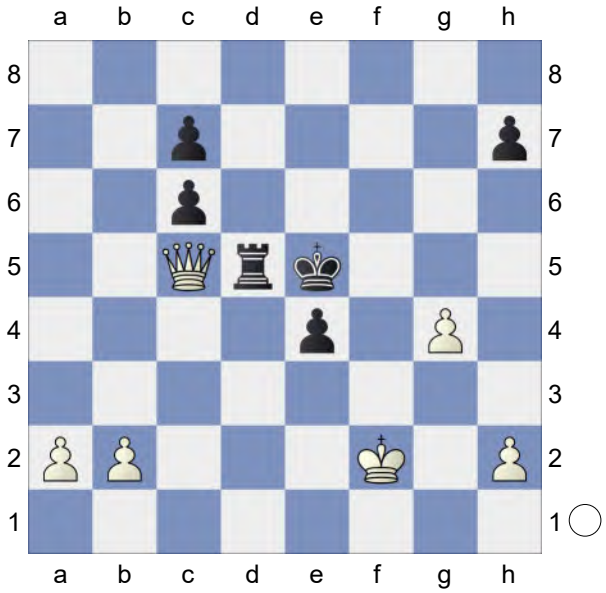


Trapped Piece **30...Rxg5**

(Diagram)



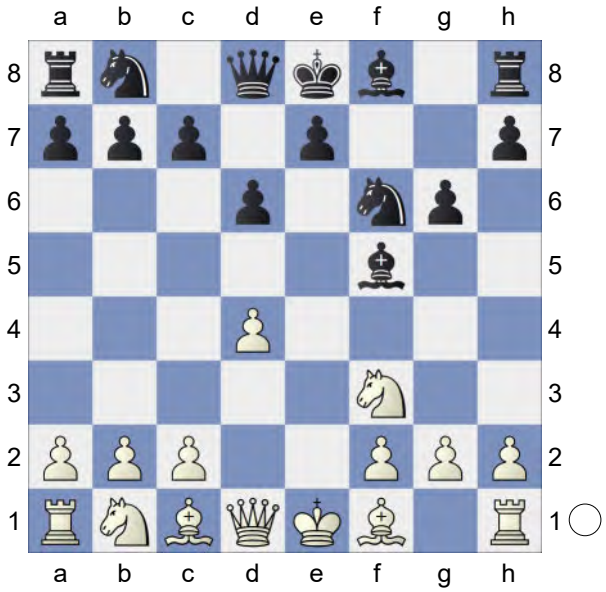
31.Rxe4 dxe4 32.Qe3 Rxe5 33.dxe5 Kxe5 34.Kf2 Rd3 35.Qc5+ Rd5



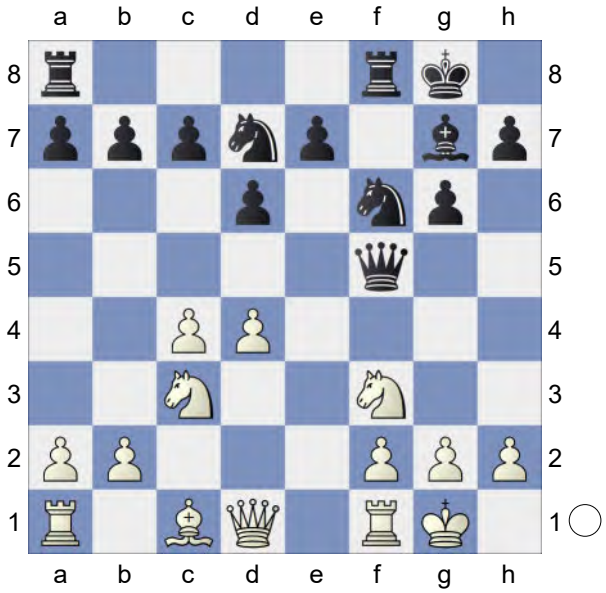
Weighted Error Value: White=0.17 (very precise) /Black=0.58
1-0

20 **A04**
□ **Korangu42** **2787**
■ **Ptolemaeus** **2619**
Blitz 27.09.2023
[Kitty Kat]

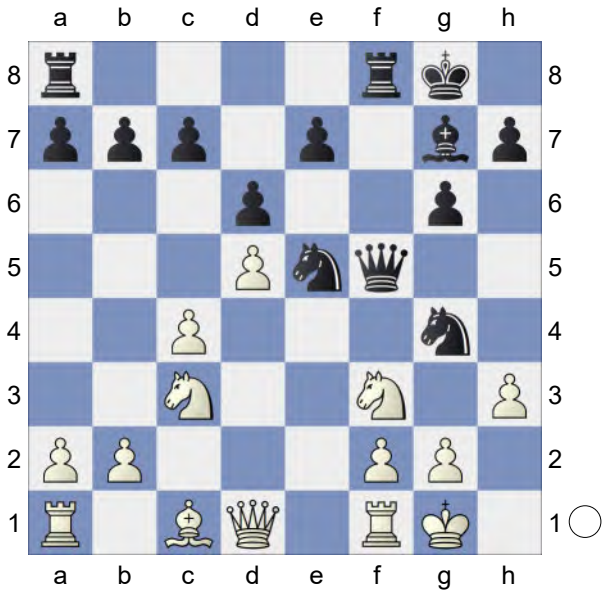
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5 Bxf5 5.d4 g6**



6.Bd3 Qd7 7.0-0 Bg7 8.c4 White is slightly better. **8...0-0 9.Bxf5 Qxf5 10.Nc3 Nbd7**

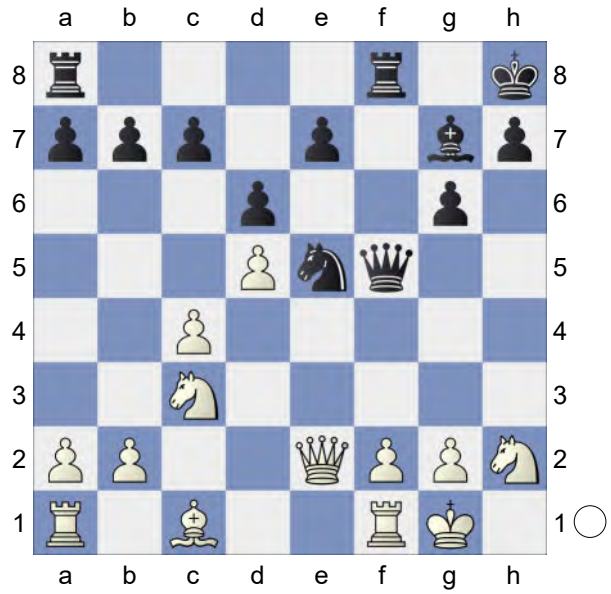


11.d5N 0.36/17
[Better is 11.Qb3± 0.77/15]
[11.Be3 c6 12.Qe2 Rae8 13.Rad1 d5 14.h3 dxc4 15.Qxc4+ Nd5 16.Qb3 N7b6 17.a4 Kh8 18.Rfe1 e6 19.a5 Nxe3 20.Rxe3 Qxa5 21.Rxe6 Rxe6 22.Qxe6 Qf5 23.Qe7 Qf7 24.Re1 Kg8 25.Qe2 Nd5 0-1 Silkin (2501)-9. ♕d2 ♘d7 10. ♗f2 ♘f5_ (2609) 49/(650) Pula 1990 (6) 26.Ng5 Qf5 27.Nf3 Nf4 28.Qc4+ Kh8 29.Re3 Bh6 30.Re5 Nxh3+ 31.Kf1 Qc2 32.Qe2 Qc1+ 33.Qe1 Qxe1+ 34.Rxe1 Ng5 35.Ne5 Bg7 36.d5 cxd5 37.Nxd5 Rf5 38.f4 Bxe5 39.g4 Rxf4+ 40.Nxf4 Bxf4 0-1 Schandorff,L (2501)-Bartel,M (2609) 17th TCh-Eur 2009 (6) 41.Re7 Bd6 42.Rxb7 Bc5 43.Kg2 h6 44.Rc7 Bb6 45.Rd7 Kg8 46.Re7 Kf8 47.Rb7 Nf7 48.Kg3 Kg7 49.Kf4 Kf6 50.Rd7 Ke6 51.Rd1 Bc7+ 52.Ke4 Ng5+ 53.Ke3 Ke5 54.Rh1 Bb6+ 55.Ke2 Nf7 0-1 Schandorff,L-Bartel,M European Team Championship, Novi Sad 2009]
11...Ng4 12.h3 Nde5 2.68/21



Black cannot hold the game after this.
13.hxg4+- Nxg4 14.Nh2 Ne5 15.Qe2

Kh8



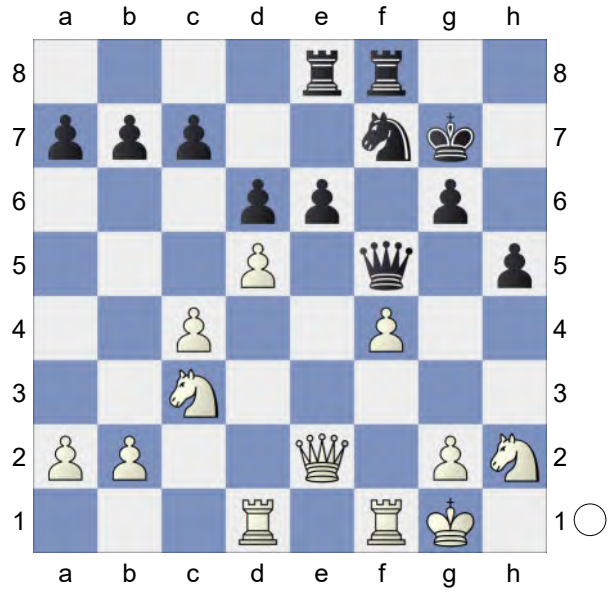
16.Be3 h5 17.Rad1 Rae8 18.Bd4 e6 19.f4

[But not 19.Bxa7 b6 20.Nb5 *(20.f4 Ng4+-)* 20...Re7+-]

19...Nf7 20.Bxg7+

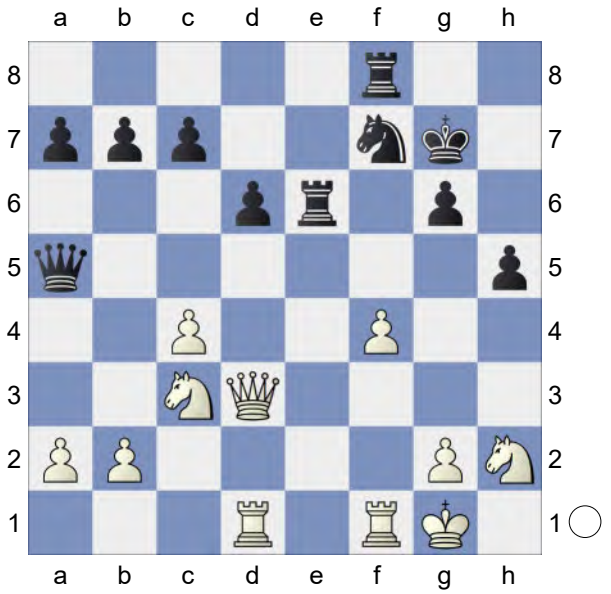
[Don't play 20.Bxa7 Bxc3 21.bxc3 b6+-]

20...Kxg7



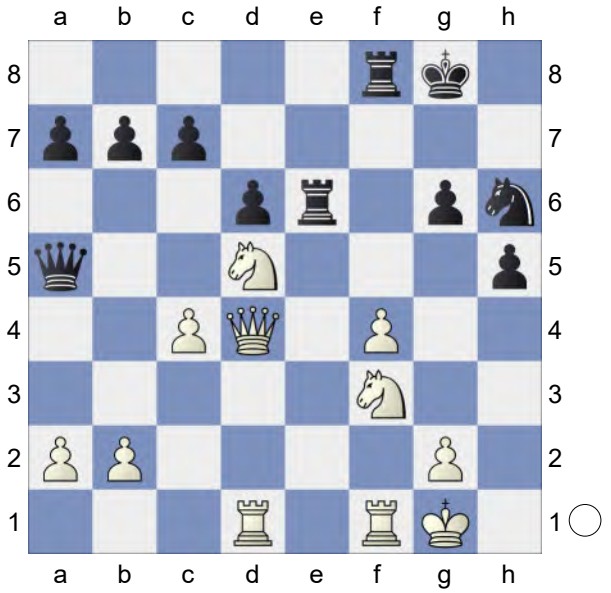
21.dxe6 Rxe6 22.Qd3 Qa5? 5.14/20

[22...Qxd3 2.82/20 was necessary. 23.Rxd3 c6]



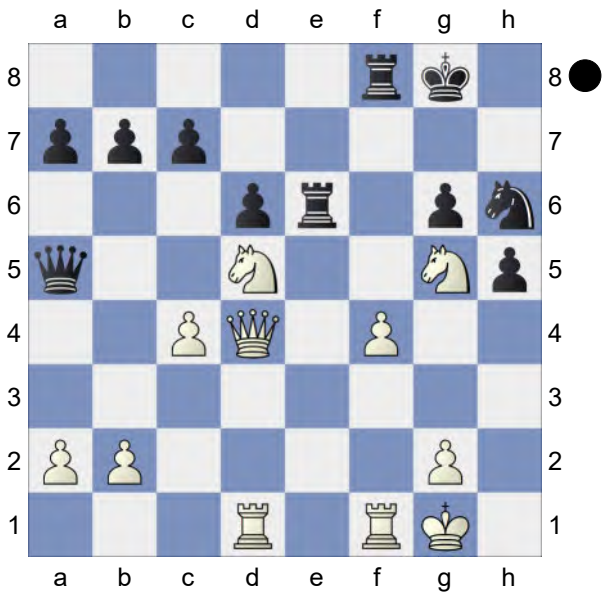
23.Nd5 White is clearly winning.

23...Nh6 24.Qd4+ Kh7 25.Nf3 Kg8



26.Ng5

(Diagram)

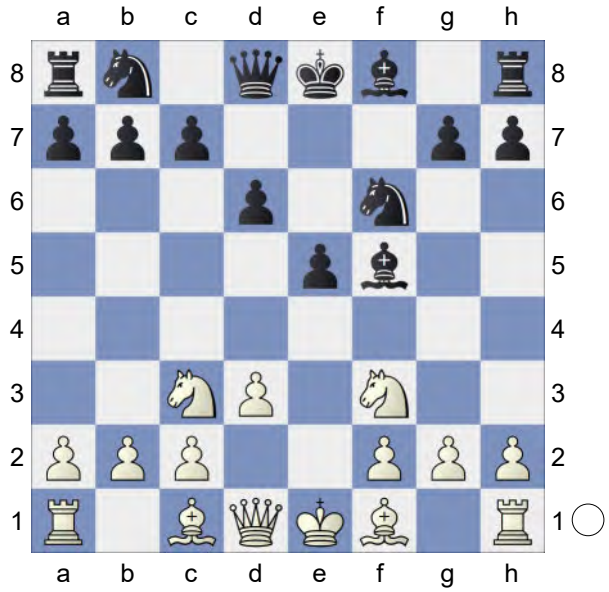


Weighted Error Value: White=0.33/ Black=0.80

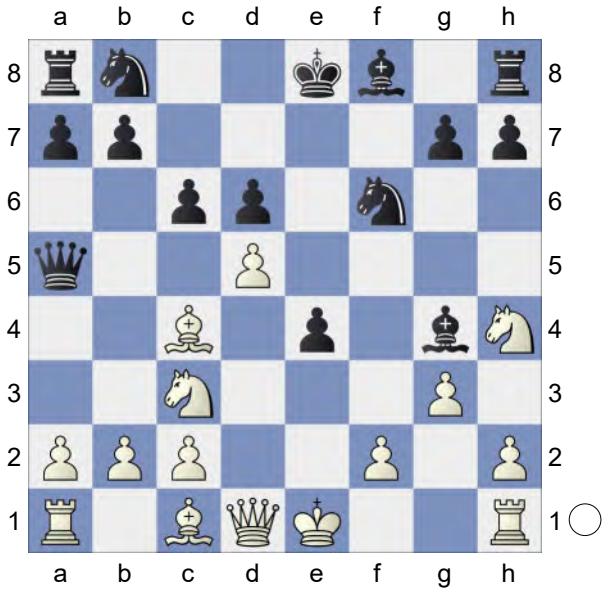
1-0

21 **A04**
□ **Tayka** **2785**
■ **Vat33** **2648**
Blitz 17.03.2023
[Kitty Kat]

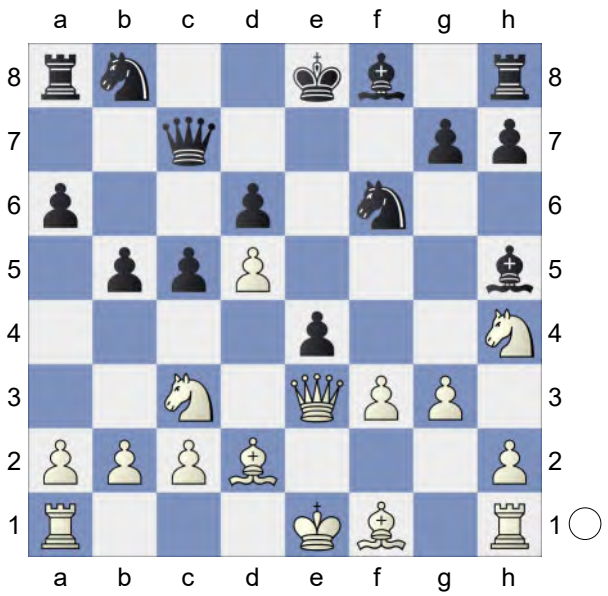
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5**



6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bd7
[7...Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 *(16.Qa6 Rb6 17.Qa4+ Nc6 18.Rhe1 0-0 19.Rxe4* Richter,P-Jackk Warszawa 94/(52) 2005 *)* 16...Ne2+ 17.Kd2 Nf4 18.Ke3 f5 19.g3 Ne6 20.Rxd5 Qg5+ 21.f4 exf3+ 22.Kf2 ½-½ Erdos,V (2551)-Sikula,V (2550) tt Kazincbarcika 2008 (7)]
8.d5N 0.14/20 Prevents Nc6
[8.Qe2± 0.54/19 is more appropriate.]
[8.Bg5 Be7 9.Bxf6 Bxf6 10.Qh5+ g6 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Qxg6+ Kf8 13.Nxe4 Bg7 14.Bd3 Qe8 15.Qg5 Nc6 16.c3 Ne7 ½-½ The Pawns That Bind (1947)-Grafen,D (2030) Fagernes Norsk op 2012 (7)]
8...c6 0.69/21
[8...Be7= 0.14/20]
9.g3 0.27/20
[9.Bc4± 0.69/21]
9...Qa5 **10.Bc4** Threatening 0-0.
10...Bg4 0.65/19
[10...cxd5= 0.22/20 feels stronger. 11.Bxd5 Nc6]

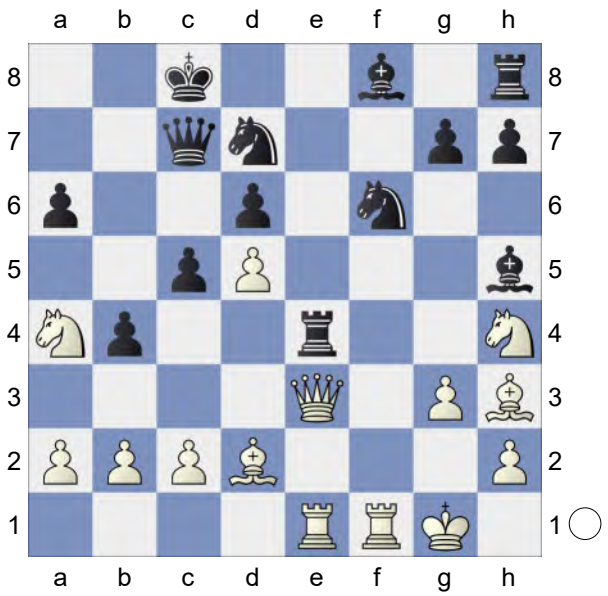


11.Qd4 -0.01/21
[11.Qd2± 0.65/19]
11...b5 0.87/21
[11...cxd5!= -0.01/21 remains equal. 12.Bxd5 Nc6 13.Bxc6+ bxc6]
12.Bf1 c5 1.64/20
[12...Be7± 0.52/18]
13.Qe3+-
[13.Bxb5+?! Qxb5±]
13...a6 1.91/21
[13...Na6± 1.49/19 was necessary.]
14.Bd2 Qc7 15.f3 Bh5 2.32/22
[⌓15...Bc8 1.74/20 16.Nxe4 *(16.fxe4 Be7=)* 16...Nxe4 17.Qxe4+ Qe7]



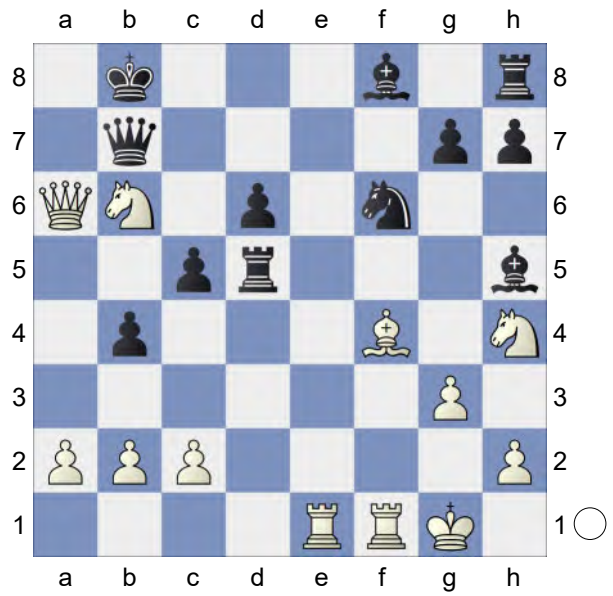
16.Bh3 1.32/21
[16.fxe4?! Nbd7±]
[Better is 16.Nxe4+- 2.32/22 Nxe4 17.0-0-0 *(17.Qxe4+ Qe7+-; 17.fxe4 Be7+-)*]
16...Nbd7 2.15/20
[16...Be7± 1.32/21 might work better.]
17.0-0
[17.fxe4?! g6±]
17...0-0-0 18.fxe4 0.88/20
[18.a4+- 1.65/20 b4 19.Nxe4 Nxd5 20.Qe2 *(20.Qd3 Qc6+-)*]
18...Re8 19.Rae1 White has more active pieces. The black rooks are passive. **19...b4 20.Na4** 0.80/21
[⌓20.Ne2 1.17/19]
20...Rxe4±

(Diagram)

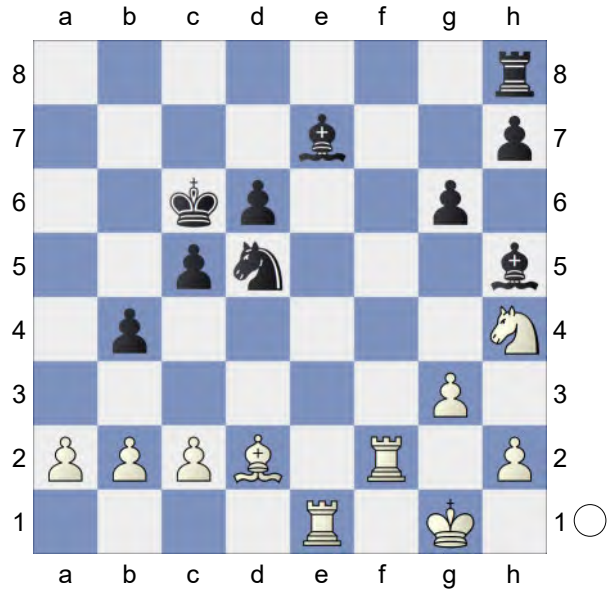


21.Qd3 0.01/20
[White should try 21.Bxd7+± 0.75/19 Kb8 22.Qd3 *(22.Nxc5? dxc5 23.Qg5 Rxe1-+)* 22...Rxe1 *(22...Qxd7? 23.Nb6+-; 22...c4? 23.Rxe4 Nxe4 24.Qxe4+-)* 23.Rxe1 Qxd7 24.Qxa6 Nxd5 25.a3]
21...Rd4? 2.78/25
[21...c4= 0.01/20 and Black has nothing to worry. 22.Rxe4 cxd3]
22.Qxa6++- Kb8 23.Bxd7 1.38/22
[23.Bf4+- 2.60/21]
23...Qxd7?? 4.79/23
[23...Nxd7± 1.38/22 24.Rf2 Nf6]
24.Bf4 Rxd5 25.Nb6? 1.14/23
[25.c4+- 4.41/24 Qb7 26.Qxb7+ Kxb7 27.cxd5]
25...Qb7 2.62/23
[25...Qc6± 1.14/23]

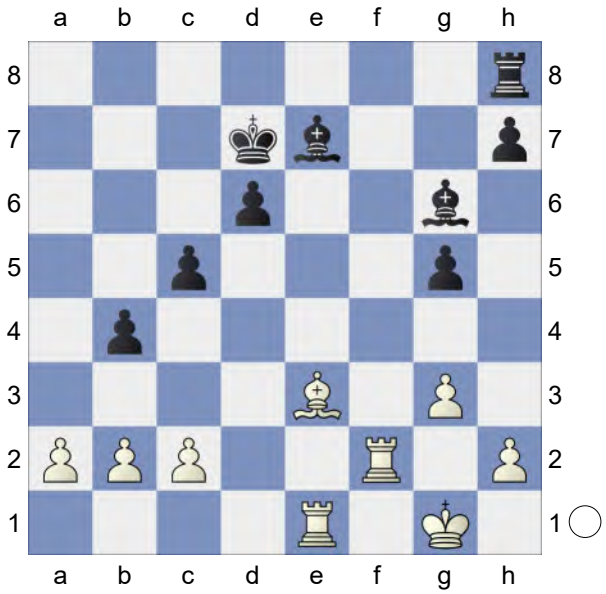
(Diagram)



26.Qxb7+ Kxb7 27.Nxd5 Nxd5 28.Bd2 Kc6 29.Rf5 0.83/25
[29.c3+- 2.16/23 and White stays clearly on top.]
29...g6± 30.Rf2 -0.28/21
[30.Rf7 g5 31.Rf5 h6∓]
[30.Rg5± 0.57/24 Ne7 *(30...Bh6? 31.Rxd5* Discovered Attack *Kxd5 32.Bxh6+-)* 31.g4]
30...Be7 0.89/20
[30...Bg7= -0.28/21 keeps the balance. 31.c4 bxc3 32.bxc3 Nxc3]

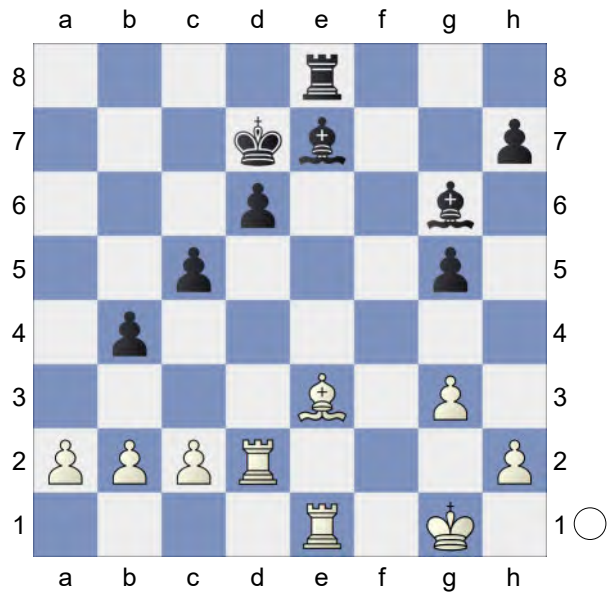


31.Ng2 0.52/20
[31.a4± 0.89/20]
31...Kd7? 2.92/21
[31...Bf6± 0.52/20]
32.Nf4? 0.84/21
[32.Rf7+- 2.92/21 Kc6 33.Rfxe7 *(33.Rexe7 Nxe7 34.Rxe7 Ra8+-)* 33...Nxe7 34.Rxe7]
32...Nxf4 33.Bxf4 g5 34.Be3 0.20/21
[34.Bd2± 0.87/22]
34...Bg6? 2.49/21
[34...Ra8= 0.20/21]

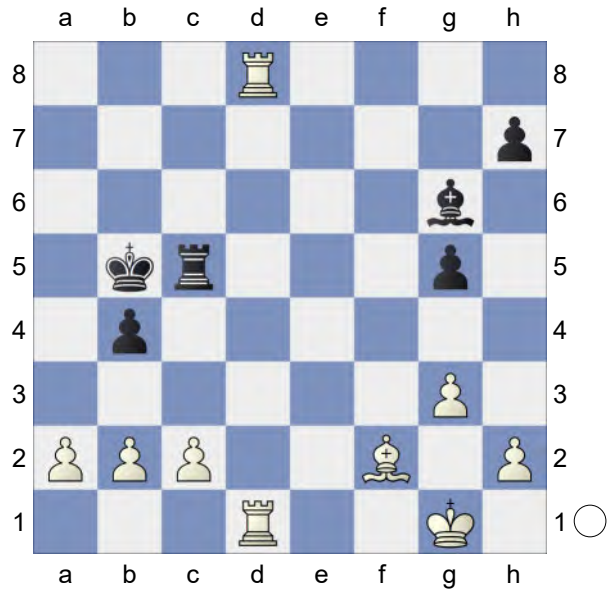


White stays focused until the end.
35.Rd2? 0.87/20
[35.Bxc5!+- 2.49/21 dxc5 36.Rd2+ Bd6 37.Red1]
35...Re8? 3.86/23
[35...Rc8± 0.87/20]

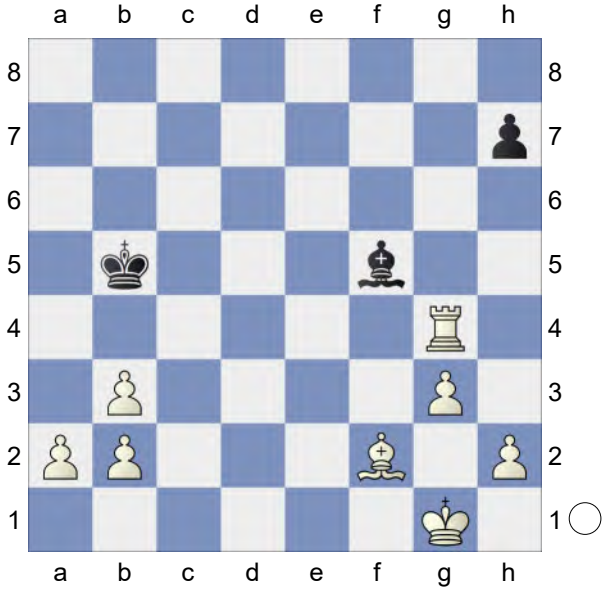
(Diagram)



36.Bxc5+- Kc6 4.99/22
[⌓36...Rc8 3.36/21]
37.Bf2 Bd8 38.Red1 Re5? 10.94/20
[38...Bc7 2.81/20 39.Rd4 Re5 40.Rxb4 Re2 41.Rc4+ Kd7]
39.Rxd6+ Kb5 40.Rxd8 Rc5



41.R8d5 11.68/22
[⌓41.Rb8+ #10/23 Kc6 42.Rc8+ Skewer, Deflection *(42.Rxb4 Rxc2 43.a4 Bh5+-; 42.Bxc5 Kxc5 43.c3 h5+-)* 42...Kb7 43.Rxc5 Be8 44.Rd6 *(44.Rxg5 b3 45.axb3 Bg6 46.Rb5+ Kc7 47.Rc5+ Kb6 48.Rc4+ Kb7 49.Rd7+ Ka6 50.Rd6+ Kb7 51.Rb6+ Ka8 52.Ra4#)* 44...Bb5 45.Rxb5+ *(45.Rxg5 Kc7 46.Bc5 Be8 47.Rg7+ Bd7 48.Bxb4 Kc8 49.Rdxd7 h6 50.Rde7 h5 51.Rg8#)* 45...Kc7 46.Rf6 *(46.Rdb6 Kc8 47.Rxg5 b3 48.Rg8+ Kd7 49.Rg7+ Kc8 50.Rf6 bxc2 51.Rf8#)*]
41...Rxd5 42.Rxd5+ Kc4 43.Rxg5 9.43/5
[⌓43.Rc5# #1/6]
43...b3 44.Rg4+ 18.24/26
[⌓44.axb3+ #2/6 Kb4 45.Be1#]
44...Kb5 45.cxb3 Bf5



46.Rf4 19.26/28
[⌓46.Rg5 #12/23 Kc6 47.Rxf5 Kd7 48.a4 h6 49.Rc5 Ke6 50.a5 Ke7 51.a6]
46...Be6 47.Re4 17.87/25
[⌓47.a4+ #17/23 Kc6 48.Rb4 Kc7 49.a5 Bc8 50.Rc4+ Kb8 51.Rxc8+ Kxc8 52.a6]
47...Kc6 48.Re5 15.54/25
[⌓48.Rxe6+ #12/23 Kd5 49.Rh6 Ke5 50.b4 *(50.Rxh7 Kf5 51.a4 Kg6 52.Rb7 Kg5 53.a5 Kf5 54.a6 Kg5)* 50...Kf5 51.b5 *(51.Rxh7 Kg6 52.Ra7 Kg5 53.b5 Kh6 54.b6 Kg6*

55.b7 Kg5) 51...Kg5 52.Rh4 *(52.Rxh7 Kg6 53.Rc7 Kg5 54.b6 Kg4 55.b7 Kf5 56.b8Q Ke5 57.Qe8+ Kf6 58.Bd4+ Kf5 59.Rc5+ Kg4 60.Qh5#)* 52...Kg6 53.b6]

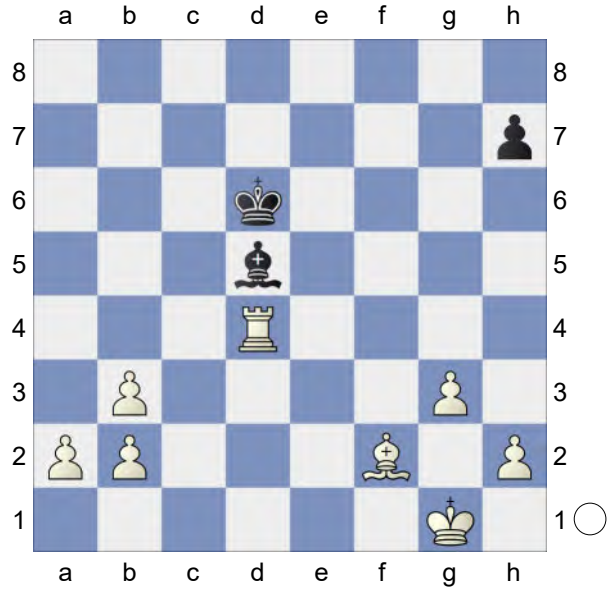
48...Kd7 49.Re4? 0.01/20

[49.Rxe6 #16/23 mates Kxe6 50.a4 Kd5 51.a5 h6 52.a6 Kc6 53.b4 h5 54.b5+ Kc7 55.Be3]

49...Bd5? #18/25

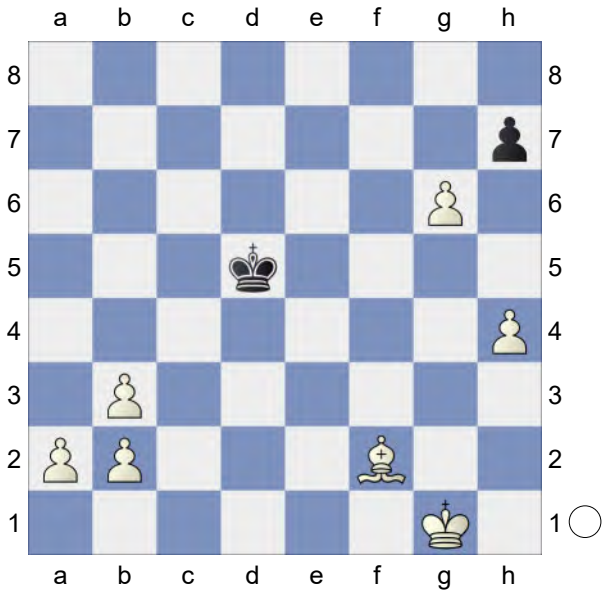
[49...Kc6= 0.01/20 50.Rxe6+ Kd5 51.Rh6 Ke5 52.a4 *(52.Rxh7 Kf6 53.a4 Kf5 54.a5 Kg6 55.Rb7 Kh6 56.a6 Kg5)* 52...Kf5 53.a5 *(53.Rxh7 Kg6 54.Rb7 Kg5 55.a5 Kh6 56.a6 Kg5 57.a7 Kf6)* 53...Kg5 54.Rb6 *(54.Rxh7 Kg6 55.Rb7 Kg5 56.a6 Kg6 57.a7 Kf6 58.a8Q Ke6 59.Rb6+ Kf5 60.Qd5+ Kg4 61.Rg6+ Kh3 62.Qh5#)* 54...Kf5]

50.Rd4 White mates. **50...Kd6**

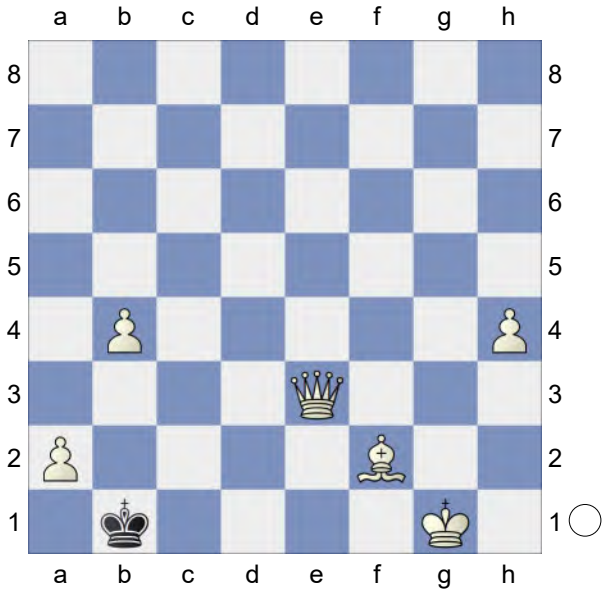


51.Rxd5+! Kxd5 KB-KP **52.g4 Ke4 53.h4 Kd5 54.g5 Ke6 55.g6 Kd5**

(Diagram)

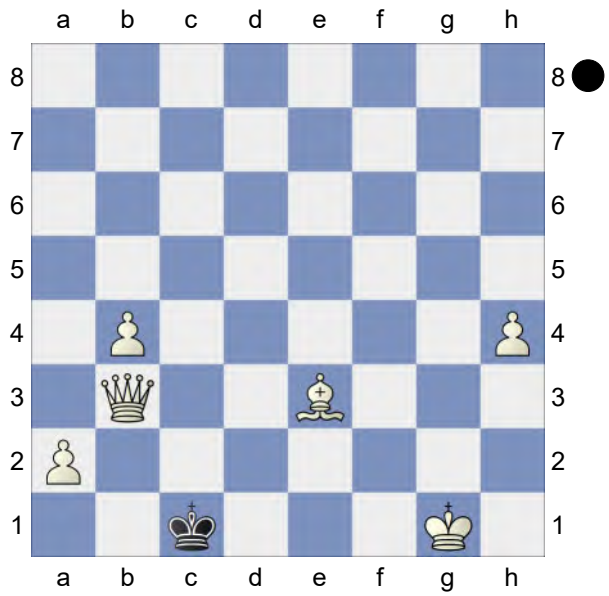


56.gxh7 Ke4 57.h8Q Kd3 58.Qd4+ Kc2 59.Qe3 Kxb2 60.b4 Kb1



61.Qb3+ Kc1 62.Be3#

(Diagram)

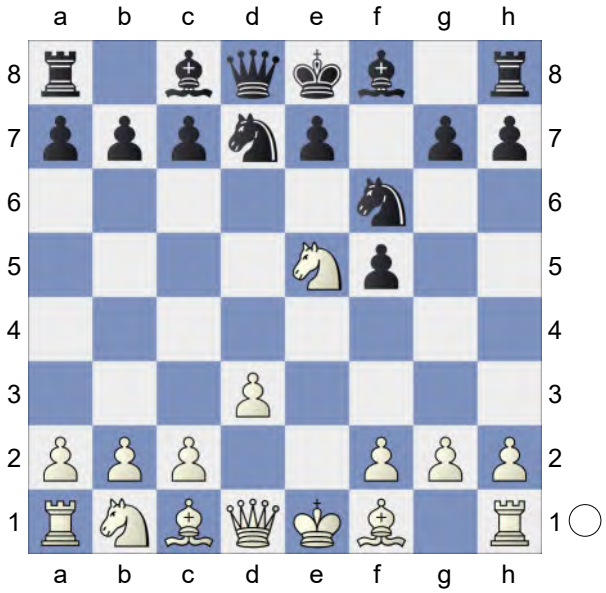


Weighted Error Value: White=0.80/ Black=1.58

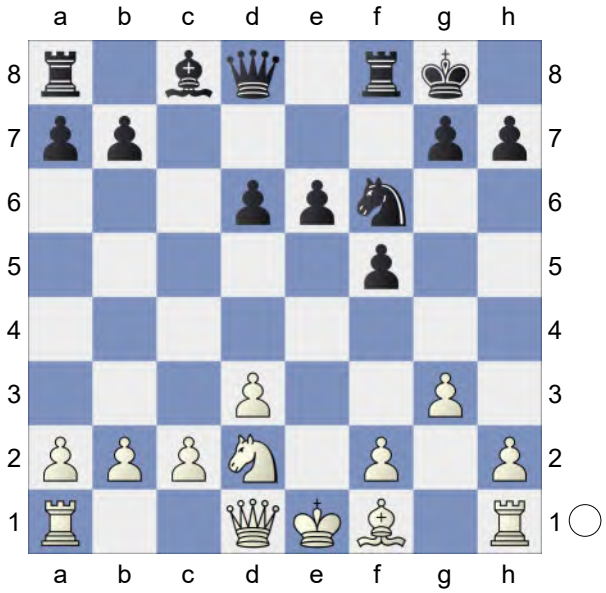
1-0

22 **A04**
□ **Fraysinator** **2784**
■ **Garycoldman** **2681**
Blitz 19.10.2022
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.e5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
4...dxe5
[4...Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 19.Ng5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
5.Nxe5 Nbd7

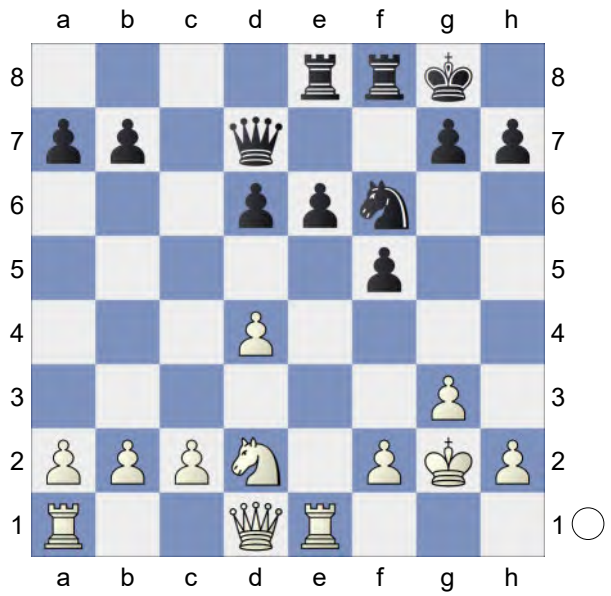


6.Bf4N
[6.f4 e6 7.d4 c5 8.Bb5 Qb6 9.Qe2 cxd4 10.Nc4 Bb4+ 11.c3 dxc3 12.bxc3 Qc5 13.cxb4 Qxb4+ 14.Bd2 Qc5 15.Qxe6+ Kd8 16.Nd6 Ne4 17.Nxe4 Qxb5 18.Nd6 Qb2 19.Nf7+ Kc7 20.Qd6# 1-0 Caposciutti,M (2326)-Dijoux,F (2141) FRA-chT2S France 2002 (6.3)]
6...e6 7.Nd2 Nxe5 8.Bxe5
The position is equal. **8...Bd6 9.Bxd6**
[9.d4 is more complex. 0-0 10.Bc4 b5 11.Bxb5 Bxe5 12.dxe5 Qd5 13.exf6 Qxb5 14.fxg7 Rf7 15.Qe2]
9...cxd6 10.g3 0-0

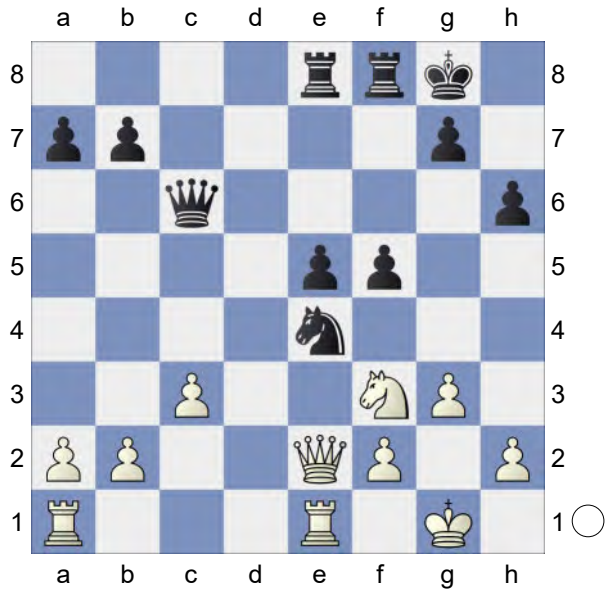


11.Bg2 Bd7 12.0-0 Bc6 13.Re1 Bxg2 14.Kxg2 Qd7 15.d4 Rae8 0.02/16
[15...e5!∓ -0.35/18]

(Diagram)

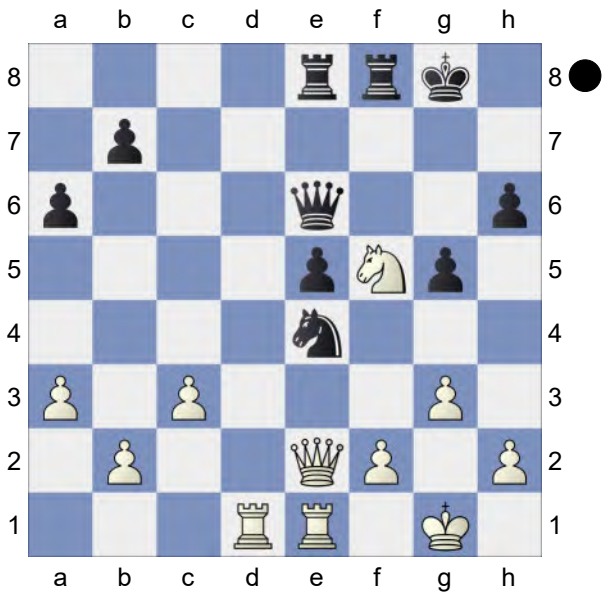


16.c3 e5 17.dxe5! dxe5 18.Nf3 Qc6 19.Kg1 -1.03/19
[19.a4∓ -0.66/18 might be stronger.]
19...Ne4 -0.08/19
[19...Ng4∓ -1.03/19 Threatening ...f4. 20.h3 f4 *(20...Rd8 21.Qe2=)*]
20.Qe2= h6

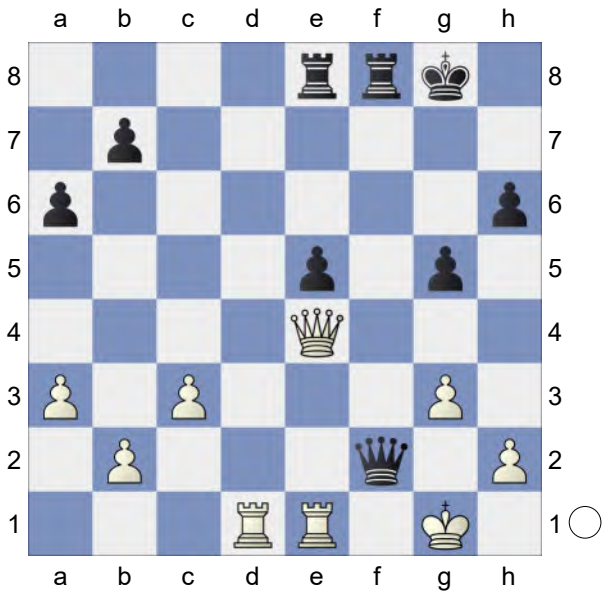


21.Rad1 Qe6 22.a3 a6 23.Nh4 g5 24.Nxf5

(Diagram)

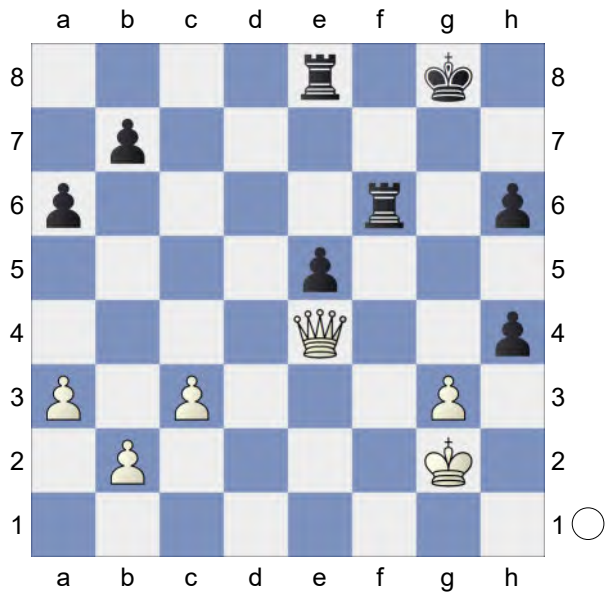


Hoping for g4. **24...Qxf5 25.Qxe4** And now Re2 would win. **25...Qxf2+**

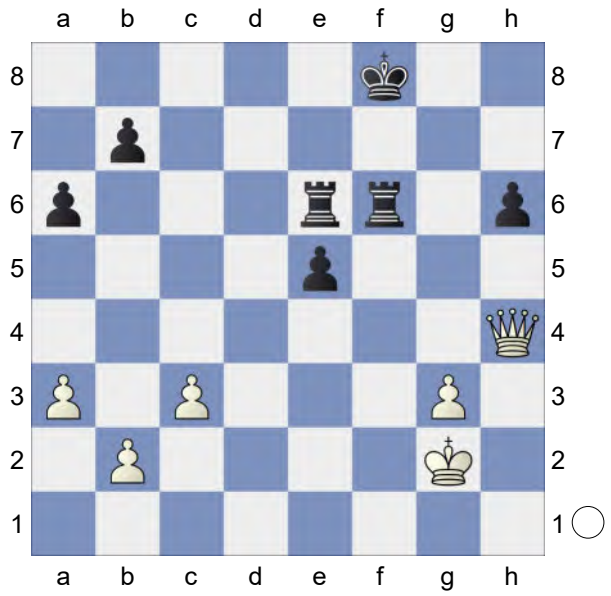


26.Kh1 Rf5 0.57/19
[26...Re7= 0.21/20 should be considered.]
27.Rf1 0.19/22
[But not 27.Qxb7 e4=]
[27.Qc4+± 0.57/19 Kh8 28.Qe4]
27...Qxf1+ 28.Rxf1 Rxf1+ Endgame. KQ-KRR **29.Kg2 Rf6** Repels Qg6+ **30.h4 gxh4**

(Diagram)

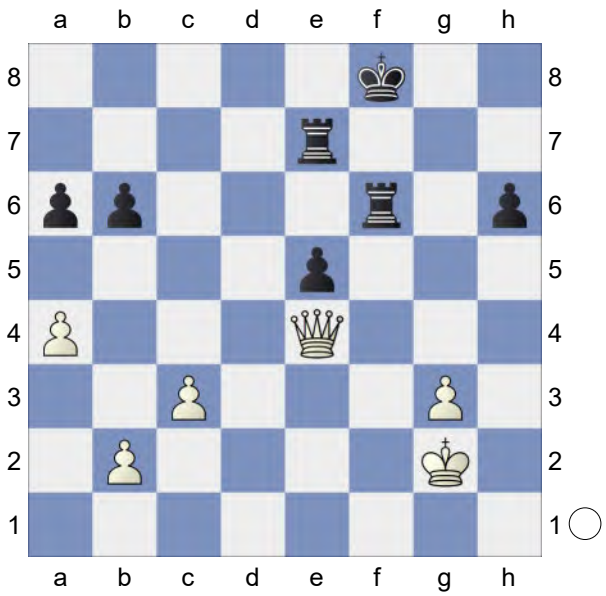


31.Qxh4 Kf7 32.Qh5+ Kf8 33.Qh4 Ree6

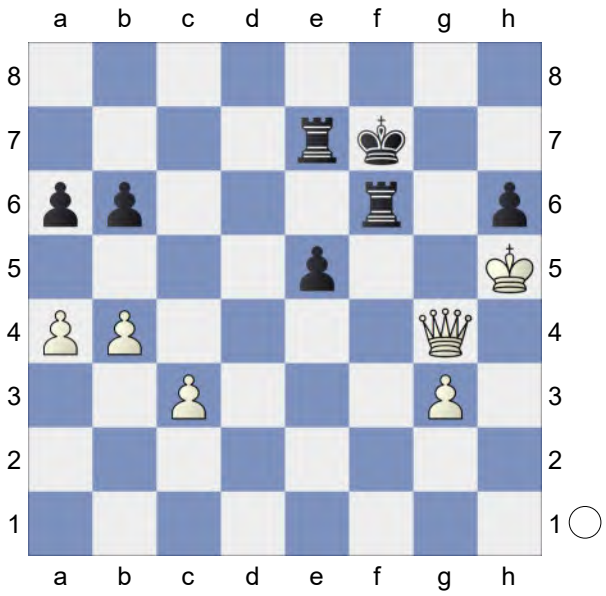


aiming for ...e4. **34.Qe4 Re7 35.a4 b6**

(Diagram)

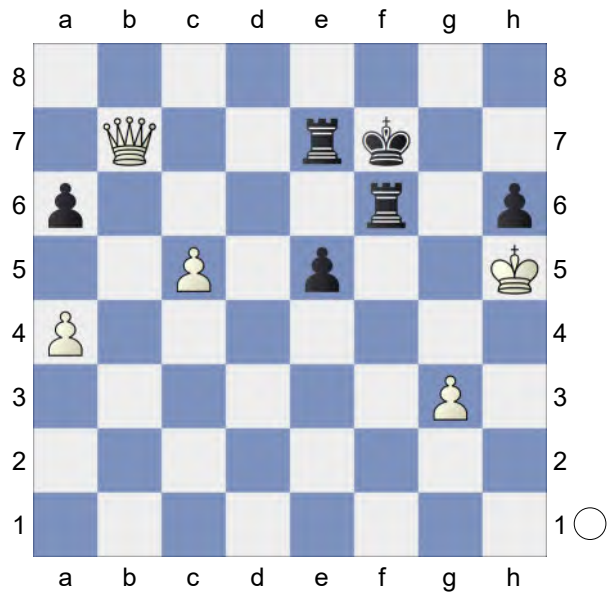


36.b4 Kf7 37.Kh3 Rg6 38.Kh4 Rf6 39.Kh5 Kg7 40.Qg4+ Kf7

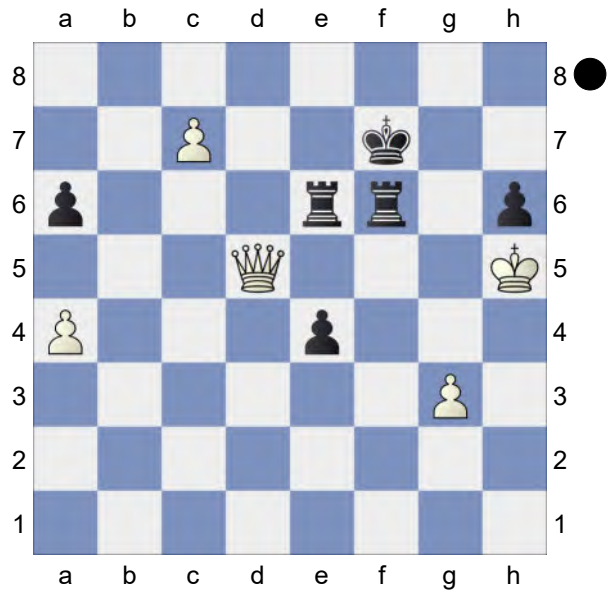


Threatens to win with ...e4. **41.Qe4 Kg7 42.c4 Kf7 43.c5 bxc5 44.bxc5 Ree6 45.Qb7+ Re7**

(Diagram)



46.Qd5+ Ree6? 7.06/21
[46...Rfe6= 0.01/21]
47.c6+- White threatens c7 and mate.
47...e4 48.c7

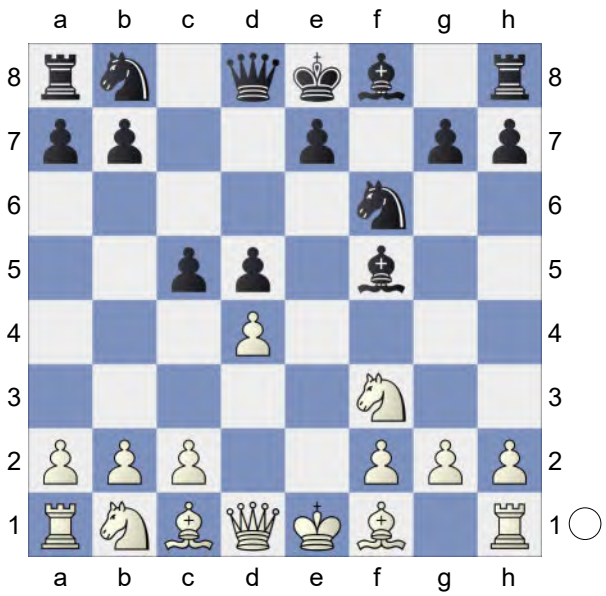


Weighted Error Value: White=0.06 (flawless) /Black=0.20 (precise)
1-0

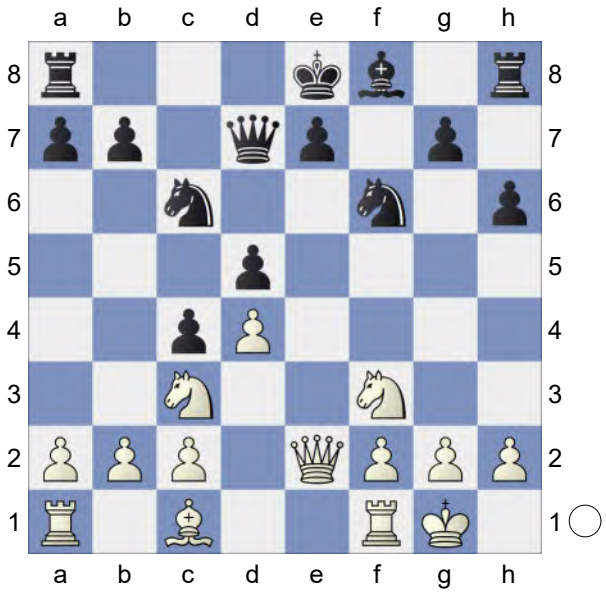
23 **A04**
□ **Okriak** **2783**
■ **Siorak** **2583**
Blitz 04.09.2022
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d5**
[3...d6 4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana,O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
4.exf5 Bxf5 5.d4 c5N
[5...e6 6.Bd3 Bd6 7.0-0 0-0 8.Re1 Ne4 9.Nbd2 c5 10.Nxe4 dxe4 11.Bxe4 Nc6 12.d5 exd5 13.Qxd5+ Kh8 14.Bg5 Bxe4 15.Qxe4 Qc7 16.Rad1 h6 17.Qg6 Bf4 18.Bxf4 Qxf4 19.Rd7 Rf6 20.Qxg7# 1-0 5.h3 0-0 6. ♗g5 without c5_5 (2270)-7. ♘f3 ♕c7 8.a4 ♗e7 9. ♗ (2285) Norway Chess 5th 2017]

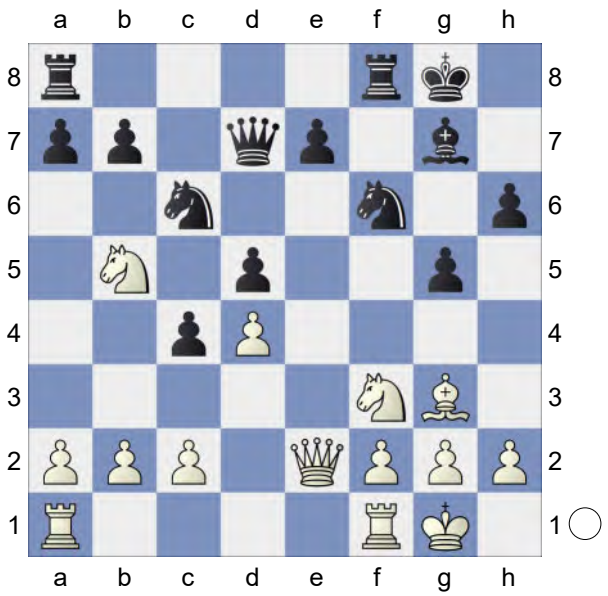
(Diagram)



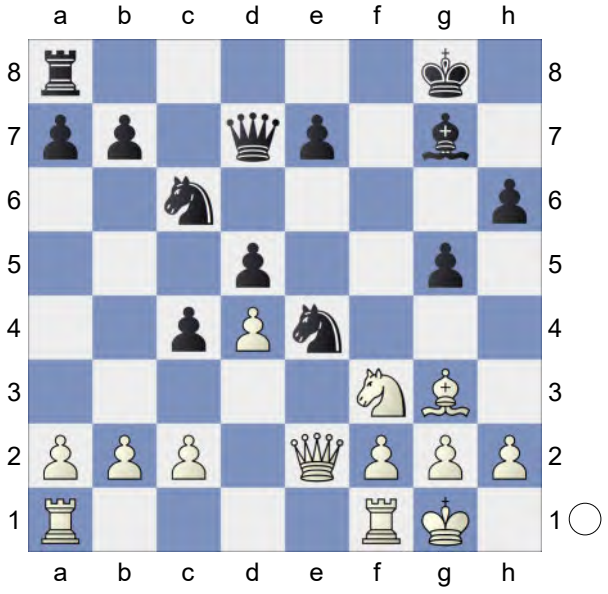
6.Bd3 Bxd3 7.Qxd3 c4 0.72/19
[7...Nc6± 0.32/18]
8.Qe2± White is better. **8...Nc6 9.0-0 Qd7 10.Nc3 h6** 1.42/18
[⌓10...e6 0.79/17]



11.Bf4 0.70/17
[11.b3± 1.42/18]
11...g5 1.09/19
[11...e6± 0.70/17]
12.Bg3 Bg7 13.Nb5 White is more active. **13...0-0**
(Diagram)

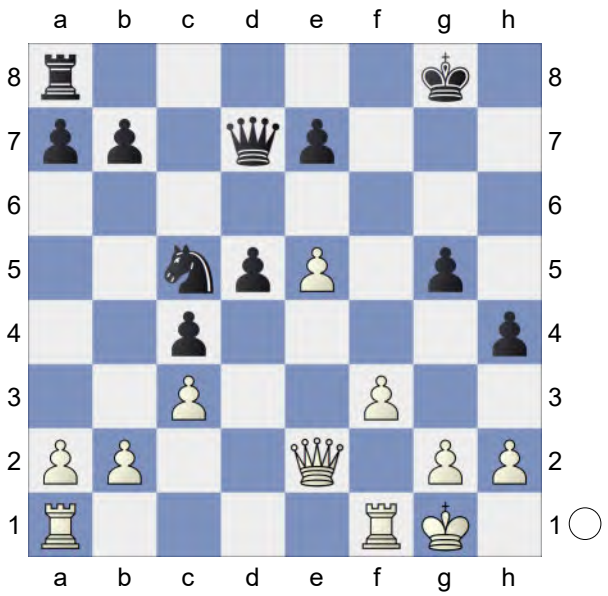


14.Nc7! Ne4 1.60/20 **15.Nxa8 Rxa8**
[15...g4? 16.Ne5 Qf5 17.Nc7 *(17.Qxg4 Qxg4 18.Nxg4 c3+-)* 17...Nxd4 18.Qxg4+-]

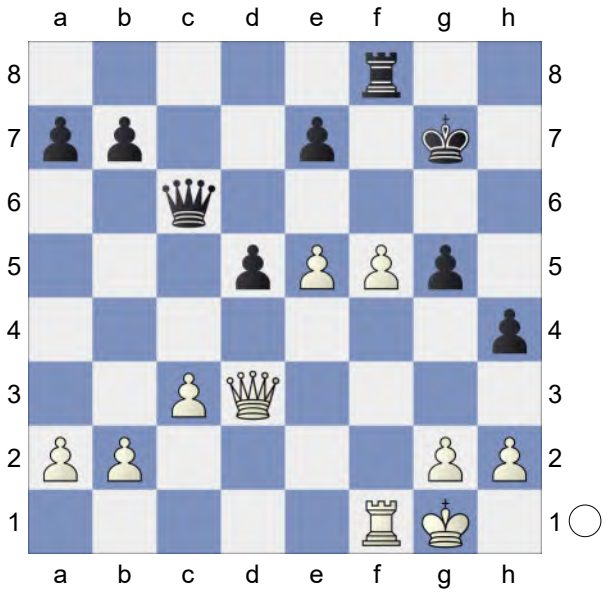


16.c3 h5 2.28/20
[⌓16...a5 1.69/18 17.Rae1 b5]
17.Ne5+- Bxe5 18.Bxe5
[18.dxe5 Qg4 19.Qe3 Qf5+-]
18...Nxe5 19.dxe5 h4 20.f3 Nc5

(Diagram)



21.Rad1 Nd3 22.Rxd3 1.40/16
[22.e6+- 3.10/19 has better winning chances. Qd6 23.f4]
22...cxd3± 23.Qxd3+- Endgame. KQR-KQR **23...Kg7** Against Qg6+ **24.f4 Rf8 25.f5**
[25.fxg5 Rxf1+ 26.Kxf1 Qe6±]
25...Qc6



26.Qd4 Qb6 27.g4? 0.14/22
[27.Qxb6+- 1.99/21 Threatening mate with Qg6+. axb6 28.Rd1]
27...hxg3? 1.79/25
[27...Qxd4+!= 0.14/22 and Black has

nothing to worry. 28.cxd4 Rc8]

28.hxg3 Qxd4+ 29.cxd4= KR-KR

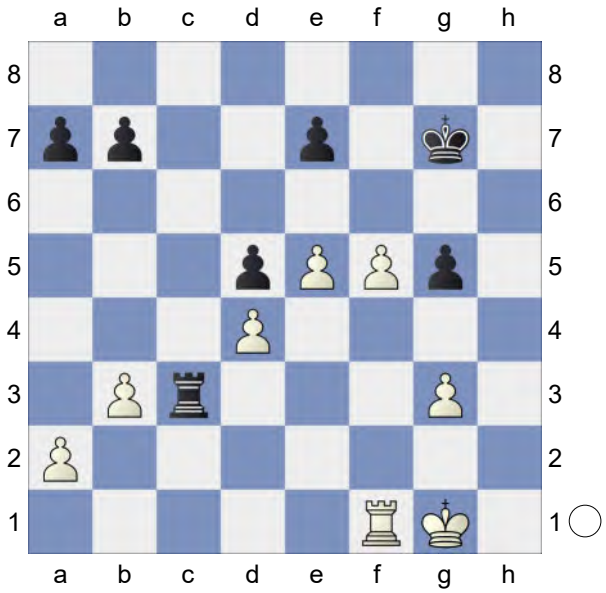
29...Rc8 2.15/23

[29...b5± 1.55/23 was called for. 30.Kg2 g4]

30.b3 1.24/22

[30.Kf2+- 2.15/23]

30...Rc3

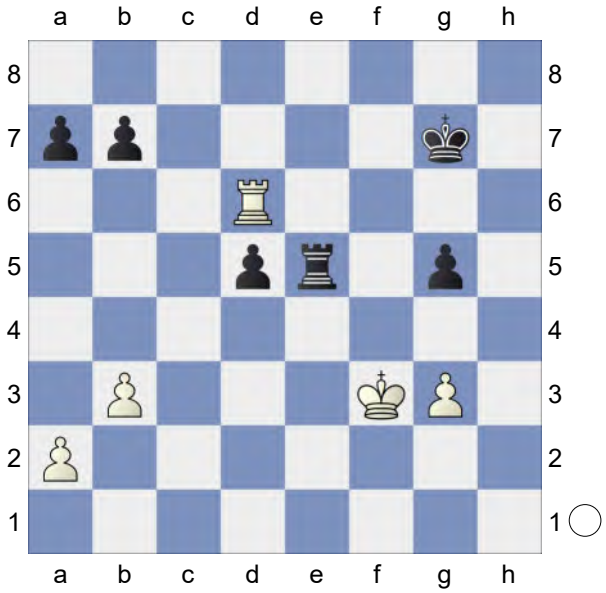


31.Kg2 Strongly threatening Rf3.

31...Rd3 32.f6+? 0.01/24

[32.Rc1± 1.59/24]

32...exf6 33.Rxf6 Rxd4 34.Kf3 Re4 35.Rd6 Rxe5



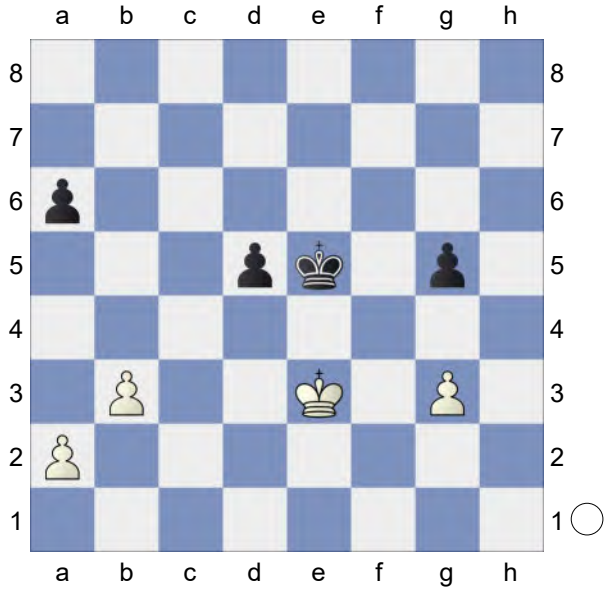
36.Rd7+ Kf6 37.Rxb7 a6 0.57/23

[37...d4= -0.01/21]

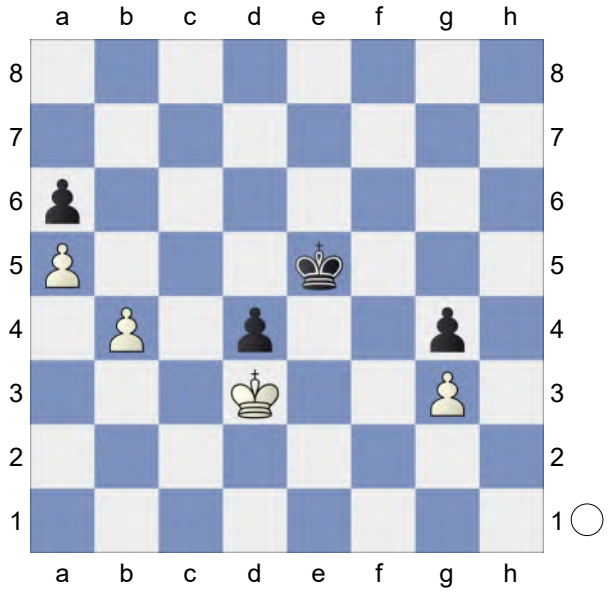
38.Rb6+± Re6 1.98/22 White leaves nothing to chance now.

[38...Ke7± 0.53/22]

39.Rxe6++- Kxe6 K3P-K3P **40.Ke3 Ke5**



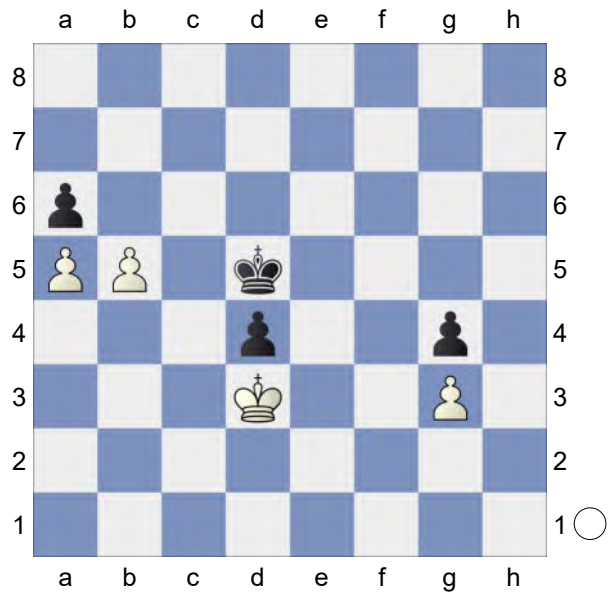
41.b4 d4+ 42.Kd3 g4 43.a4 Kd5 44.a5 Ke5



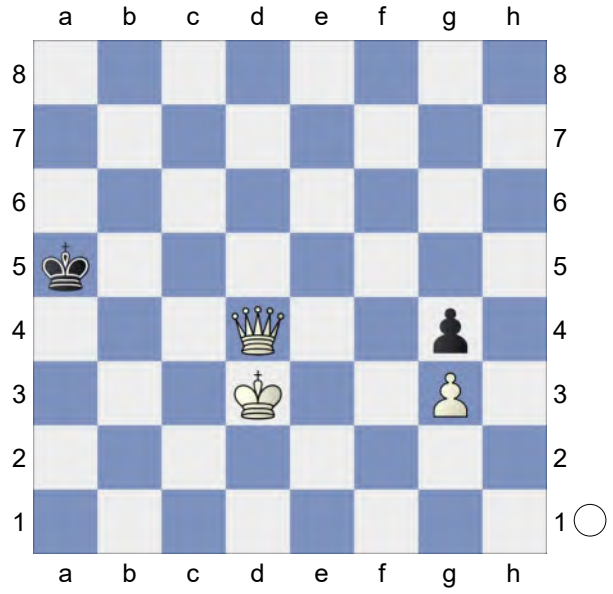
45.b5! Kd5

[45...Kd6 46.b6]

(Diagram)



46.bxa6 K3P-KPP **46...Ke5 47.a7 Kd5 48.a8Q+ Kc5 49.Qe4 Kb5 50.Qxd4 Kxa5**

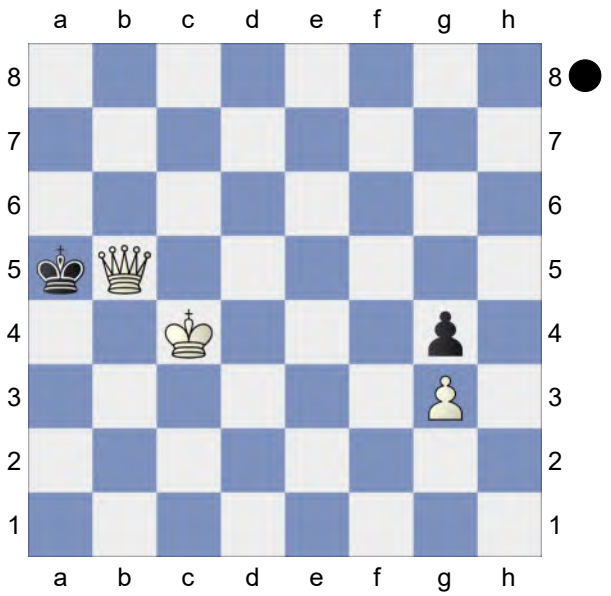


51.Qb2 12.00/5

[⌓51.Kc4 #5/12 Ka6 52.Qd7 *(52.Qxg4 Ka7 53.Kb5 Kb7 54.Qg7+ Kc8 55.Kc6 Kd8 56.Qf8#)* 52...Kb6 53.Kb4 *(53.Qxg4 Kc6 54.Qe6+ Kc7 55.Kb5 Kd8 56.Qf7 Kc8 57.Kc6 Kd8 58.Qf8#)* 53...Ka6 54.Kc5 Ka5 55.Qb5#]

51...Ka4 52.Kc4 Ka5 53.Qb5#

(Diagram)



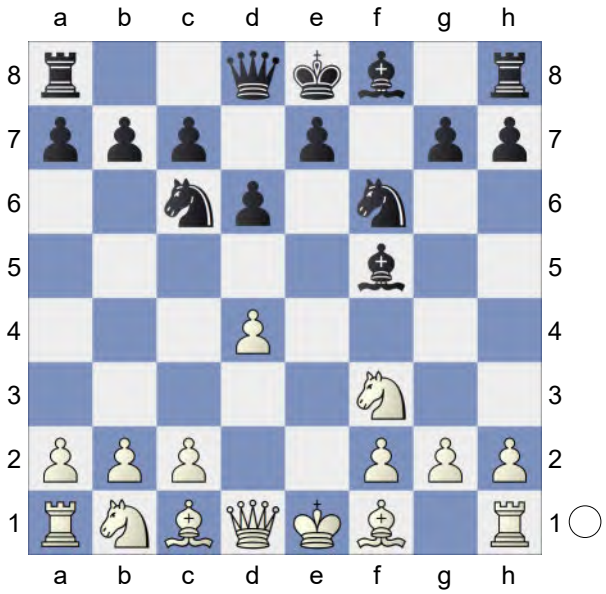
Weighted Error Value: White=0.29 (precise) /Black=0.43

1-0

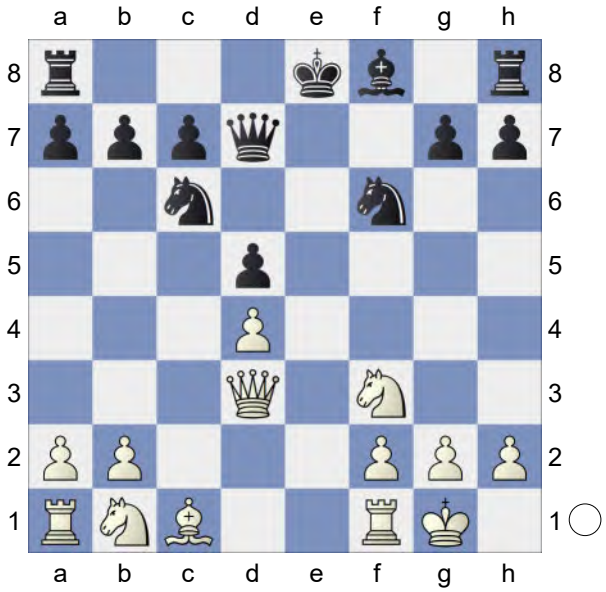
24 **A04**
□ **Fantasylife** **2782**
■ **Vetrolom** **2797**
Blitz 04.10.2021
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack In this overview I will discuss lines where White aims for setups based on the English or the Réti.
My main recommendation is to play for a quick ...f5-f4 and wait with ...e7-e5 against the English. There is nothing wrong with ...e7-e5, but then we often transpose to one of the main lines which White players who play the English might be quite familiar with. Against the setups with Nf3 and d2-d3 followed by e2-e4 I recommend a setup where Black plays ... f5 and ...e5. **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 Nc6

(Diagram)

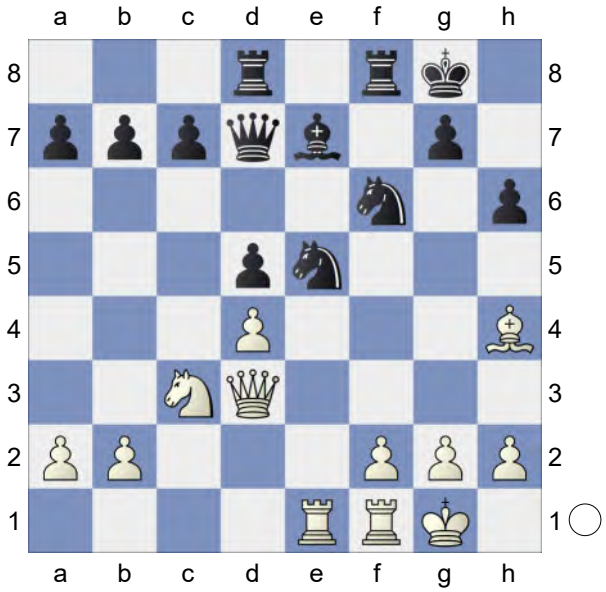


6.Bd3N
[6.c4 e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.Nc3 h6 9.h3 Qd7 10.Be3 18. English & Réti Setups-Réti Setups - 1.Nf3 with 6.c]
6...Bxd3 7.Qxd3 e6 8.0-0 White is slightly better. **8...Qd7 9.c4 d5 10.cxd5 exd5** 0.60/19
[10...Nxd5= 0.23/19 11.Re1 0-0-0]



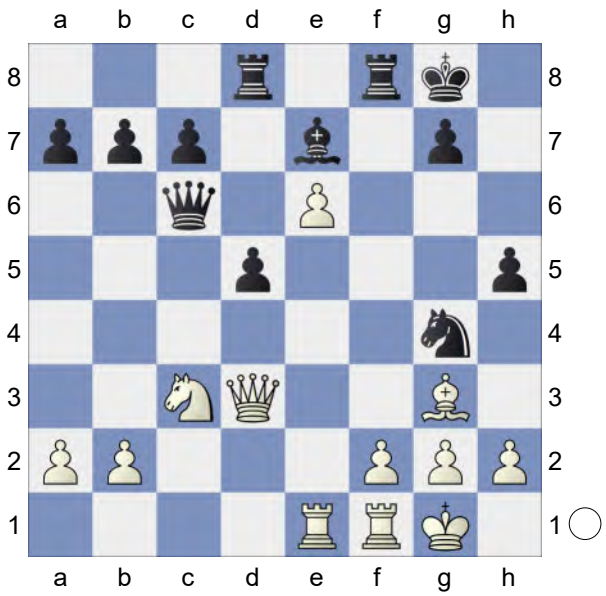
11.Nc3 Be7 0.97/18
[11...0-0-0± 0.60/17 feels stronger.]
12.Bg5 0.55/18
[12.Ne5± 0.97/18 Qe6 13.Bg5]

12...0-0 13.Rae1 h6 1.02/17
[Black should try 13...Nh5± 0.49/16]
14.Bh4 0.57/16
[Better is 14.Ne5± 1.02/17 Nxe5 15.dxe5 hxg5 16.exf6 Bxf6 17.Nxd5 *(17.Qxd5+ Qxd5 18.Nxd5 Rad8=)*]
14...Rad8± 15.Ne5
[15.Qd1 simplifies Nh7 16.Bxe7 Nxe7 17.Ne5]
15...Nxe5

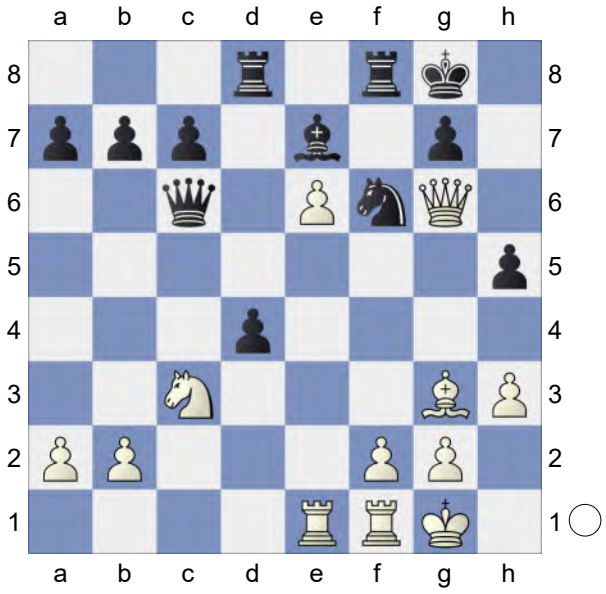


16.dxe5
[16.Rxe5 c6=]
16...Ng4 1.57/19
[16...Ne4? 17.Bxe7 Qxe7 18.Nxe4 *(18.Nxd5 Qxe5 19.Qb1 Qxd5=)* 18...dxe4 19.Qxe4±]
[Black should play 16...Nh5!± 0.33/19 17.Bxe7 Nf4]
17.Bg3 1.14/18
[⌓17.Bxe7 1.57/19 Qxe7 18.Qd4 *(18.Nxd5 Qh4±)*]
17...h5± 18.e6 Qc6

(Diagram)

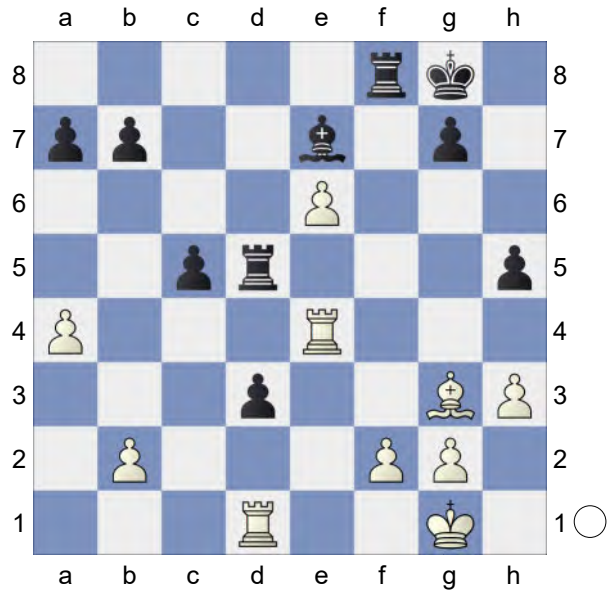


19.h3! Nf6 20.Qg6 0.11/20
[20.Nb5± 1.32/17]
20...d4=

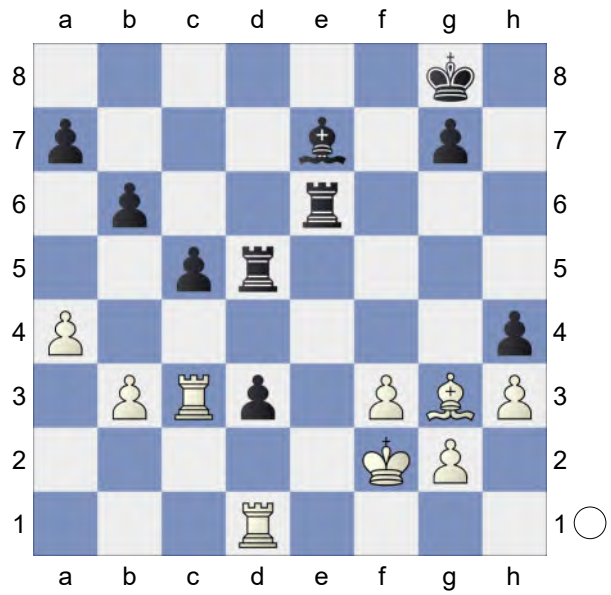


21.Ne4 Nxe4 22.Qxe4
[22.Rxe4? is the wrong capture. Rf6-+]
22...Qxe4
[22...Rd5 is more complex. 23.Bxc7 d3 24.Rd1 Rc5]
23.Rxe4 d3 0.80/19
[23...c5= 0.04/18 keeps the balance.]
24.Rd1 0.15/17
[24.Bxc7± 0.80/19 Rc8 25.Ba5]

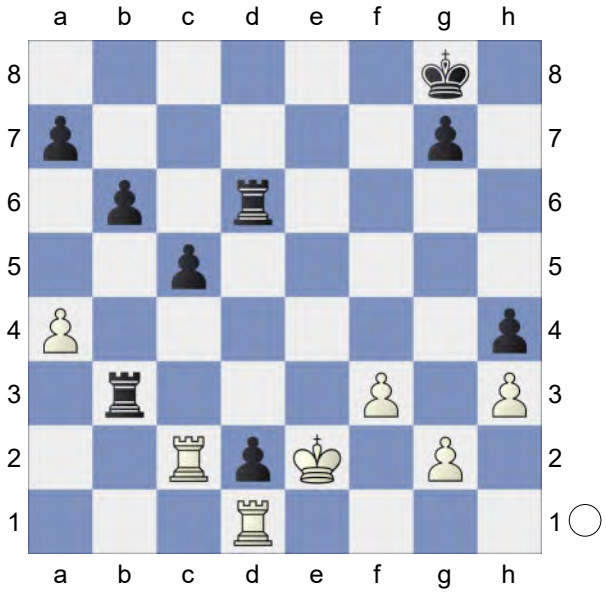
24...c5 25.a4 Rd5



26.f3 b6 27.Kf2 Rc8 28.Rc4 -1.12/18
[28.b3= -0.01/17]
28...Rc6∓ 29.b3 Rxe6 White must now prevent ...Re2+. **30.Rc3** -2.17/18
This costs White the game.
[30.Re4∓ -0.88/21 Rxe4 31.fxe4]
30...h4-+

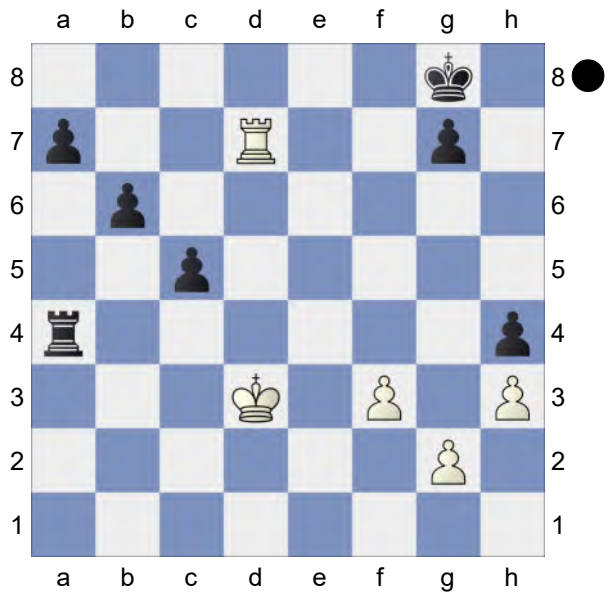


31.Bf4 Bd6 32.Bxd6 Rexd6
Endgame. KRR-KRR
[But not 32...Rdxd6?! 33.Rcxd3 Rxd3 34.Rxd3=]
33.Ke3 -2.30/21
[33.Rc4∓ -1.43/22]
33...d2 34.Rc2 -2.82/23
[34.Rc4 -1.90/21 was worth a try.]
34...Rd3+ 35.Ke2 Rxb3

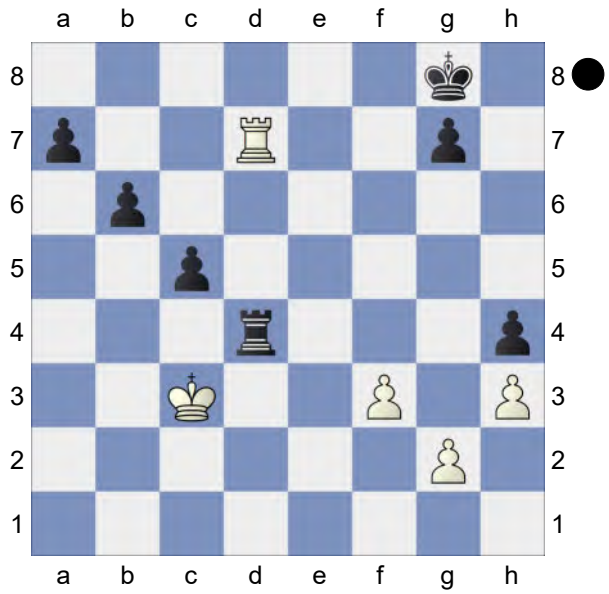


...Ra3 would now be deadly. **36.Rcxd2** -3.33/21
[⌓36.Rdxd2 -2.20/22 Rxd2+ 37.Kxd2]
36...Rxd2+ 37.Rxd2 Rb4 -1.73/22
[⌓37...Ra3 -3.36/21 38.Rd7 Rxa4]
38.Rd7? -3.48/22
[38.a5 -1.73/22]
38...Rxa4 39.Kd3? -12.22/22
[39.Rb7 -3.43/20]

(Diagram)



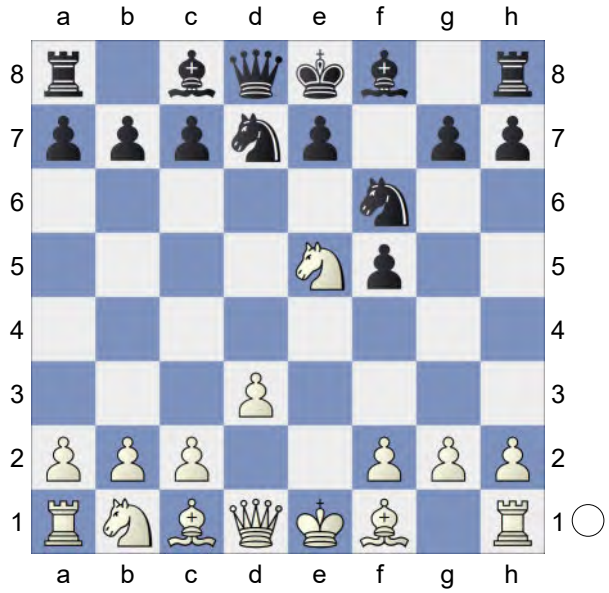
39...Rd4+! 40.Kc3
[40.Rxd4 cxd4]



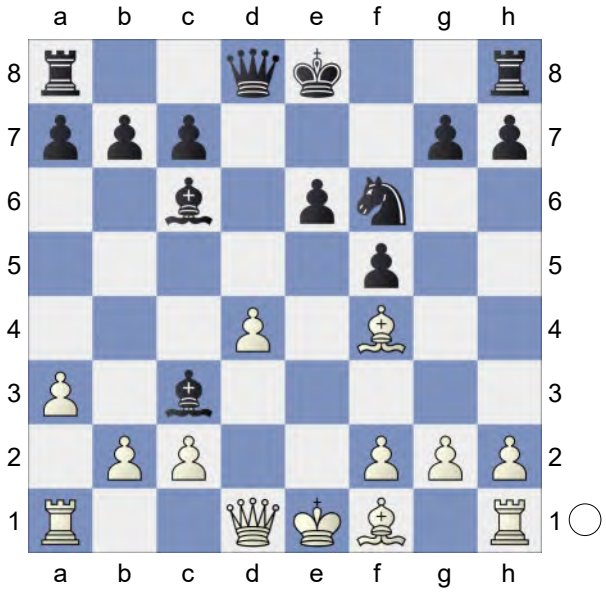
Weighted Error Value: White=0.61/ Black=0.24 (precise)
0-1

25 **A04**
□ **Shaposhnikov,E.** **2781**
■ **Spidy92** **2643**
Blitz 28.03.2020
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.e5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
4...dxe5
[4...Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 19.Ng5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
5.Nxe5 Nbd7

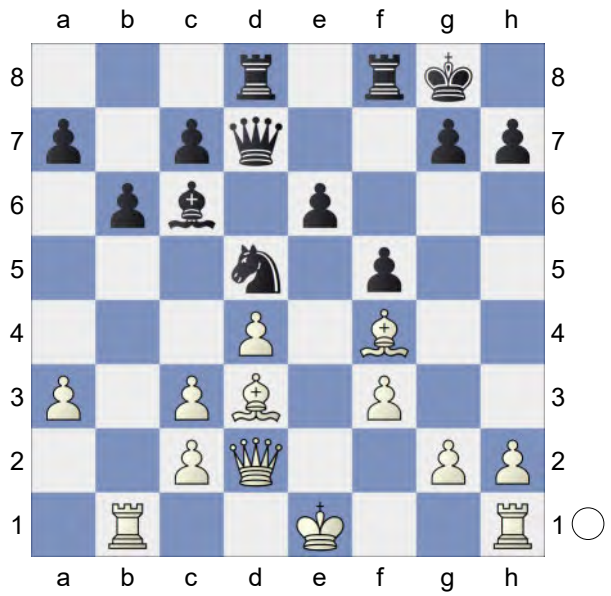


6.Nxd7N
[6.f4 e6 7.d4 c5 8.Bb5 Qb6 9.Qe2 cxd4 10.Nc4 Bb4+ 11.c3 dxc3 12.bxc3 Qc5 13.cxb4 Qxb4+ 14.Bd2 Qc5 15.Qxe6+ Kd8 16.Nd6 Ne4 17.Nxe4 Qxb5 18.Nd6 Qb2 19.Nf7+ Kc7 20.Qd6# 1-0 Caposciutti,M (2326)-Dijoux,F (2141) FRA-chT2S France 2002 (6.3)]
6...Bxd7 7.d4 Bc6 8.Nc3 The position is equal. **8...e6 9.Bf4 Bb4 10.a3 Bxc3+**

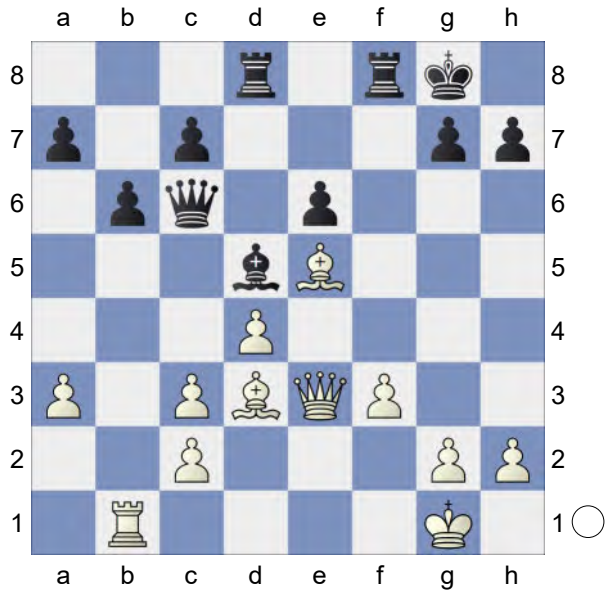


11.bxc3 Qd7 12.f3 0-0 13.Qd2 Rad8 14.Rb1 b6 15.Bd3 Nd5

(Diagram)

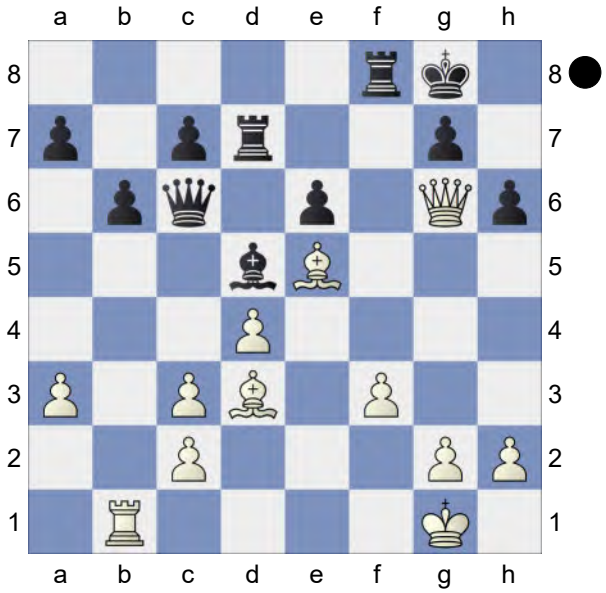


16.Be5 f4 0.64/19
[16...Ne7= 0.17/16 feels stronger.]
17.0-0± White is more active. **17...Ne3**
18.Rfe1 Bd5 19.Rxe3 0.33/18
[Better is 19.Bxf4± 0.97/19 Nc4 20.Qc1]
19...fxe3 20.Qxe3 Qc6 1.95/21
[20...Qe7± 0.80/14 is a better defense.]

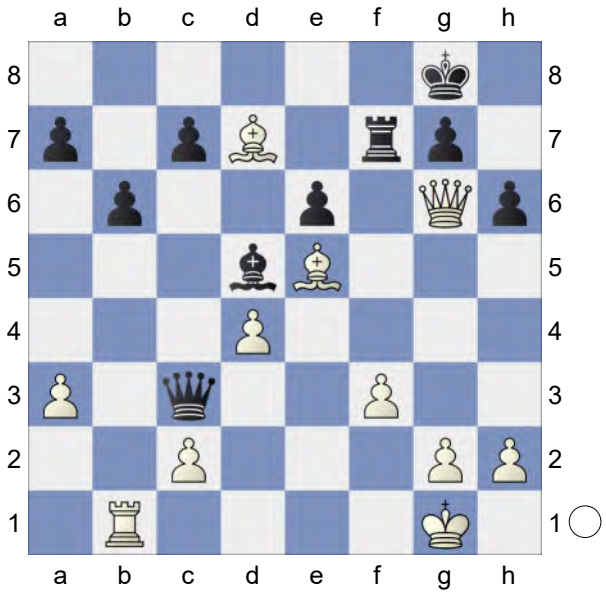


Black is weak on the dark squares **21.Qg5+-** White has strong compensation. **21...Rd7** 6.82/22

Black cannot hold the game after this.
[21...Qd7± 1.27/21 22.c4 Bc6]
22.Qh5 White is clearly winning. **22...h6**
23.Qg6

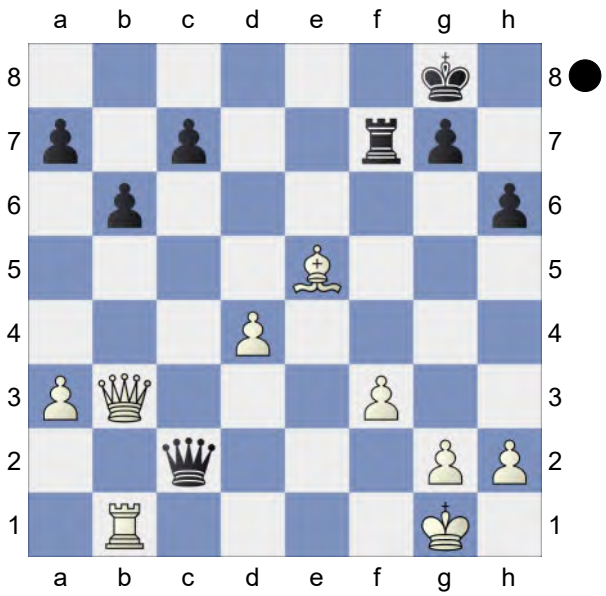


Intending Qh7+ and mate. **23...Rf5**
24.Bb5
[Less strong is 24.Bxf5 exf5 25.Qxf5 Re7±]
24...Qxc3 25.Bxd7 A strong pair of Bishops. **25...Rf7**



26.Bxe6 Bxe6 27.Qxe6 Qxc2 28.Qb3

(Diagram)



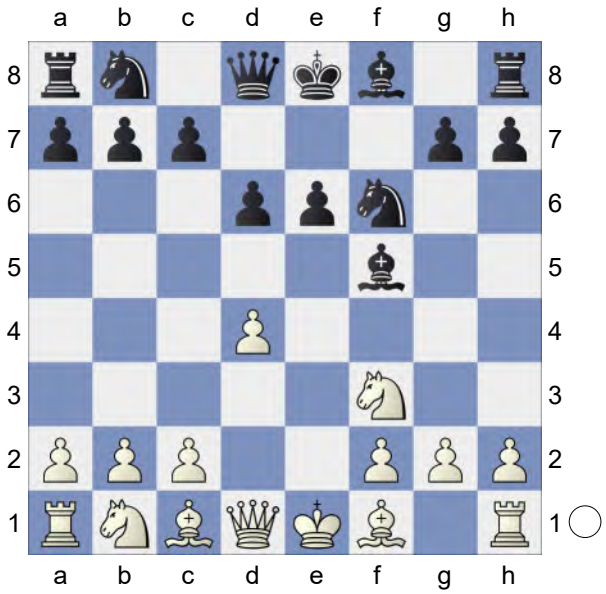
Weighted Error Value: White=0.23 (precise) /Black=0.57

1-0

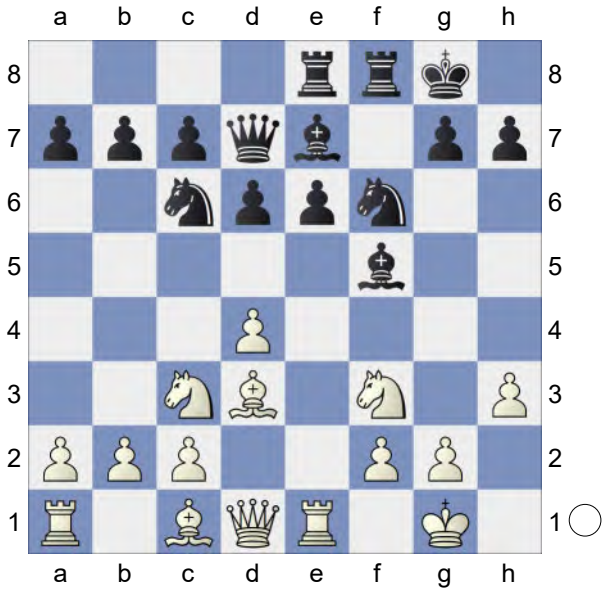
26 **A04**
□ **Funny Chess** **2779**
■ **Dimochka Tsoi** **2594**
Blitz 11.07.2021
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 e6N
[5...Nbd7 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.h3 Bh5 8.g4 Bf7 9.0-0 #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #37]
[5...Qd7 6.Nc3 Nc6 7.Bb5 a6 8.Ba4 e6 9.d5 exd5 10.0-0 Be7 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Be6 13.Qe4 Chapter Fcb-Games Chapter 19 .fcb]

(Diagram)

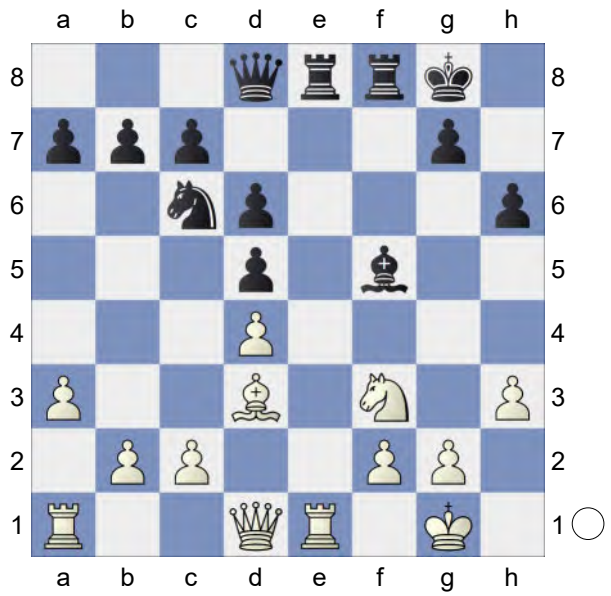


6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Re1
White is better. **8...Qd7 9.Nc3 Nc6 10.h3 Rae8**

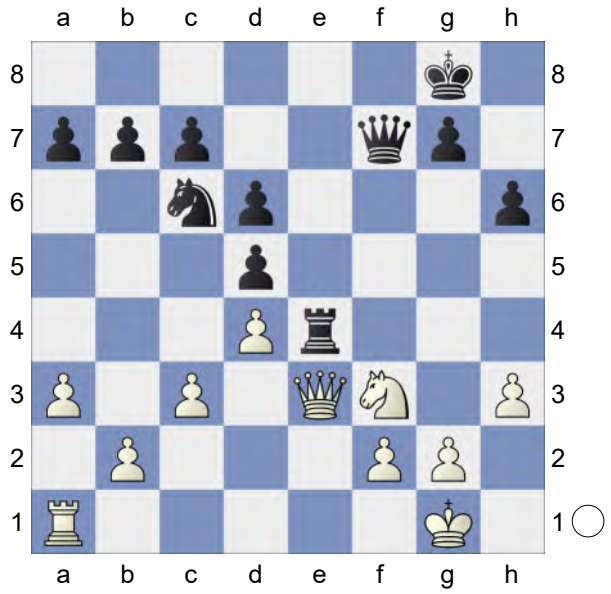


11.a3 Bd8 12.Bg5 h6 13.Bh4 Nd5 14.Nxd5
[14.Bxd8 looks sharper. Bxd3 15.Qxd3 Nf4 16.Qe3]
14...exd5 15.Bxd8 Qxd8 0.53/23
[15...Rxe1+= 0.04/20 16.Nxe1 Nxd8]

(Diagram)

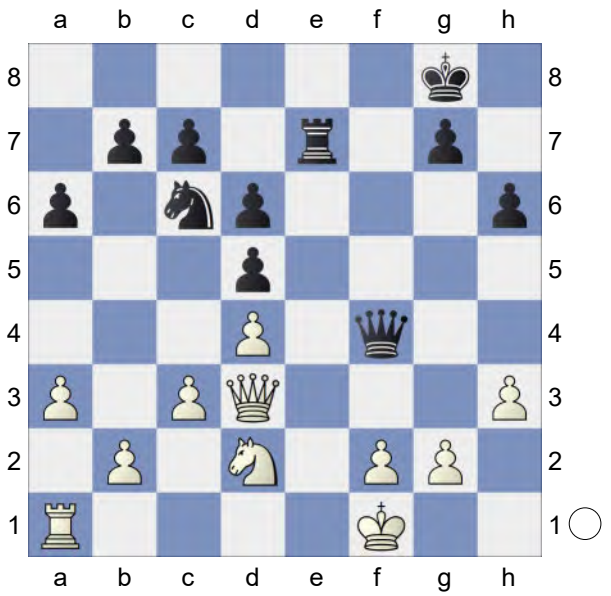


16.Bxf5 Rxf5 17.Rxe8+ Qxe8 18.Qe1 -0.04/22
[18.Qd3± 0.43/22 feels stronger. Ne7 19.Re1]
18...Qf7 19.Qe3 Rf4 20.c3 Re4

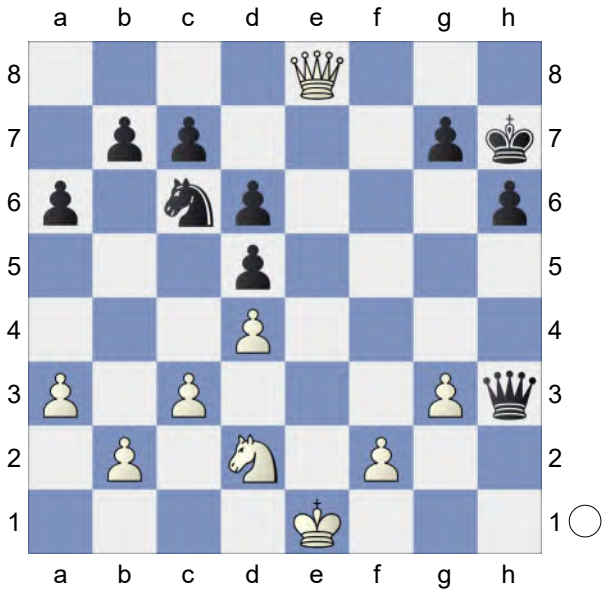


21.Qd3 a6 22.Nd2 Re7 23.Nf3 Re4 24.Nd2 Re7 25.Kf1 Qf4

(Diagram)

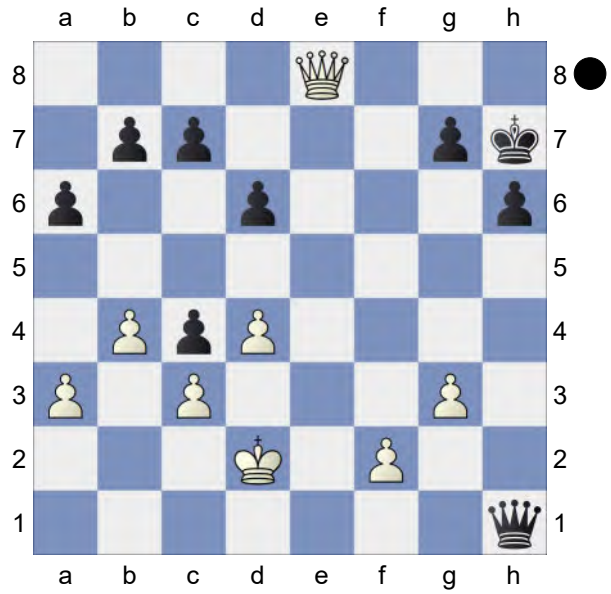


26.g3 Qf6 27.Re1 Rxe1+ 28.Kxe1= Endgame. KQN-KQN **28...Qe6+ 29.Qe2**
[29.Qe3 simplifies Qxe3+ 30.fxe3 Kf7 31.Ke2]
29...Qxh3 30.Qe8+ Kh7

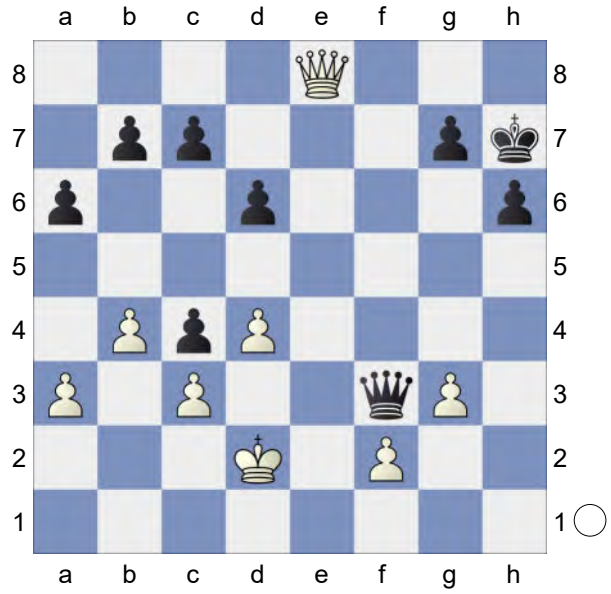


31.Qa8 Na5 32.b4 -0.90/27
[32.Qd8= -0.01/24 remains equal.]
32...Nc4∓ 33.Nxc4 Black must now prevent Ne3. **33...Qh1+**
[Much weaker is 33...dxc4?! 34.Qxb7 Qf5 35.Kf1=]
34.Kd2? -3.29/23
[34.Ke2∓ -0.79/26 dxc4 35.Qc8]

34...dxc4-+ KQ-KQ **35.Qe8**



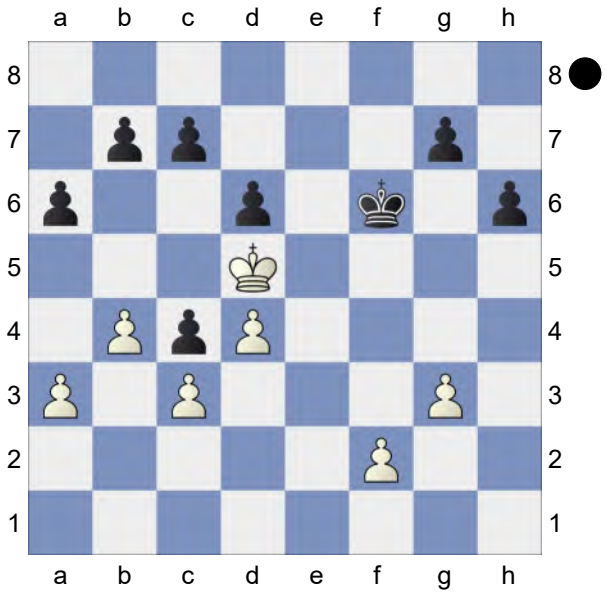
Qf3



Dodges Qf7 **36.Qe3 Qxe3+ 37.Kxe3** KP-KP **37...Kg6 38.Ke4 Kf6** Strongly threatening ...b5. **39.Kd5?** -5.53/23

[39.a4 -2.50/21]

(Diagram)

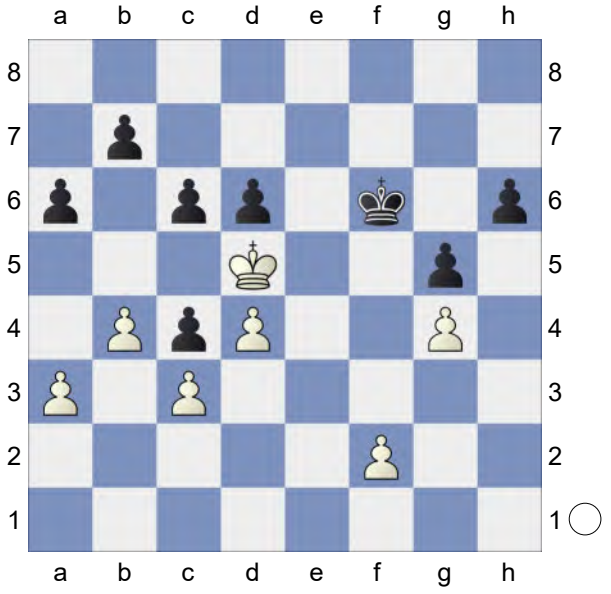


39...g5? 0.01/23

[39...Kf5-+ -5.53/23 40.Kxc4 Ke4]

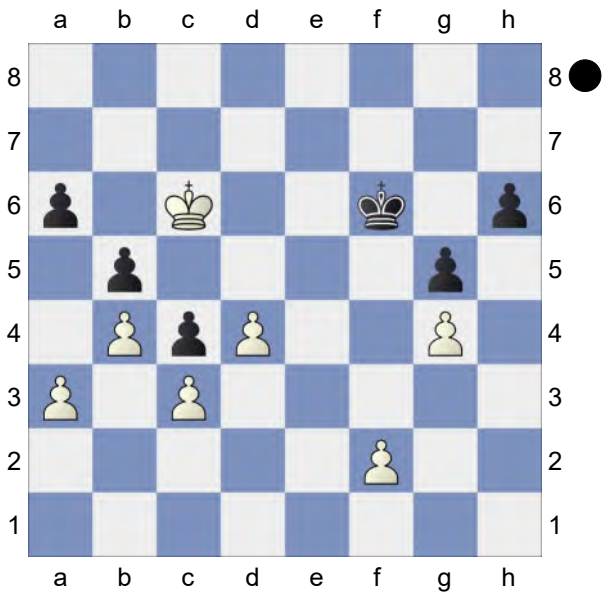
40.g4= c6+? 13.90/27

[40...Ke7= 0.01/23]



41.Kxd6+- b5 42.Kxc6

(Diagram)

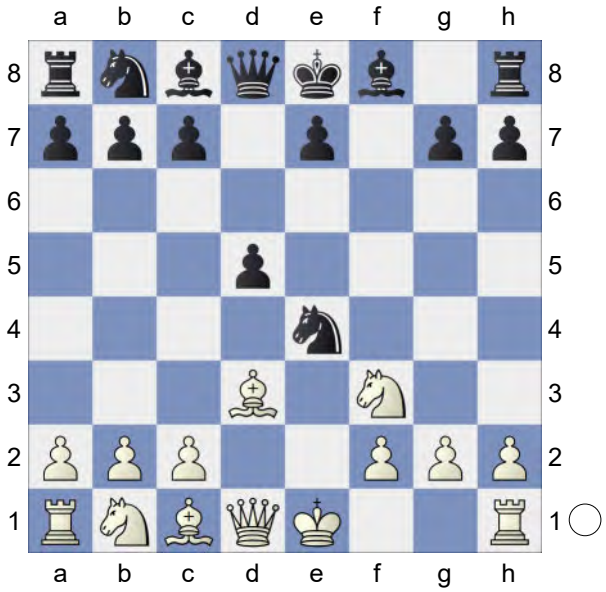


Quite a comeback for White. Weighted Error Value: White=0.29 (precise) / Black=0.31

1-0

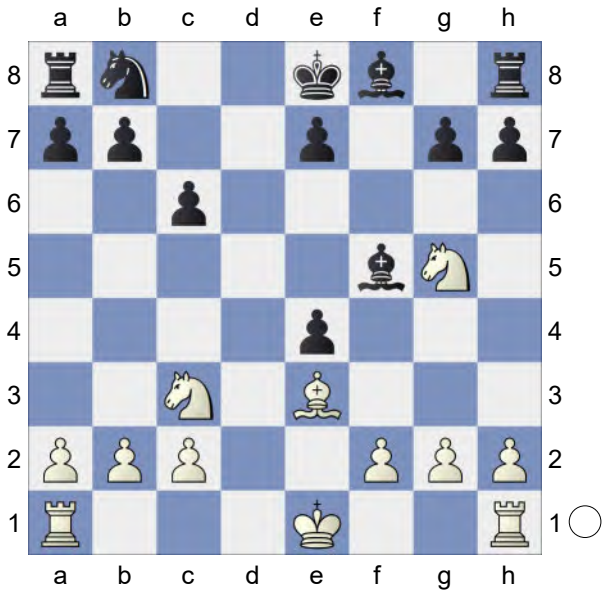
27 **A04**
□ **Onepoundrook** **2777**
■ **Glek,Igor Vladimirovich** **2665**
Blitz 27.10.2023
[Kitty Kat]

A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Bd3 d5**

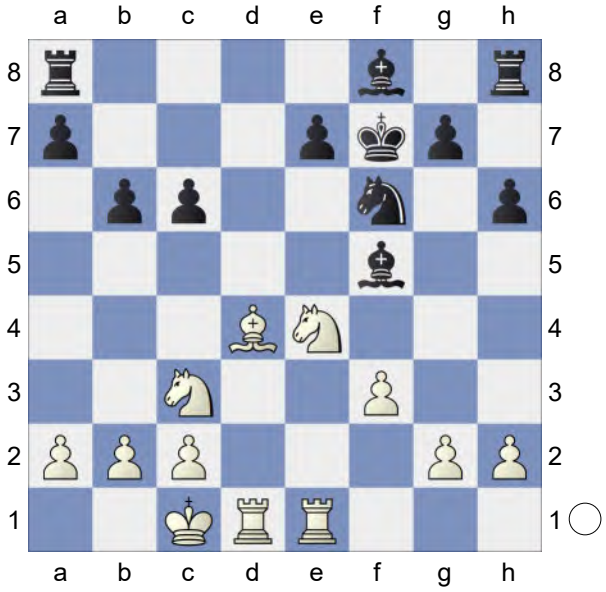


6.Bxe4 dxe4 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Ng5 White has an edge. **8...Ke8** Inhibits Nf7. **9.Nc3** White has compensation. **9...c6N** 0.88/20
[9...Bf5= 0.25/19 remains equal.]
10.Be3 Bf5

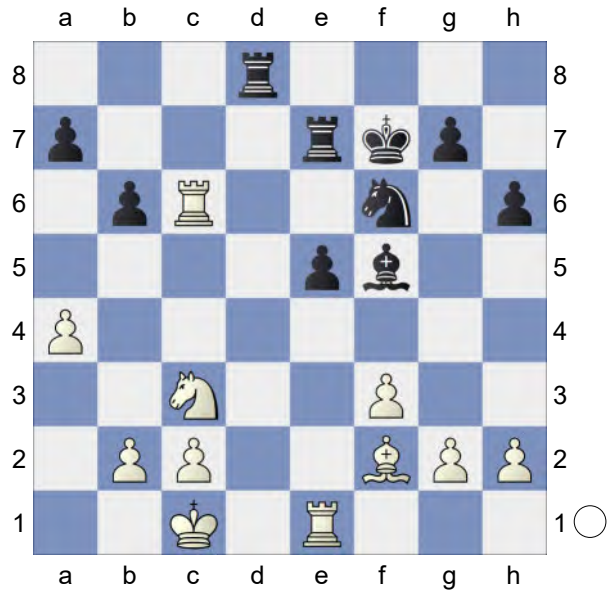
(Diagram)



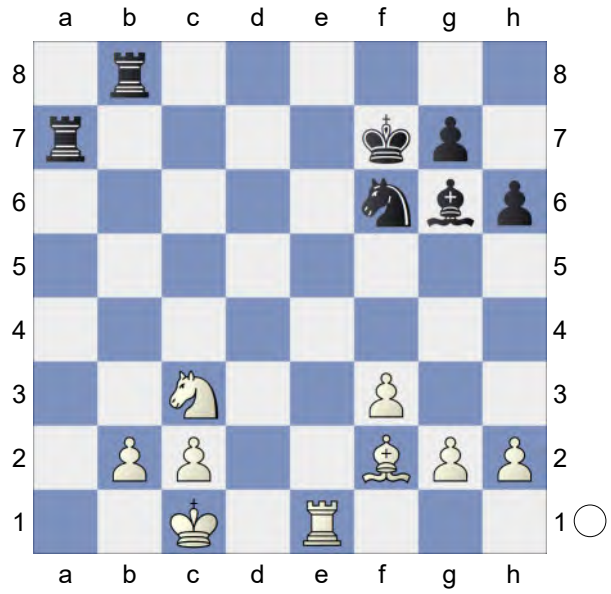
11.0-0-0
[11.Ncxe4?! h6 12.Ng3 Bxc2=]
11...Nd7 12.Rhe1 White is much more active. **12...Nf6 13.Bd4 h6 14.Ngxe4** Excellent horsemanship. **14...Kf7 15.f3 b6**



16.Bf2 Re8 17.a4 e5 18.Nd6+ Bxd6 19.Rxd6 Re7 1.71/20 White stays focused until the end.
[19...Re6± 0.83/22 20.Rxe6 Kxe6]
20.Rxc6+- Rd8 2.25/20
[20...Rhe8 1.77/20 is a better defense. 21.a5 bxa5]

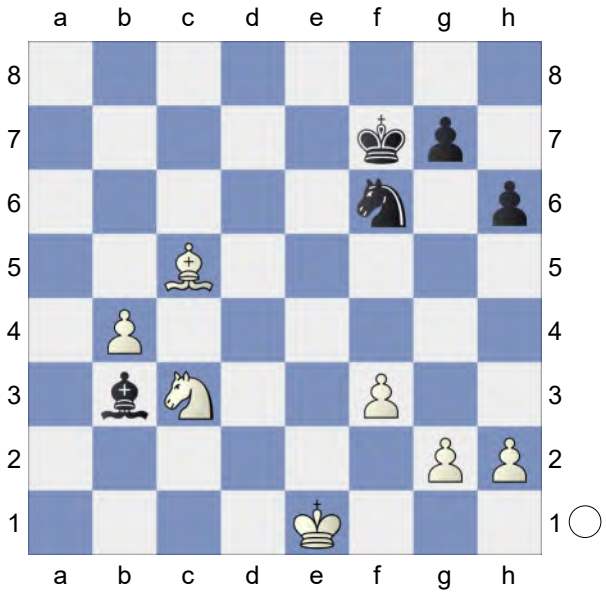


21.a5! Deflection **21...bxa5 22.Rc5 Bg6 23.Rcxe5**
[23.Rxa5 Red7 24.Rxa7 *(24.Raxe5 Bxc2 25.Ra5 a6±)* 24...Rxa7 25.Bxa7 e4±]
23...Rb7 Black is weak on the dark squares **24.Rxa5 Rdb8 25.Rxa7 Rxa7**

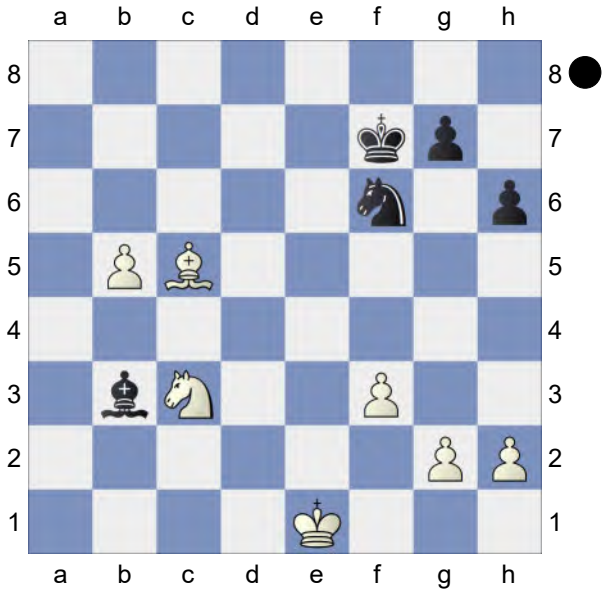


26.Bxa7 Ra8 27.Bc5 Ra1+ 28.Kd2 Rxe1 29.Kxe1 Bxc2 KBN-KBN **30.b4 Bb3**

(Diagram)

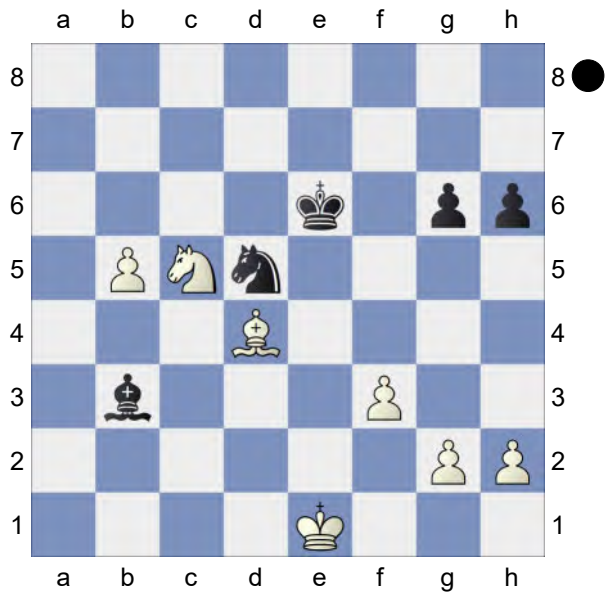


31.b5



aiming for b6. **31...Nd5** 5.68/23
[31...Nd7 3.25/20]
32.Ne4 White is clearly winning.
32...Ke6 33.Bd4 Nc5+ is the strong threat. **33...g6 34.Nc5+**

(Diagram)



Weighted Error Value: White=0.14 (very precise) /Black=0.40

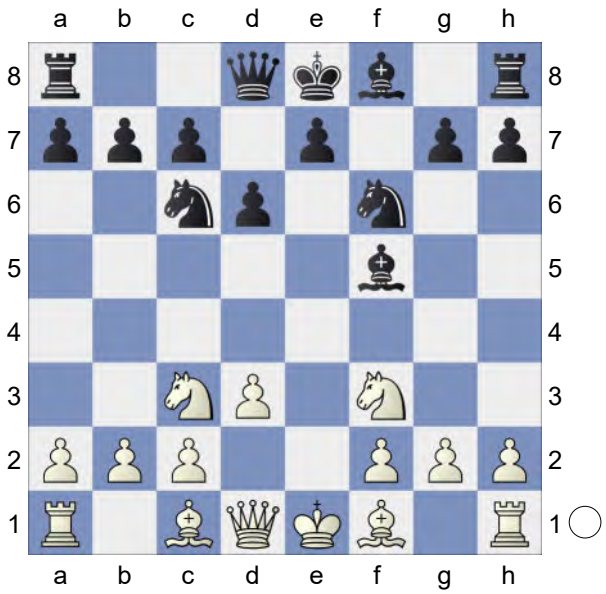
1-0

28 **A04**
□ **Ding,Liren** **2777**
■ **Zhang,Zhong** **2634**
TCh-CHN 2016 (12.6) 23.09.2016
[Kitty Kat]

A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 Nc6**

[4...e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 19.Nf5 1-0 Tischer,G (2482)-Yerbury,P (2426) (zt) 57/514 Budapest 1993]

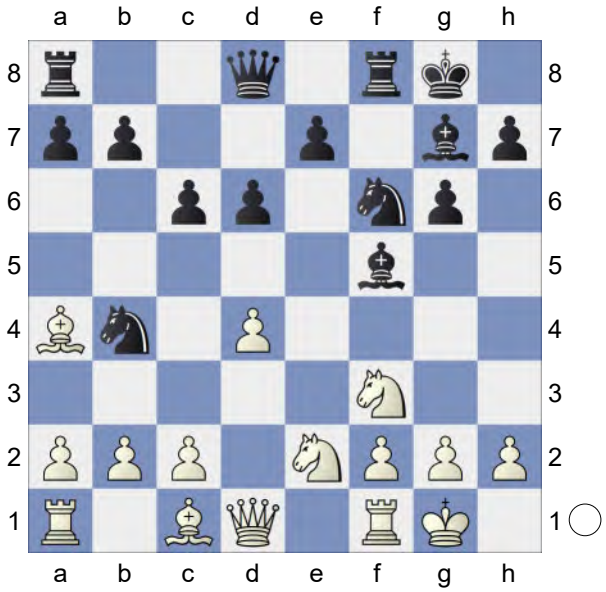
5.exf5 Bxf5



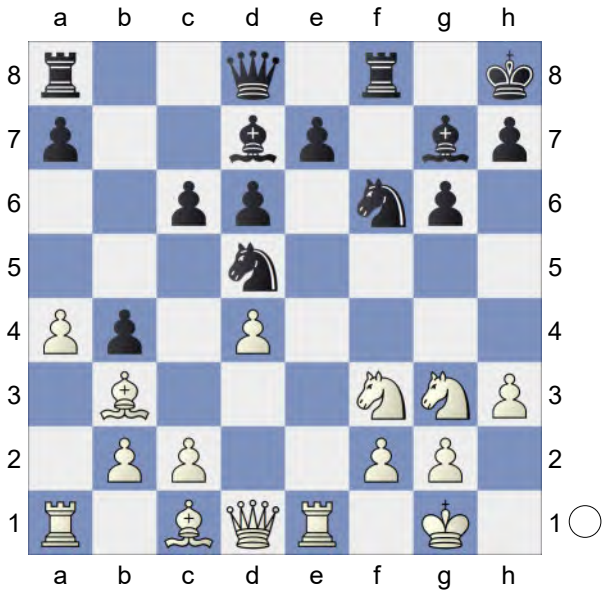
6.d4 Nb4N

[6...e5 7.Bb5 exd4 8.Nxd4 Bd7 9.0-0 Be7 10.Bg5 Nxd4 11.Bxd7+ Qxd7 12.Qxd4 0-0 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.Qxd5+ Kh8 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Qxb7 Rab8 17.Qxa7 Rxb2 18.a4 Rxc2 19.a5 Qf6 20.Ra3 Rc3 21.Rxc3 1-0 Gamilova,R (2480)-10.g4 ♖c8 11.h4 ♘e5 12.h5 (1907) Match/ Republics LAT-ROM 9-11 1967 (2) Qxc3 22.a6 Qa5 23.Qb7 h6 24.a7 Kg8 25.g3 Re8 26.Rb1 Kh7 27.Kg2 d5 28.Rc1 c5 29.Qb8 Re1 30.Rxe1 Qxe1 31.Qf4 Qa5 32.Qf3 g6 33.Qf7+ Kh8 34.Qe8+ 1-0 Carlsson, P (2453)-Sochacki,W (2350) 133/78 Pardubice 2017]

7.Bb5+ c6 8.Ba4 White is slightly better. **8...g6 9.0-0 Bg7 10.Ne2 0-0**

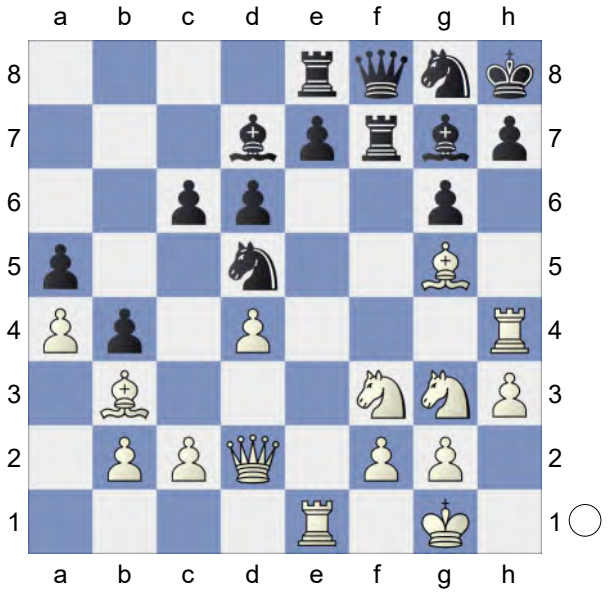


11.Ng3 Bd7 12.h3 b5 13.Bb3+ Nbd5 14.a4 b4 15.Re1 Kh8

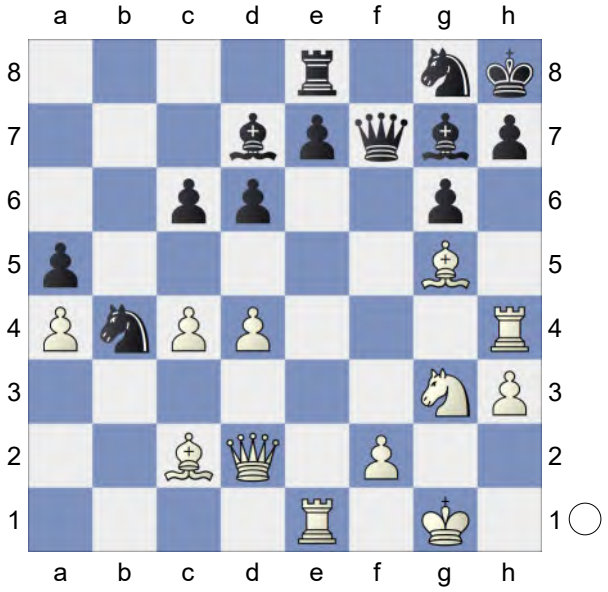


16.Bg5 a5 17.Qd2 Ng8 18.Re4 Rf7

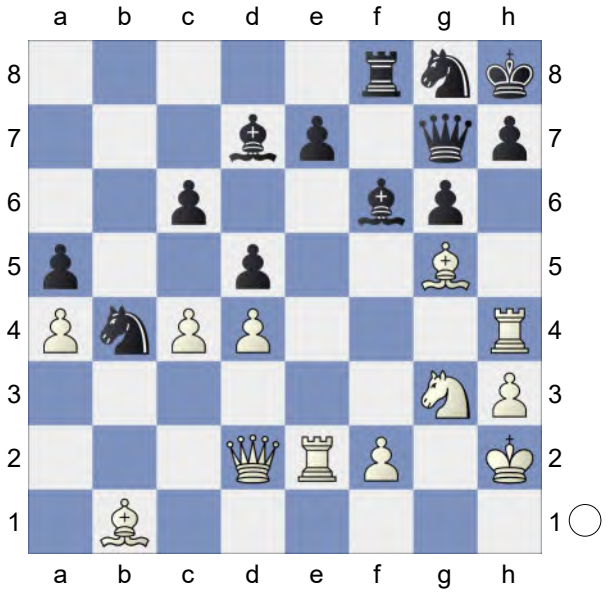
19.Rh4 Qf8 20.Re1
[20.c4 is more complex. bxc3 21.bxc3 Rxf3 22.gxf3 Qxf3 23.Bc2]
20...Re8



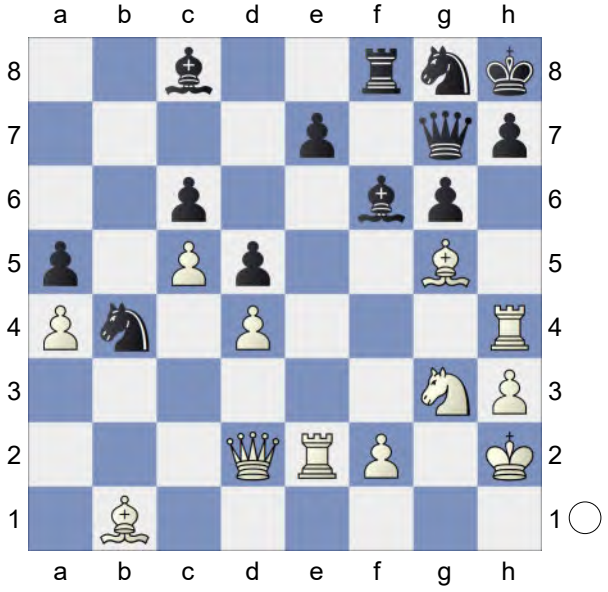
21.c4 bxc3 22.bxc3 Rxf3 23.gxf3 Qxf3 24.Bc2 Qf7 25.c4 Nb4



26.Bb1↑ Black is under strong pressure.
26...Rf8 27.Ree4 0.37/22
[27.c5± 1.02/19]
27...Bf6 0.74/19
[27...Qxc4? 28.Rxh7+ *(28.Bxe7 Rf3+-)* 28...Kxh7 29.Rh4++-]
[27...d5!± 0.37/22 might be stronger. 28.Ref4 Nf6]
28.Re2± Qg7 1.14/20
[⌓28...d5 0.74/19]
29.Kh2 d5



30.c5! Bc8 1.35/20
[But not 30...e5? 31.dxe5 Bxg5 32.Qxg5+-]
[⌓30...Rf7 0.92/20 31.Kg2 e6]



31.f4! White has more active pieces.
31...Qf7? 2.55/23 This costs Black the game.
[31...e6± 1.02/20 was called for.

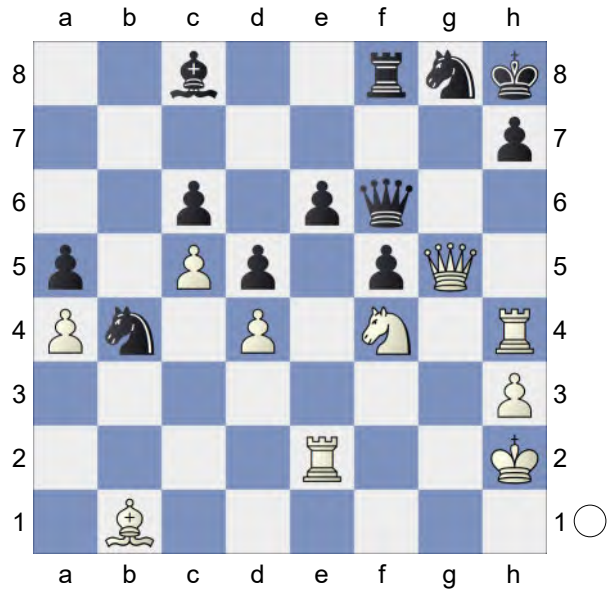
32.Nh5 *(32.Bxf6 Qxf6 33.Rg4 Nh6-+)* 32...gxh5]

32.f5+- gxf5 33.Nh5 Bxg5 34.Qxg5 Threatens to win with Nf4. **34...e6?** 9.16/26

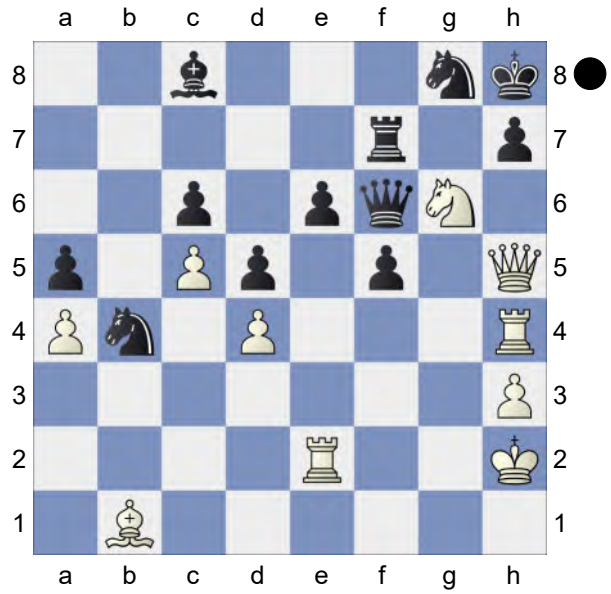
[34...Nf6 2.82/23 35.Nxf6 Discovered Attack *(35.Bxf5 Rg8=)* 35...exf6]

35.Nf4 White threatens Ng6+ and mate.

35...Qf6



36.Qh5 Rf7 37.Ng6+

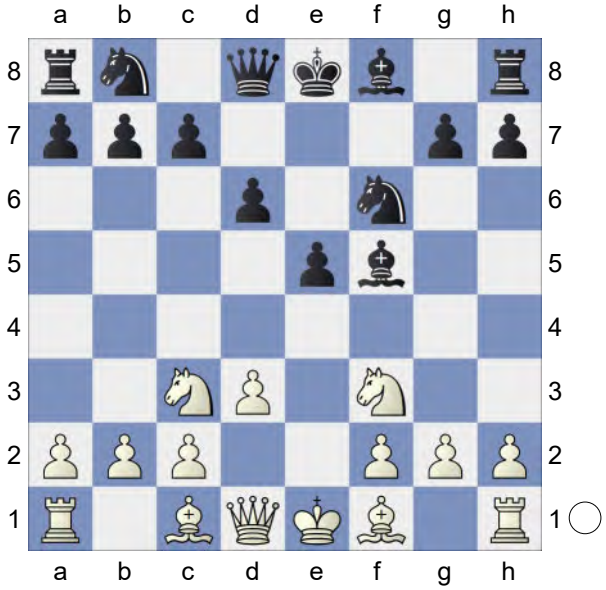


Weighted Error Value: White=0.09 (flawless) /Black=0.39

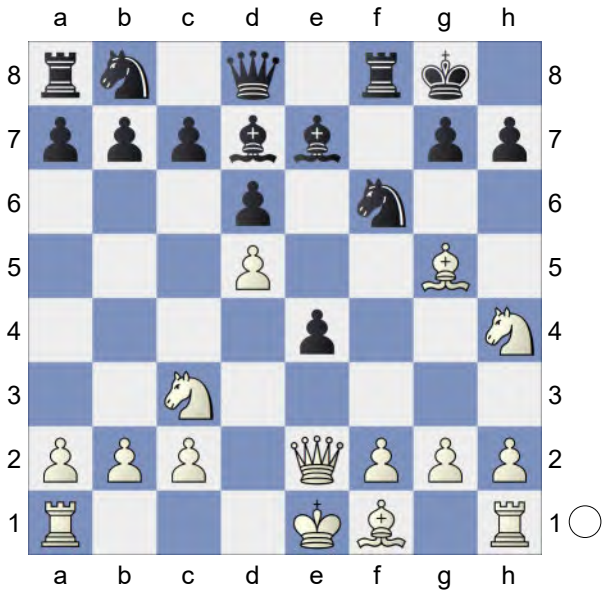
1-0

29 **A04**
□ **Dungeonmaster00** **2775**
■ **Pete Vivers** **2859**
Blitz 17.12.2023
[Kitty Kat]

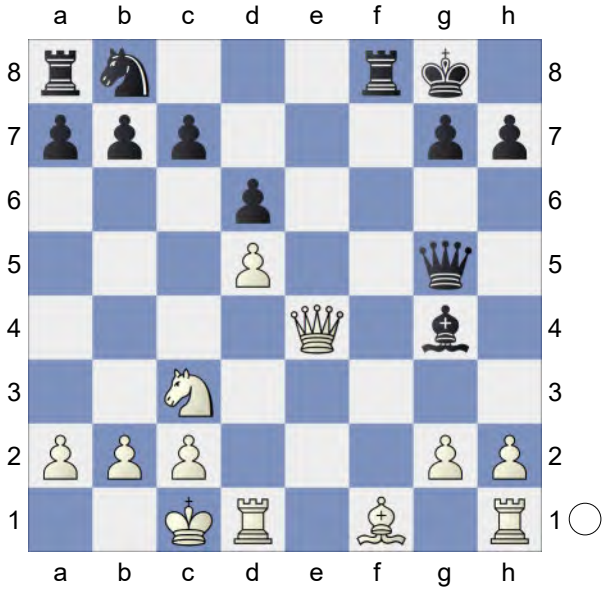
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5**



6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Be6
[7...Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 *(16.Qa6 Rb6 17.Qa4+ Nc6 18.Rhe1 0-0 19.Rxe4* Richter,P-Jackk Warszawa 94/(52) 2005 *)* 16...Ne2+ 17.Kd2 Nf4 18.Ke3 f5 19.g3 Ne6 20.Rxd5 Qg5+ 21.f4 exf3+ 22.Kf2 ½-½ Erdos,V (2551)-Sikula,V (2550) tt Kazincbarcika 2008 (7)]
8.d5 White is slightly better. **8...Bd7N**
[8...Bf7 9.Nf5 #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #24]
9.Qe2 0.09/20
[9.h3± 0.57/17 is more appropriate.]
9...Be7= 10.Bg5 0-0

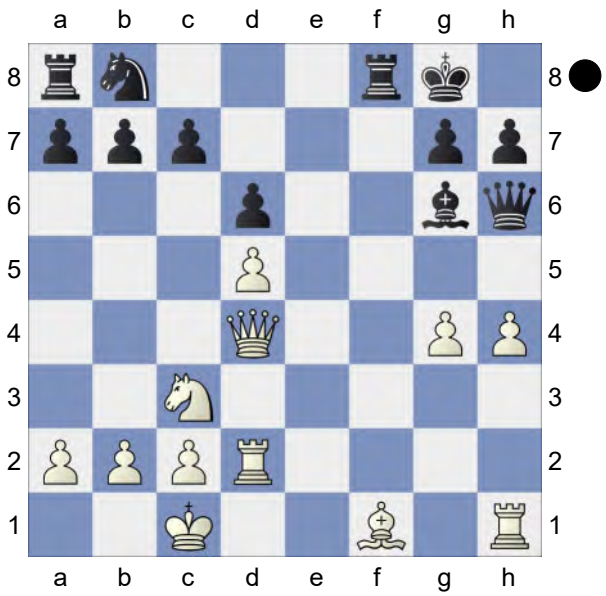


With the idea ...Ng4. **11.0-0-0 Ng4 12.Bxe7 Qxe7 13.f3** -0.52/20
[13.Nf3= -0.07/22 feels stronger.]
13...Qxh4 14.fxg4 Bxg4 15.Qxe4 Qg5+

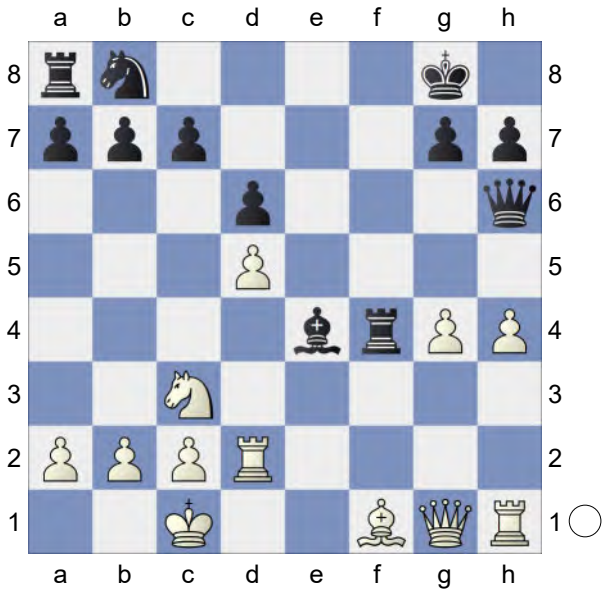


16.Rd2 Bf5 17.Qd4 Bg6 0.30/20
[⌓17...Nd7 -0.19/18]
18.h4 Qh6 19.g4

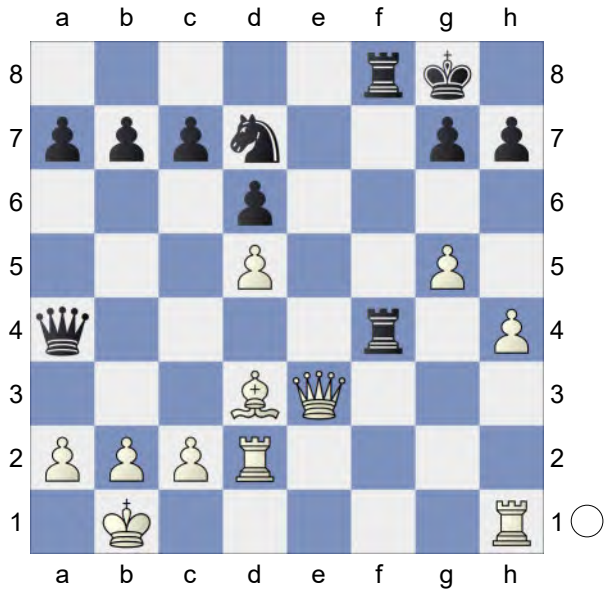
(Diagram)



g5 is the strong threat. **19...Rf4?** 2.74/23
[19...Qf4± 0.62/22]
20.Qg1 1.40/22
[20.g5!+- 2.74/23 Rxd4 21.Rxd4 *(21.gxh6 Rxd2 22.Kxd2 gxh6±)*]
20...Be4

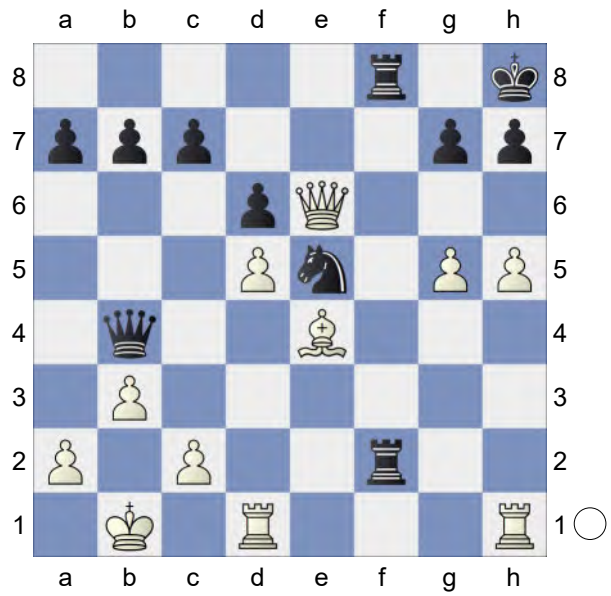


21.g5 Qg6 2.41/22
[21...Qh5± 1.53/25 22.Be2 Qf7]
22.Nxe4? 0.56/22
[22.Qe3+- 2.41/22 Bxh1 23.Qxf4]
22...Qxe4± 23.Bd3 0.60/21
[White should try 23.Re2± 1.03/20 Qa4 24.Re7]
23...Qa4 24.Qe3 Nd7 0.18/18
[24...Na6± 0.56/22 deserves consideration. 25.Kb1 Nb4 26.Qe6+ *(26.Qxf4? leads to mate. Qxa2+ 27.Kc1 Qa1#; 26.Bxh7+ Kxh7 27.g6+ Kg8∓)* 26...Kh8]
25.Kb1= Threatens to win with b3.
25...Raf8!

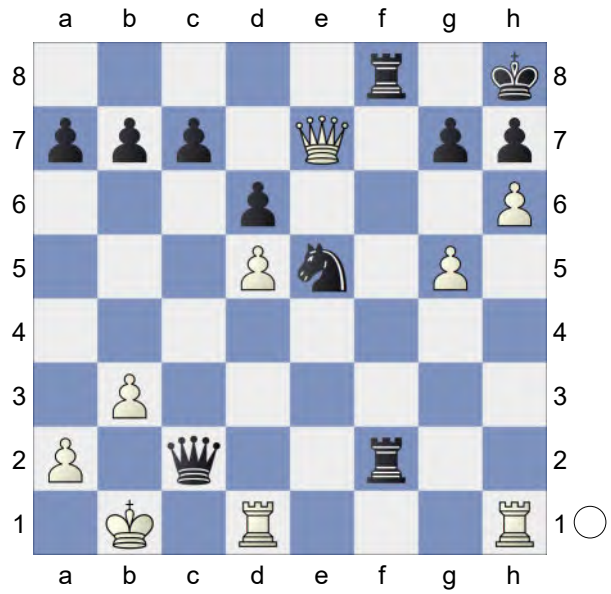


26.b3 Qa5 27.Qe6+ Kh8 28.Rdd1 Ne5 29.h5 0.28/21
[29.Be2± 0.64/22]
29...Rf2? 12.17/20
[29...Nf3= 0.28/21]
30.Be4? 0.01/19
[30.h6+- 12.17/20 hxg7+ would kill now. g6 31.Rhf1 *(31.Qe7 R8f7=)*]
30...Qb4

(Diagram)



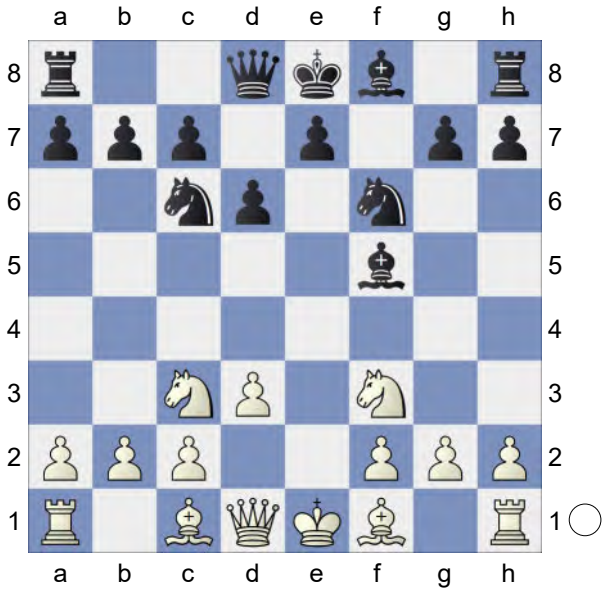
31.Qe7? -5.11/23 **Qxe4-+ 32.h6** -#2/6
[32.Rc1-+ -5.15/25 Qf5 *(32...Qxd5? 33.g6-+)* 33.a3]
32...Qxc2+



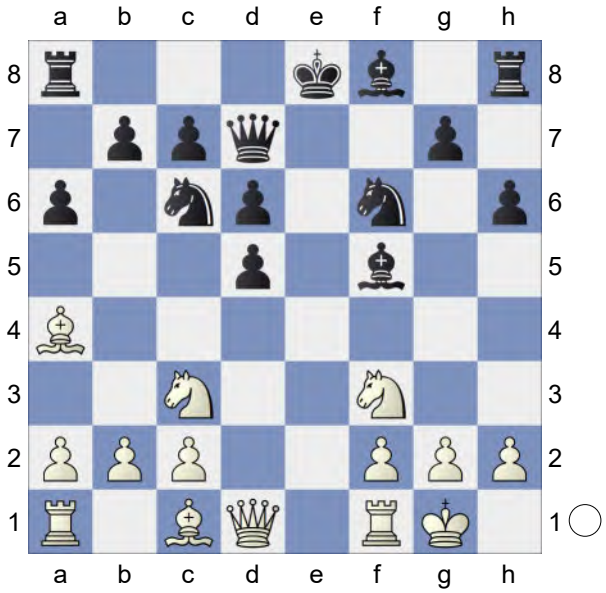
Weighted Error Value: White=0.93/ Black=0.23 (precise)
0-1

30 **A04**
□ **Elasesinofavorito** **2774**
■ **External Student** **2779**
Blitz 12.03.2020
[Kitty Kat]

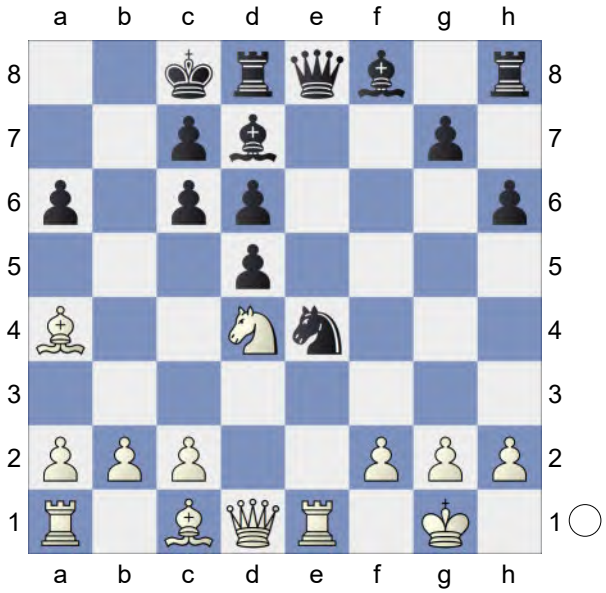
Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.exf5 Bxf5**



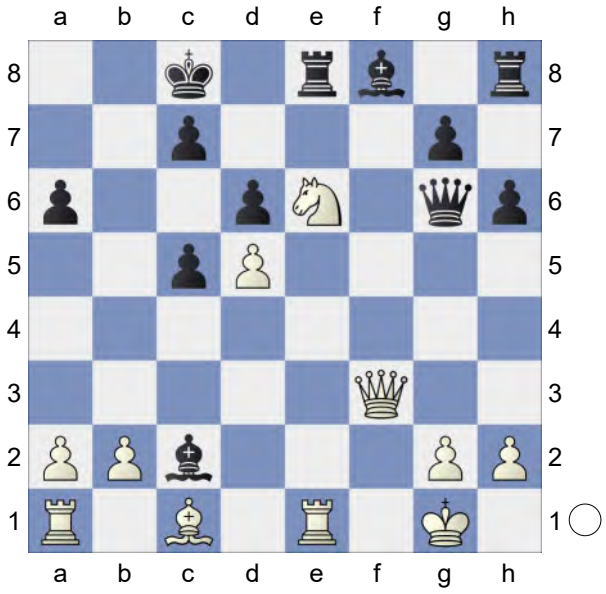
6.d4 Qd7
[6...e5 7.Bb5 exd4 8.Nxd4 Bd7 9.0-0 Be7 10.Bg5 Nxd4 11.Bxd7+ Qxd7 12.Qxd4 0-0 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.Qxd5+ Kh8 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Qxb7 Rab8 17.Qxa7 Rxb2 18.a4 Rxc2 19.a5 Qf6 20.Ra3 Rc3 21.Rxc3 1-0 Carlsson,P (2453)-Sochacki,W (2350) 133/78 Pardubice 2017]
7.Bb5 Strongly threatening d5. **7...a6 8.Ba4** d5 is the strong threat. White has an edge. **8...e6 9.0-0N** Black must now prevent d5.
[9.d5 exd5 10.0-0 Be7 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Be6 13.Qe4 Chapter Fcb-Games Chapter 19 .fcb]
9...h6 1.68/20
[9...b5= 0.30/17 and Black has nothing to worry. 10.Bb3 d5]
10.d5+- exd5



11.Nd4 0.82/19
[White should play 11.Re1+ 1.56/20 Kd8 12.Nxd5]
11...0-0-0 1.36/18
[⌓11...Kf7 0.82/19]
12.Nxc6± bxc6 13.Ne2 aiming for Nd4. **13...Qe8 14.Re1** Nd4 would now be deadly. **14...Bd7 15.Nd4 Ne4** 2.70/21
[15...Qg6± 1.40/22]

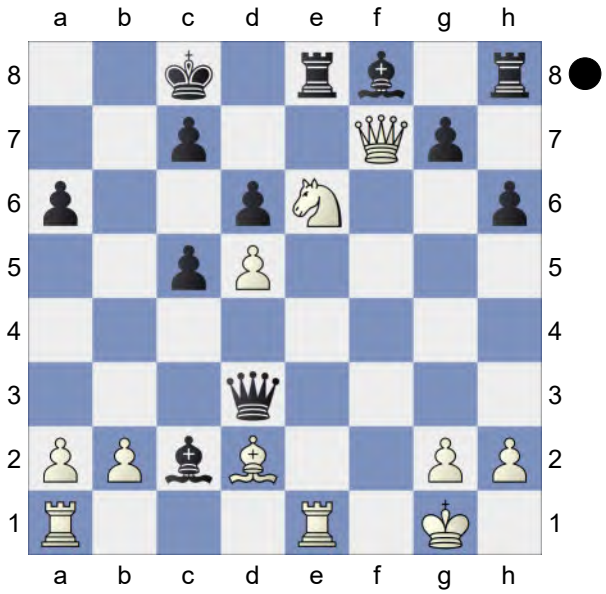


16.f3 1.42/20
[White should try 16.Qd3+- 2.70/21 Kb7 17.Nb3 *(17.f3 c5±)*]
16...c5 17.fxe4 Bxa4 18.exd5 Qg6 19.Ne6 Bxc2? 3.28/21
[19...Qxc2± 0.96/21 was called for. 20.b3 Qxd1 21.Rxd1 Bb5]
20.Qf3? 0.42/20
[20.Qe2+- 3.28/21 Bd3 21.Nf4]
20...Re8±

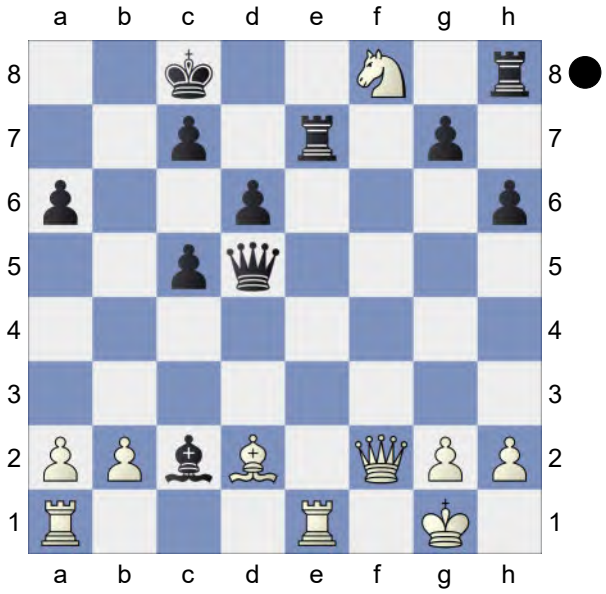


21.Bd2 -0.01/20
[21.Bf4± 0.47/19 is more appropriate.]
21...Qd3= 22.Qf7? -0.86/23
[22.Qg4± 0.71/21 and life is bright. Qf5 23.Qc4]

(Diagram)

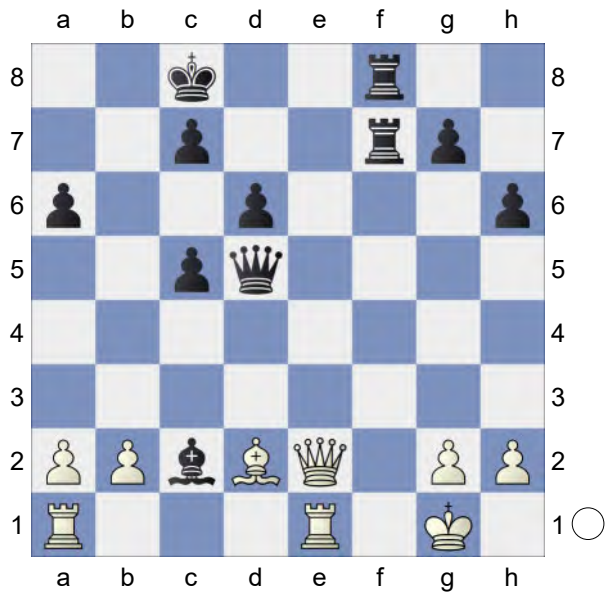


22...Re7!∓ 23.Qf2 Qxd5 24.Nxf8

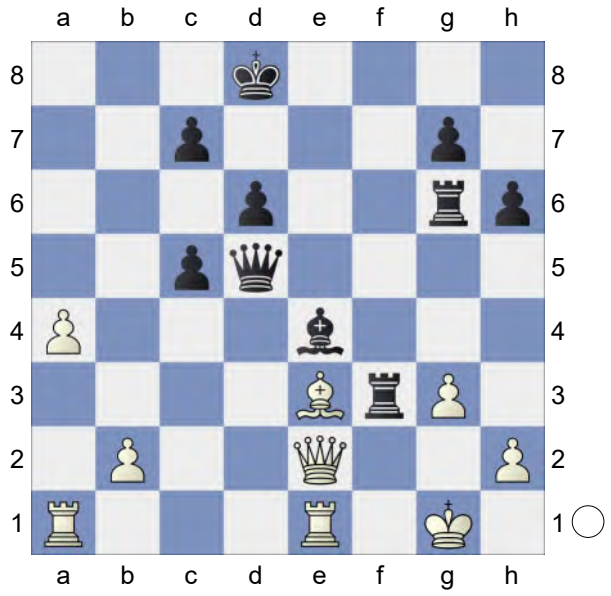


Rf7 25.Qe2
[Wrong is 25.Re8+? Kb7 26.Qe3 Rhxf8 27.Rxf8 Rxf8-+]
25...Rhxf8
[Don't take 25...Rfxf8 26.Qxa6+ Kd8 27.Bc3∓]

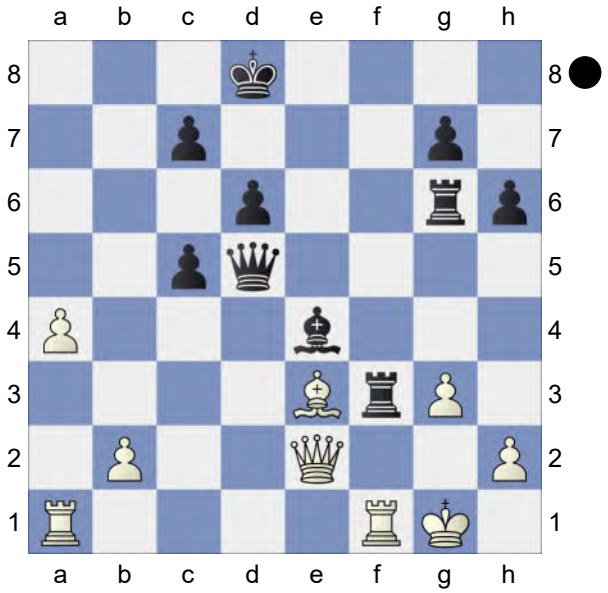
(Diagram)



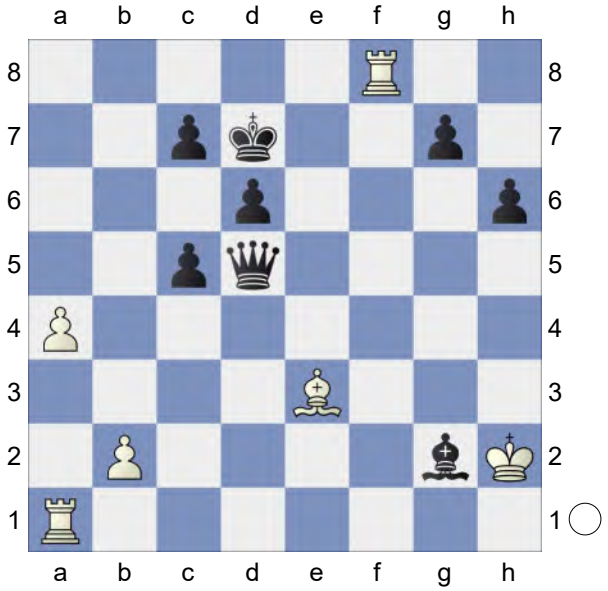
26.Qxa6+ Kd8 27.Be3 Dodges Rf2
27...Rf6 White is weak on the light squares **28.a4** -2.51/22
[28.Qe2∓ -1.51/20 was necessary. Bd3 29.Qd2]
28...Rg6→ Black goes for the king.
29.Qe2 Be4 Black has more active pieces. **30.g3** -1.84/19
[30.Bg5+∓ -1.41/21 might work better. Rxg5 31.Qxe4 Qxe4 32.Rxe4]
30...Rf3-+



31.Rf1? -7.59/26
[31.Bg5+∓ -1.38/20 Rxg5 32.Qxe4 Qxe4 33.Rxe4]

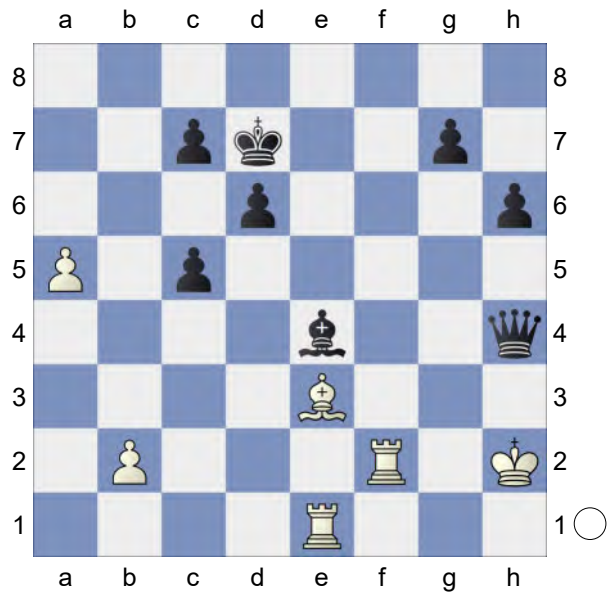


31...Rgxg3+! D e m o l i t i o n **32.hxg3 Rxg3+ 33.Kh2 Rg2+ 34.Qxg2 Bxg2 35.Rf8+ Kd7**



36.Rf2 -8.32/21
[⌓36.Rg1 -5.05/20 Qe5+ 37.Kxg2 Qxe3 38.Ra1]
36...Be4 37.Re1 Qh5+ 38.Kg3 Qg6+ 39.Kh2 Qg4 (→ ...Qh4+) **40.a5 Qh4+**

(Diagram)



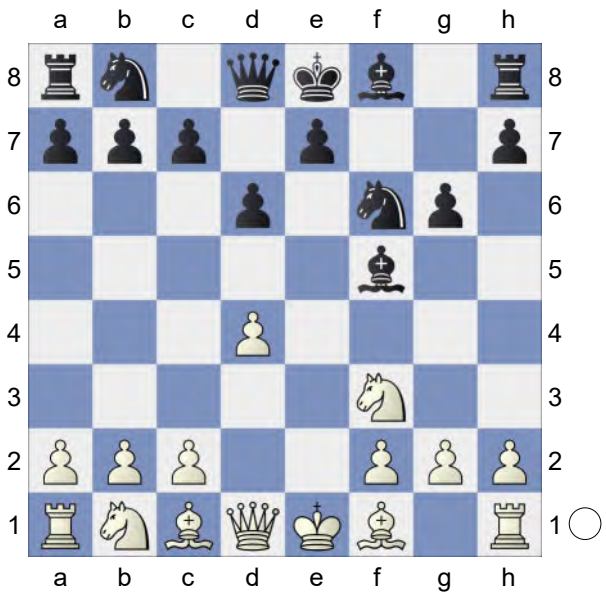
Black used his chance. Weighted Error Value: White=1.00/Black=0.45

0-1

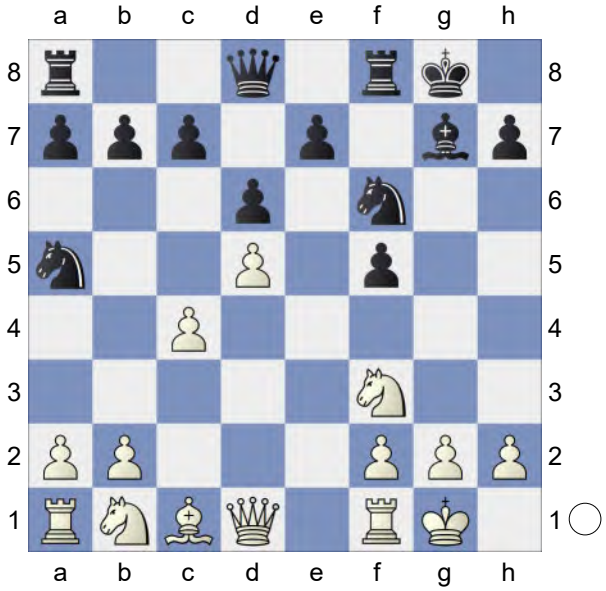
31 **A04**
□ **Pascalka0409** **2770**
■ **Chessplay8** **2765**
Blitz 12.10.2021
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 g6N
[5...Nbd7 6.Bd3 Bg4 7.h3 Bh5 8.g4 Bf7 9.0-0 #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #37]
[5...Qd7 6.Nc3 Nc6 7.Bb5 a6 8.Ba4 e6 9.d5 exd5 10.0-0 Be7 11.Nxd5 Nxd5 12.Qxd5 Be6 13.Qe4 Chapter Fcb-Games Chapter 19 .fcb]

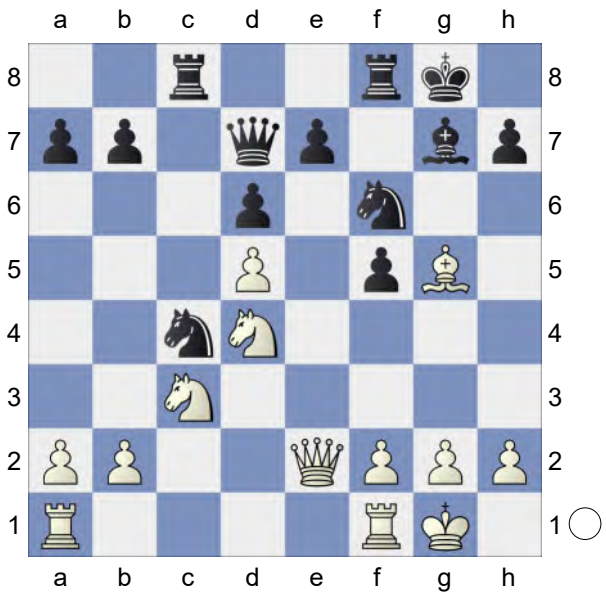
(Diagram)



6.Bd3 Bg7 7.c4 0-0 8.Bxf5
White is slightly better. **8...gxf5 9.0-0 Nc6 10.d5 Na5** 1.43/19
[⌓10...Ne5 0.77/18]

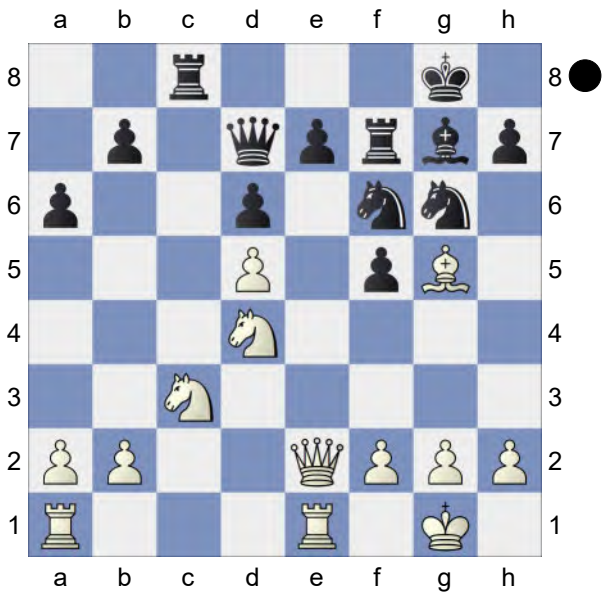


11.Qe2± c6 12.Nc3 Rc8 1.84/18
[12...cxd5± 1.15/19 13.cxd5 Qd7]
13.Bg5 1.27/17
[13.Ng5+- 1.84/18]
13...cxd5 14.cxd5
[14.Nxd5?! Nc6±]
14...Nc4 15.Nd4 Qd7
(Diagram)

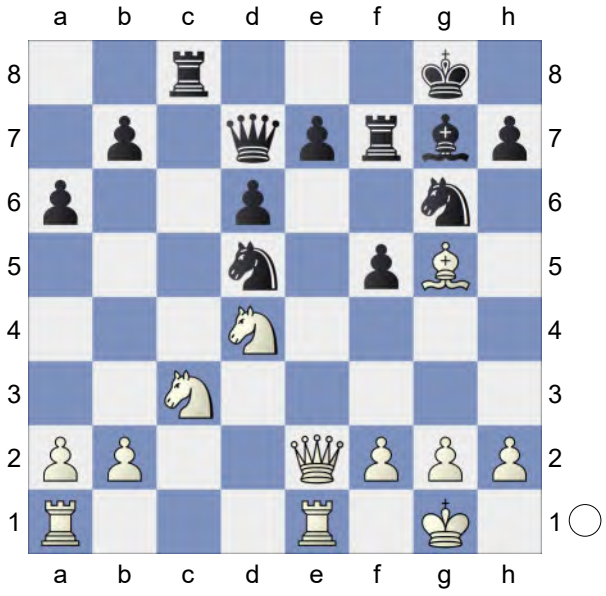


16.Rfe1 0.77/19
[⌓16.Ne6 1.37/18]
16...Ne5 1.16/19
[⌓16...Ne4 0.77/19 17.Nxf5 *(17.Nxe4 Bxd4 18.Nd2 Nxb2±)* 17...Nxg5 18.Nxe7+ Kh8]
17.Ne6 Rf7 18.Nd4 -0.01/16
[18.Bxf6± 1.22/18 Bxf6 19.Nb5]
18...a6 0.92/17
[18...Rff8!= -0.01/16]
19.Bf4 0.43/19
[Better is 19.Rac1± 0.92/17]
19...Ng6 20.Bg5 -0.21/19
[20.Ne6± 0.64/19]

(Diagram)

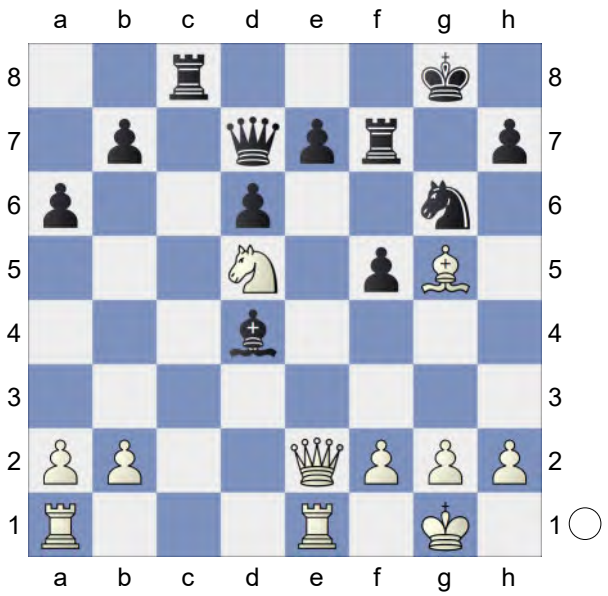


20...Nxd5? 1.34/19

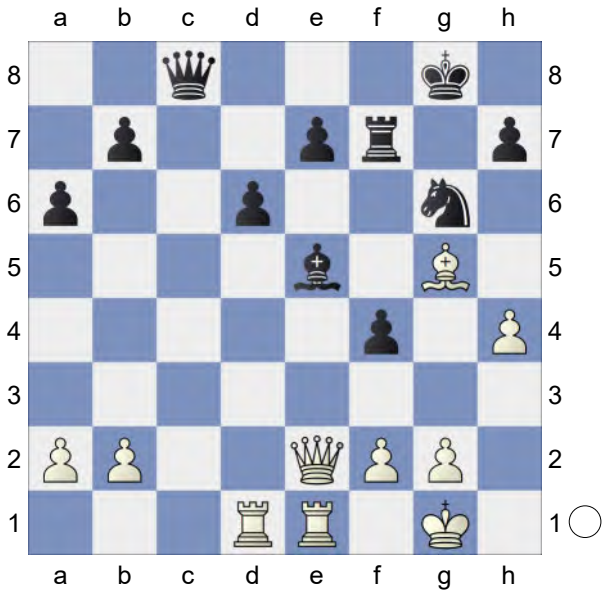


21.Nxd5 Bxd4

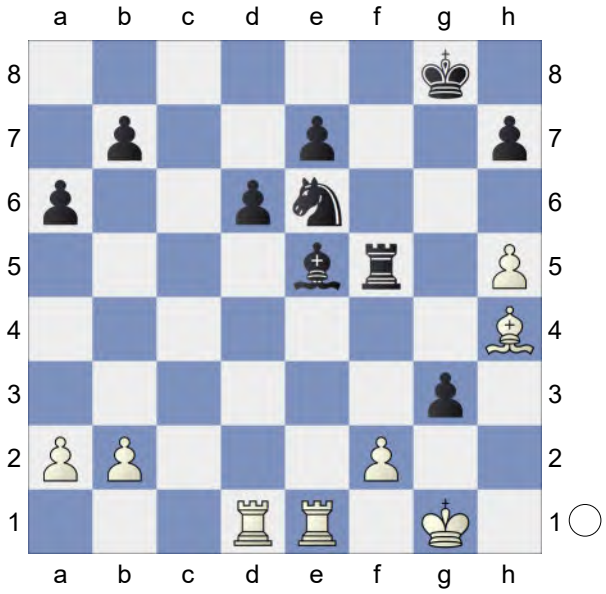
(Diagram)



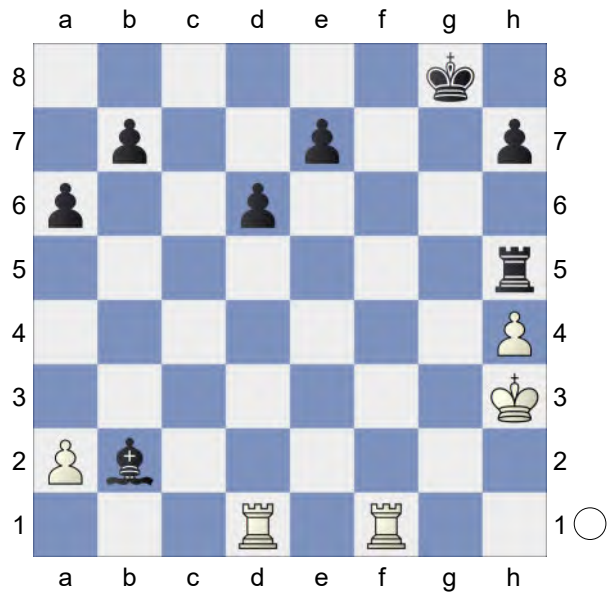
22.Rad1!
[22.Bxe7? Rc5 23.Bxd6 Rxd5-+ *(23...Qxd6? 24.Nc3-+)*]
[22.Nxe7+ Nxe7 23.Bxe7 Re8-+]
22...Be5 1.88/21
[22...e5± 1.49/21]
23.Nb6 Qd8 24.Nxc8 Qxc8 25.h4 0.93/21
[⌓25.Rc1 1.55/20 Qd7 26.h4]
25...f4



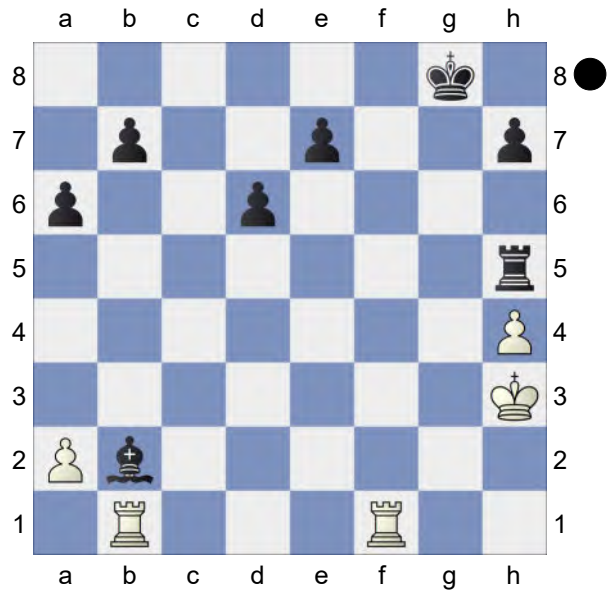
26.Qf3 0.62/20
[26.Rc1± 1.20/19 Qf5 27.Qc2]
26...Qf5± 27.h5 Nf8 0.95/21
[27...Qxg5± 0.46/21 should be considered. 28.hxg6 hxg6]
28.Bh4± Ne6 1.21/18
[⌓28...b5 0.79/18]
29.g4 0.00/23
[White should play 29.Qxb7± 1.21/18 Qxh5 30.Bxe7]
29...fxg3 0.75/21
[29...Rg7= 0.00/23 keeps the balance. 30.Kh2 *(30.Qxb7? Rxg4+ 31.Kf1 Rxh4-+)* 30...Rxg4 *(30...Qxg4 31.Qxg4 Rxg4 32.Kh3±)* 31.Qxg4+ *(31.Rg1 Rxg1 32.Rxg1+ Kf7=)* 31...Qxg4]
30.Qxf5
[30.Qxb7? Qxf2+ 31.Kh1 Qh2#]
30...Rxf5



31.fxg3 Nd4 32.Kg2
[32.Bxe7 Nf3+ *(32...Rxh5? perishes. 33.Kg2+-)* 33.Kg2 Nxe1+ 34.Rxe1 Kf7-+ *(34...Bxb2 35.Bxd6 Rxh5 36.Re8+ Kg7 37.Re7+ Kg6 38.a4±; 34...Rxh5 35.Rf1∓)*]
32...Nf3 33.Rf1 -0.54/23
[33.Rh1± 0.80/21 Nxh4+ 34.Rxh4]
33...Nxh4+∓ 34.gxh4 Rxh5 Endgame. KRR-KRB. Black is more active. **35.Kh3 Bxb2**

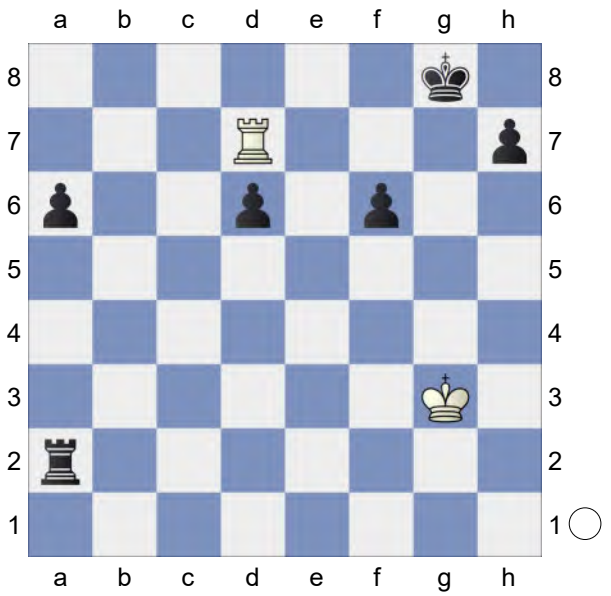


36.Rb1 -1.48/23
[White should try 36.Rg1+ -0.86/22 Kf7 37.Rg5]

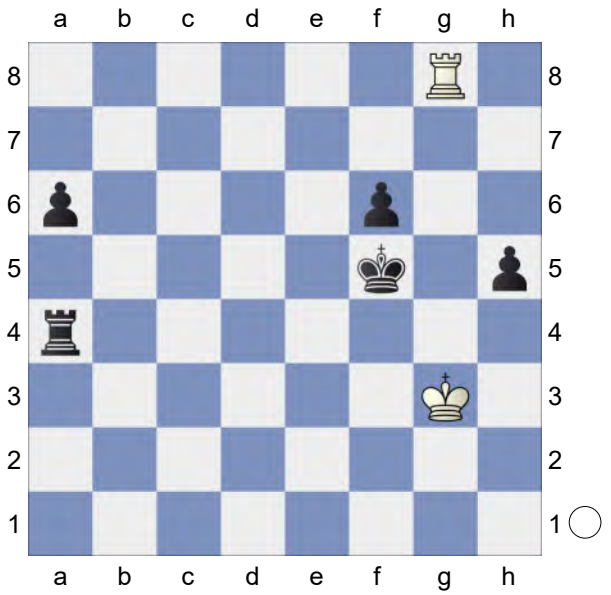


36...Bf6!∓ 37.Rxb7 Rxh4+ 38.Kg3 -2.00/20
[⌓38.Kg2 -1.64/21]
38...Ra4-+ 39.Rxf6? -3.79/19
[39.Rb8+ -1.87/20 keeps fighting. Kg7 40.Rg1]
39...exf6 KR-KR **40.Rd7 Rxa2**

(Diagram)

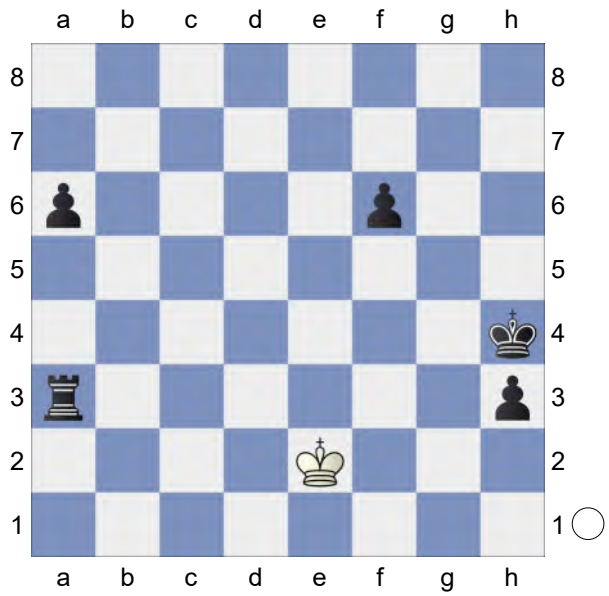


41.Rxd6 Kg7 42.Kf4 Kg6 43.Rd8 Ra4+ 44.Kg3 h5 45.Rg8+ Kf5



46.Rh8 h4+ -2.42/25 **47.Kf3?** -4.78/28
[47.Kh3 -2.42/25 was necessary.]
47...Ra3+ 48.Ke2? -6.62/24
[48.Kg2 -3.93/25]
48...h3 (→ ...h2!) **49.Rh5+?** -#19/23
[49.Kf2-+ -3.51/21]
49...Kg4 50.Rh4+ Kxh4

(Diagram)



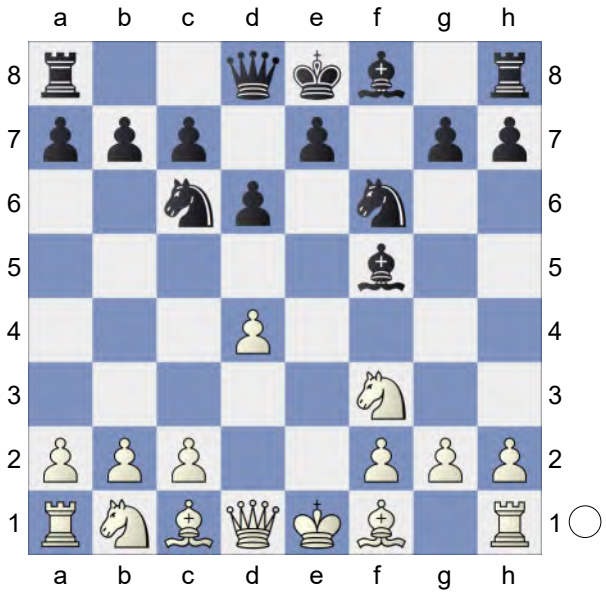
Quite a comeback for Black. Weighted Error Value: White=0.59/Black=0.34

0-1

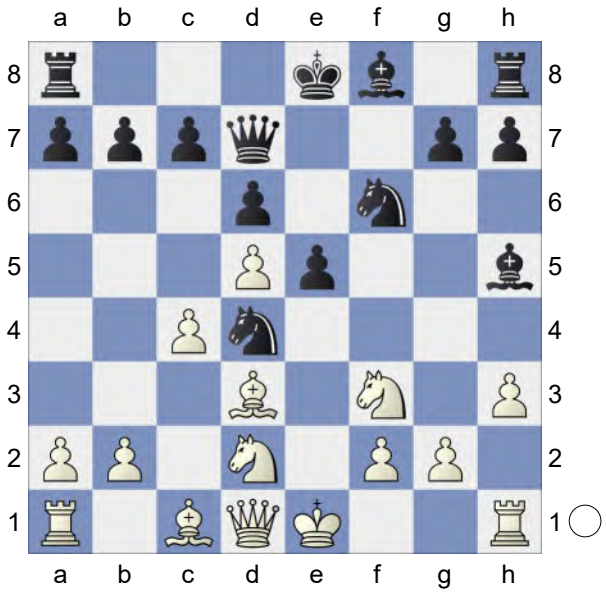
32 **A04**
□ **Fraysinator** **2767**
■ **Karl0Choa** **2624**
Blitz 25.07.2022
[Kitty Kat]

Blitz 3min
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack In this overview I will discuss lines where White aims for setups based on the English or the Réti.
My main recommendation is to play for a quick ...f5-f4 and wait with ...e7-e5 against the English. There is nothing wrong with ...e7-e5, but then we often transpose to one of the main lines which White players who play the English might be quite familiar with. Against the setups with Nf3 and d2-d3 followed by e2-e4 I recommend a setup where Black plays ... f5 and ...e5. **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.exf5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
[4.e5 Ng4 5.exd6 exd6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.Bg5 Nc6 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 0-0 11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0 f4 13.Nc3 c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2 16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 Qa5 18.d5 c5 ½-½ Carapinha,F (2370)-Henri,J (2373) corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS)]
4...Bxf5 5.d4 Nc6

(Diagram)

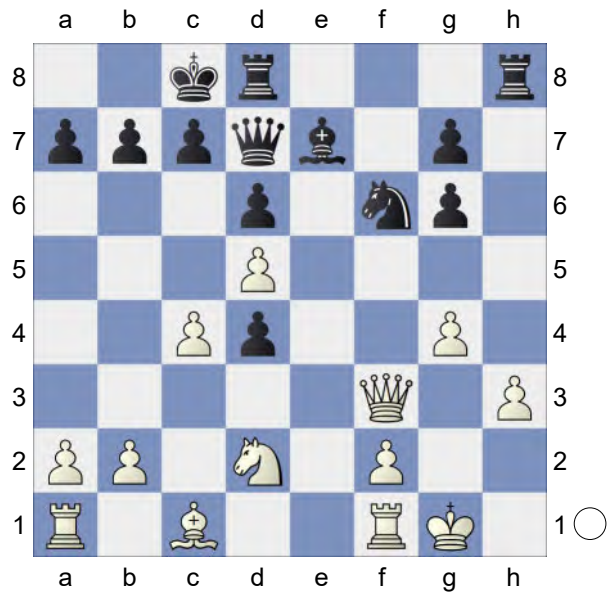


6.Bd3N
[6.c4 e5 7.d5 Ne7 8.Nc3 h6 9.h3 Qd7 10.Be3 18. English & Réti Setups-Réti Setups - 1.Nf3 with 6.c]
6...Qd7 7.c4 Bg4 8.d5 White is slightly better. **8...Nd4 9.Nbd2 e5 10.h3 Bh5**

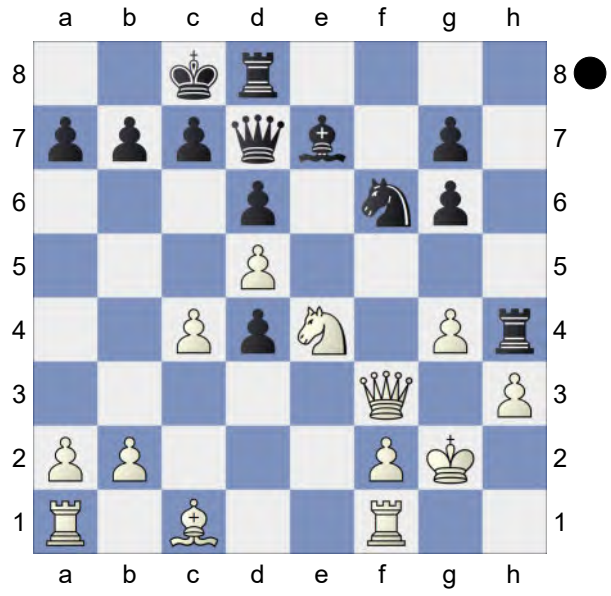


11.g4 And now Nxd4 would win.
11...Bg6 12.Bxg6+ 0.07/19
[12.Nxd4± 0.62/20 Bxd3 13.Ne6]
12...hxg6= 13.Nxd4 exd4 14.Qf3 0-0-0 15.0-0 Be7

(Diagram)

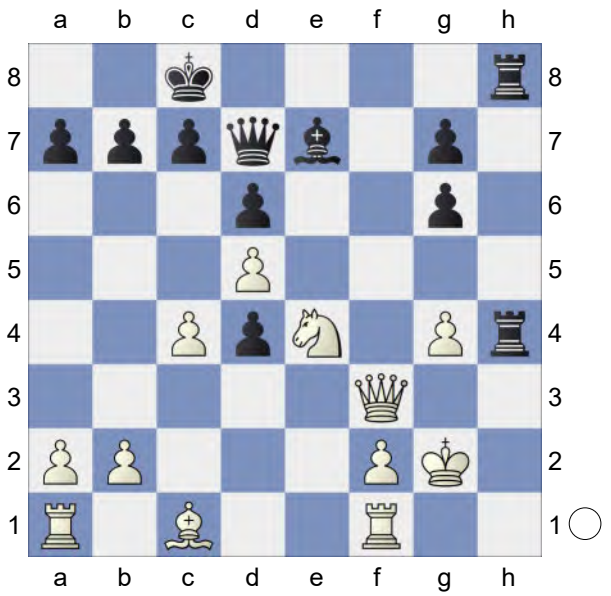


16.Kg2 -1.24/19
[16.Nb3 Rh7 17.Qg2 *(17.Nxd4 Rdh8∓)* 17...Rdh8∓]
[16.Qg2!= 0.19/18 keeps the balance.]
16...Rh4!∓ 17.Ne4

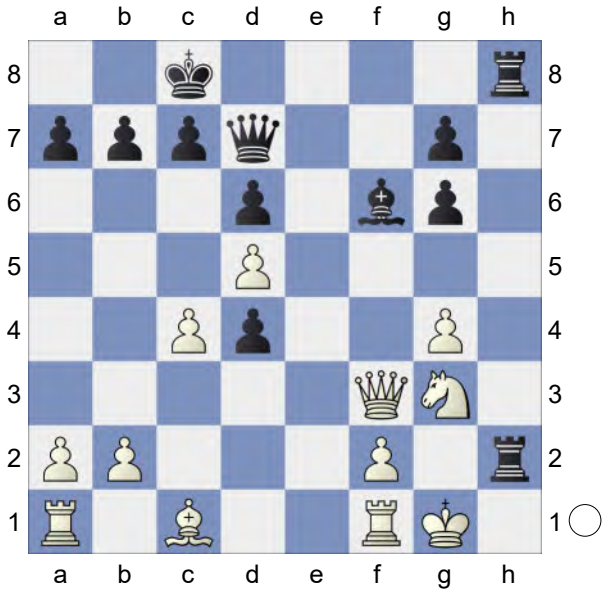


Nxg4? 0.49/20 **18.hxg4± Rdh8** 1.33/21
[18...Rf8!± 0.43/21 19.Qd1 Rfh8 *(19...Rxg4+ 20.Ng3±)*]

(Diagram)

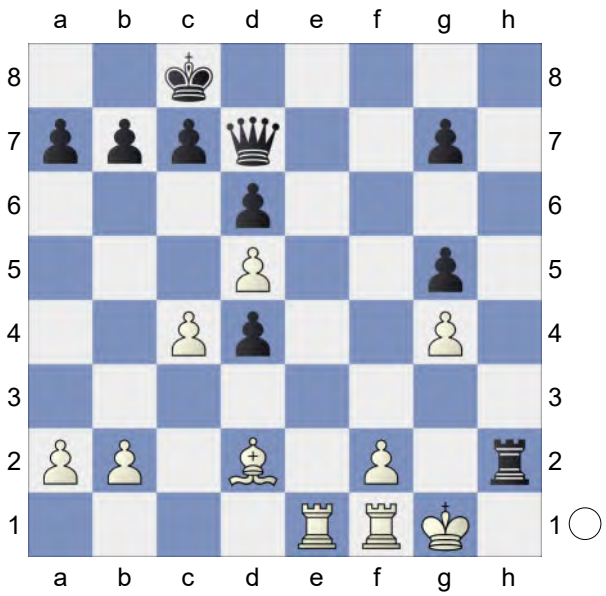


19.Ng3!± Rh2+ 20.Kg1 Bf6



21.Bf4 g5 22.Bd2 Black must now prevent Rae1. **22...Be5! 23.Rae1** 0.01/18
[23.Bxg5± 0.68/21 Bxg3 24.fxg3 Rh1+ 25.Qxh1 Rxh1+ 26.Kxh1]
23...Bxg3= 24.Qxg3 R8h3? 2.04/21
[24...R2h3!= 0.01/22 and Black stays safe. 25.Qg2 g6]
25.Qxh2+- Rxh2

(Diagram)



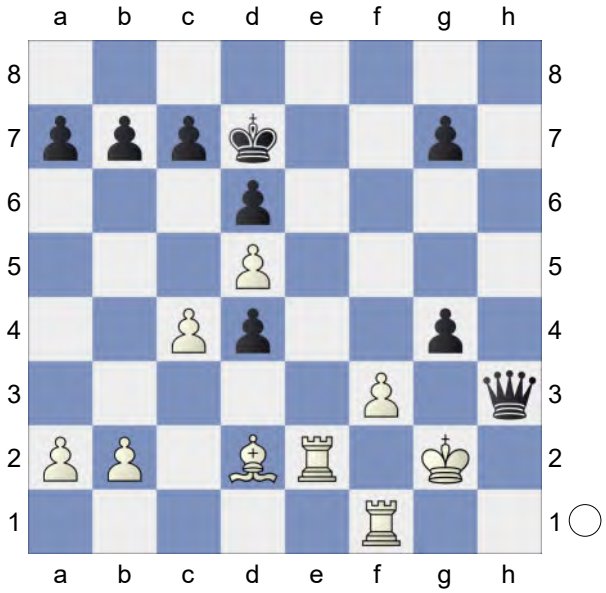
26.Kxh2 Qxg4 27.f3 Qh4+ 28.Kg2 Threatens to win with Rh1. **28...g4 29.Re8+?** 0.01/22

[29.Rh1+- 2.20/20 gxf3+ 30.Kxf3 Qf6+ 31.Ke4]

29...Kd7= 30.Re2 Black should prevent Kg1.

[30.Rfe1!? Qh3+□ *(30...gxf3+? 31.Kxf3 Qh3+ 32.Kf4+-)* 31.Kg1 Qg3+ 32.Kh1 Qxf3+ 33.Kg1 Qg3+ 34.Kf1 Qf3+ 35.Kg1 Qg3+ 36.Kh1 Qh3+ 37.Kg1 Qg3+=]

30...Qh3+

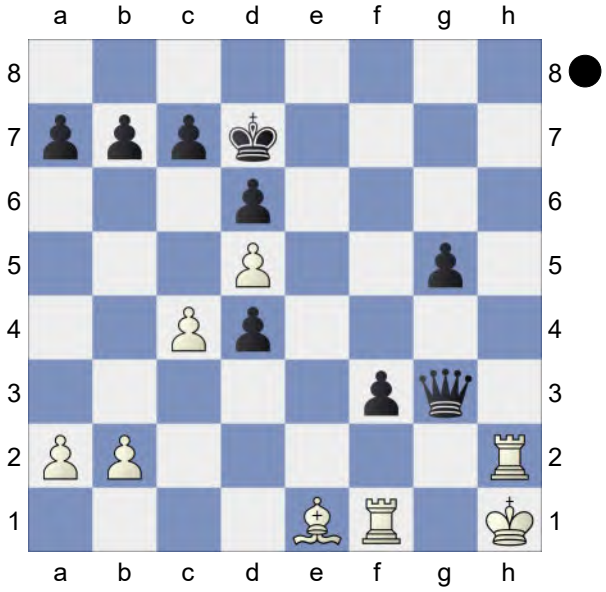


Deflection **31.Kg1! gxf3 32.Rh2 Qg3+ 33.Kh1 g5?** 2.23/24

[33...a6= -0.01/21]

34.Be1?? -2.23/20

[34.Rh7++- 2.23/24 and life is good for White. Kc8 35.Rg1]



34...Qf4 -0.89/20

[34...Qe5!-+ -2.23/20 is more deadly. ...b5! is the strong threat. 35.Kg1 b5]

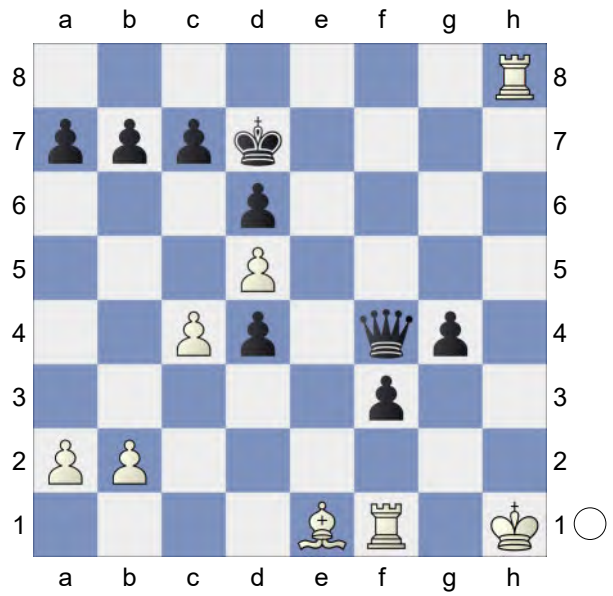
35.Rh8? -3.57/19

[35.Rh7+∓ -0.89/20 Kd8 36.Rh3]

35...g4?? 5.43/25

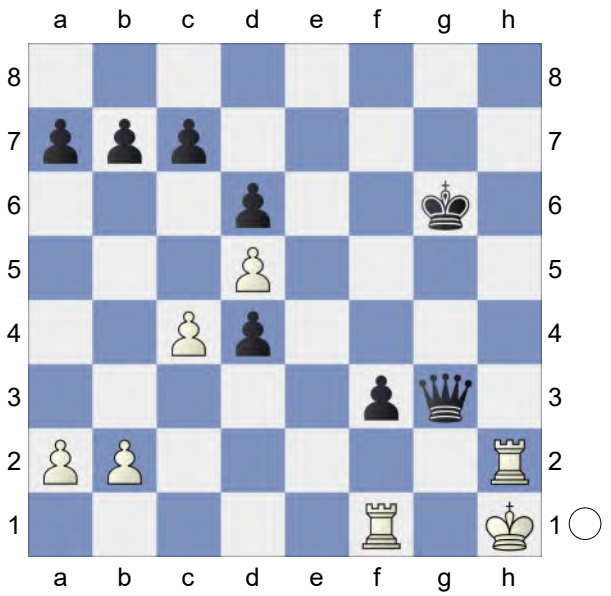
[35...b6-+ -3.57/19 and all is fine. 36.Rh3 g4]

(Diagram)

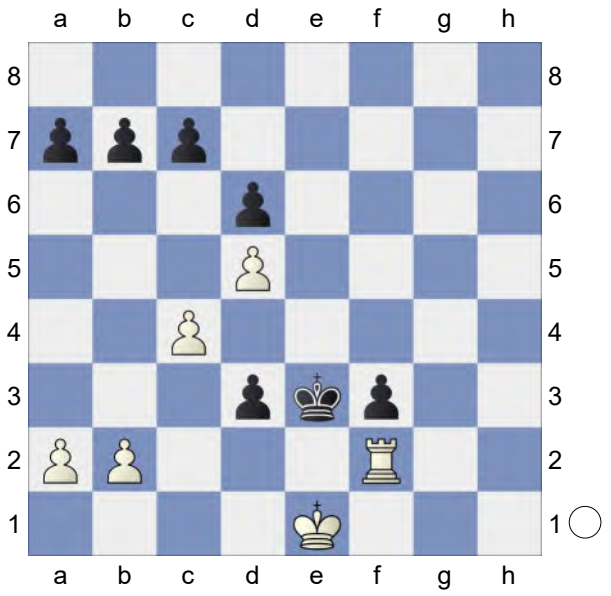


36.Rh7+? -0.97/26
[36.Bh4+- 5.43/25 c5 37.Re1]
36...Ke8∓ aiming for ...d3. Black has strong compensation. **37.Rh8+** -2.12/23
[37.Bf2∓ -1.38/21 was necessary.]
37...Kf7-+ Strongly threatening ...g3.
38.Rh7+ Kg6 39.Rh2 g3?? 3.86/21
[39...d3-+ -3.25/19 40.Bd2 Qe4 *(40...Qxc4 41.Rh4=)* 41.Rh6+ Kf7]
40.Bxg3!+- Qxg3 9.09/23
[40...Qe3 2.91/19 41.Rhf2 a6 42.Rxf3 Qh6+ 43.Kg2 Qg5 44.Rf6+ Qxf6]

(Diagram)

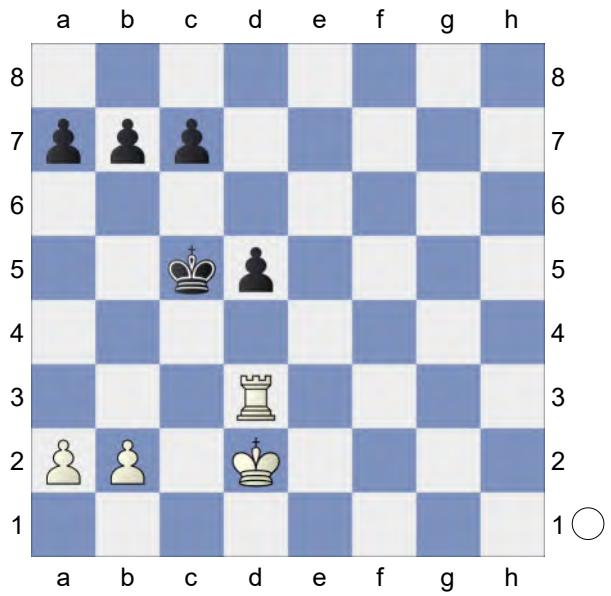


41.Rg1 Qxg1+ 42.Kxg1 Endgame. KR-KP **42...Kf5 43.Rf2 Ke4 44.Kf1 d3 45.Ke1 Ke3**

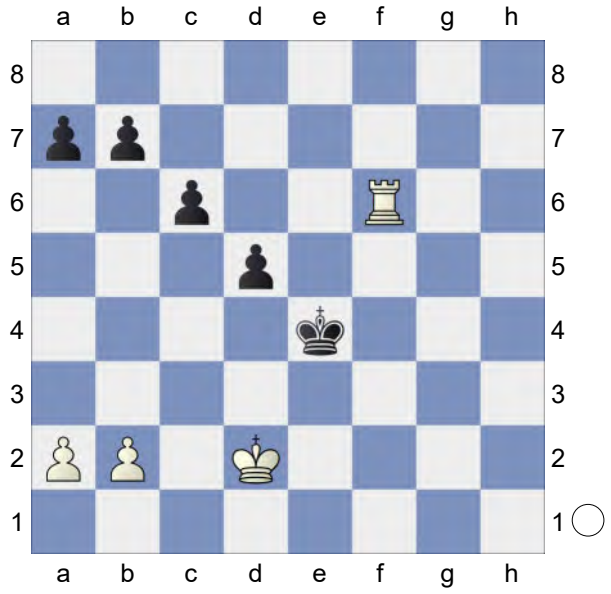


46.Rf1 Kd4 47.Rf2? -0.01/18
[47.Rxf3+- 9.99/23 Kxc4 48.Rf7]
47...Kxc4? 8.62/26
[47...Ke3= -0.01/18 48.a3 a6]
48.Kd2 White is clearly winning.
48...Kxd5 49.Rxf3 Kc5 50.Rxd3 d5

(Diagram)

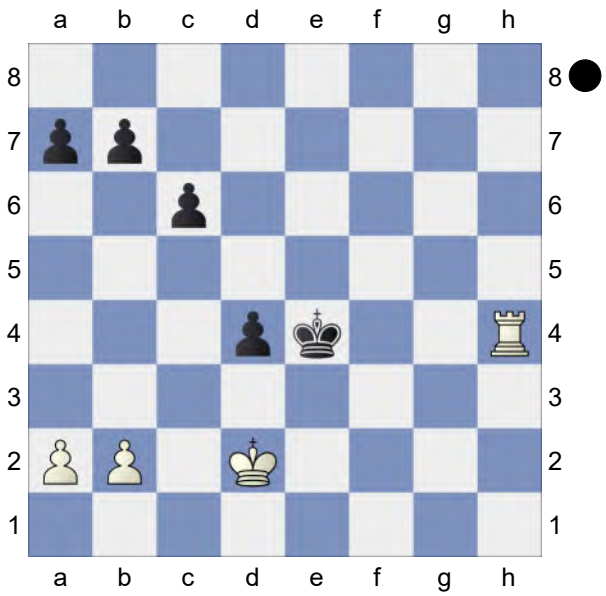


51.Rc3+ Kd6 52.Re3 c6 53.Rf3 Kc5 54.Rf5 Kd4 55.Rf6 Rf7 would now be deadly. **55...Ke4**



56.Rg6 d4 57.Rg5 Kf4 58.Rh5 Ke4 59.Rh4+

(Diagram)

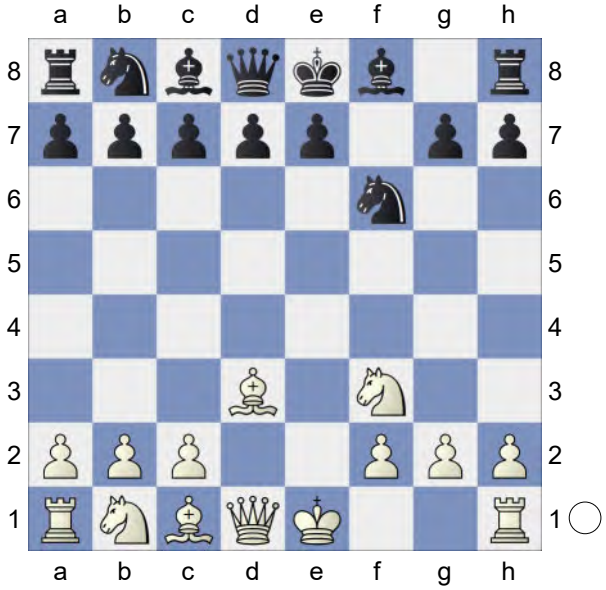


What a bad dream for Black. Weighted Error Value: White=0.84/Black=0.61

1-0

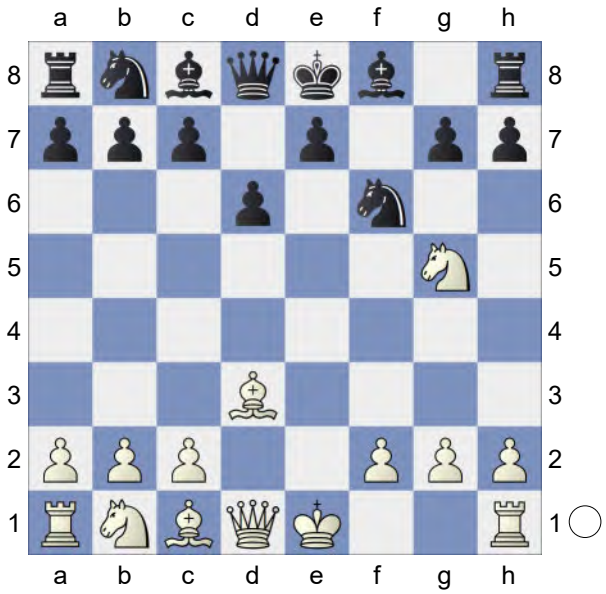
33 **A04**
□ **Giorgadze,Te** **2749**
■ **Ferrer Sanchez,Pedro Jesus** **2731**
Saint Louis Summer-B playoff rapid (12.2)
[Kitty Kat]

A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Bd3 Nf6**

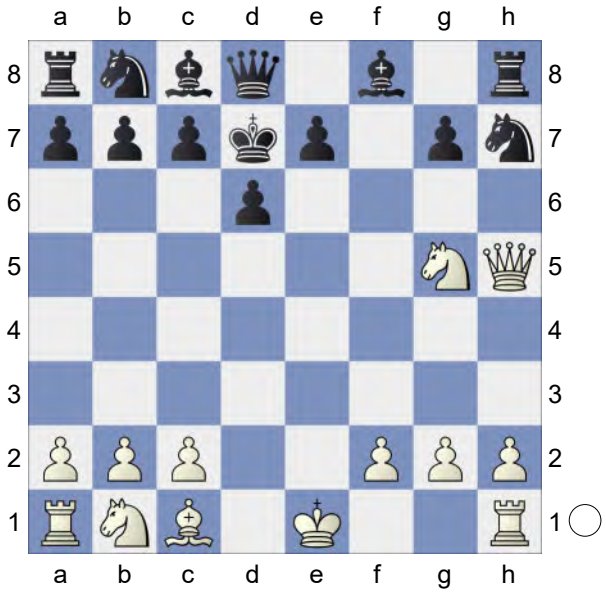


6.Ng5! White is more active. **6...d6** 1.70/18
[6...Nc6± 1.14/20]
[6...g6 7.h4 *(7.Nxh7 Rxh7 8.Bxg6+ Rf7 9.g4 e6 10.g5 Nd5 11.c4 Bb4+ 12.Kf1 Ne7 13.Bxf7+ Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kf8 15.Qh6+* 1-0 Bernal Varela,N (2204)-Canizares Cuadra,P (2051) SH. 2006.0.00062*)* 7...Bh6 8.Nxh7 Rxh7 9.Bxg6+ Kf8 10.Bxh7 Bxc1 11.Qxc1 Nxh7 12.Qh6+ Kg8 13.Rh3 Qf8 14.Rg3+ Kh8 15.Qh5 d6 16.Nc3 Nd7 17.0-0-0 Ndf6 18.Qe2 e5 19.Kb1 Be6 20.Qb5 Rb8 21.Qa5 0-1 Khodos,G (2219)-Shevchenko,A (2119) HUN-ch18 Budapest 1963 (4)]

(Diagram)

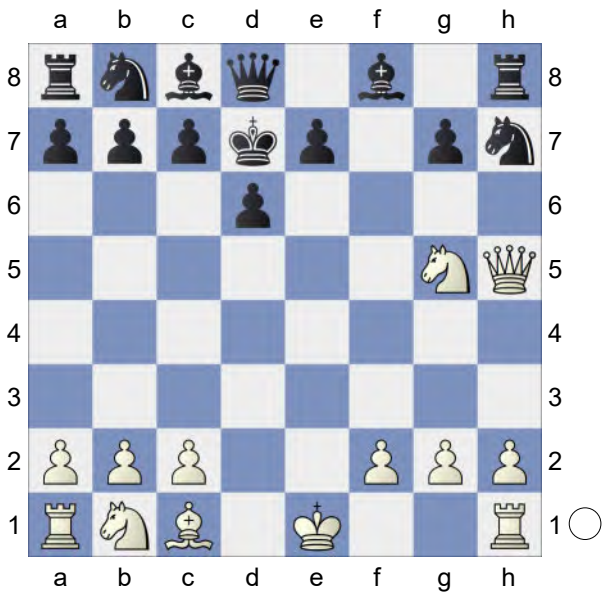


7.Bxh7!+- Decoy **7...Nxh7 8.Qh5+ Kd7**



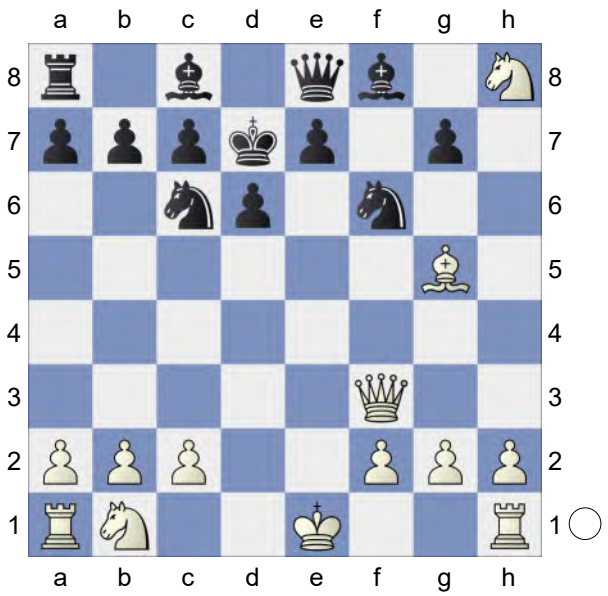
White is clearly better. **9.Qg4+N** 1.08/21
[9.Nxh7 Qe8 10.Qf3 Nc6= *(10...Rxh7 11.Qf5+ Kd8 12.Qxh7±)*]
[9.Nf7!+- 1.72/28]
9...Ke8 1.71/18
[9...e6± 1.08/21 10.Qxe6+ Kc6 11.Qc4+ Kd7 12.Qe6+ Kc6 13.Qc4+ Kd7 14.Qe6+]
10.Qh5+ White has strong compensation. **10...Kd7**

(Diagram)

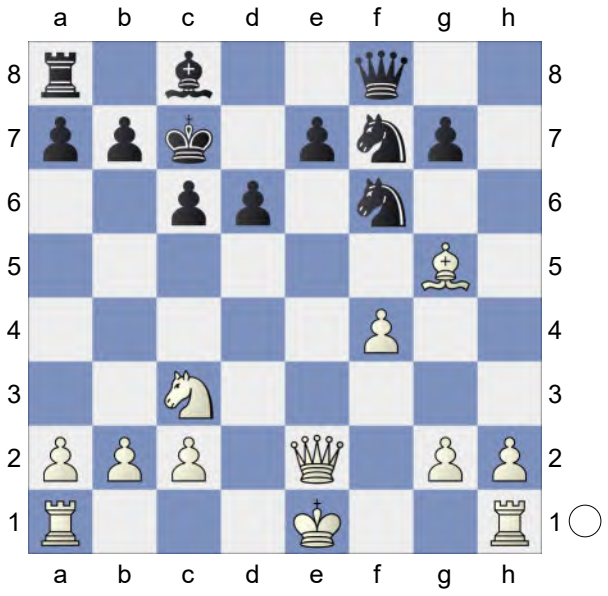


Hoping for ...Qe8. **11.Nf7!**↑ Black is under strong pressure.
[11.Nxh7 Qe8 12.Qxe8+ Kxe8 13.Nxf8 Kxf8=]
11...Qe8 Threatens to win with ...e6.
[Don't go for 11...g6? 12.Qg4+ *(12.Qxg6 Qe8+-)* 12...Ke8 13.Qxg6+-]
12.Qh3+ Kc6 13.Qf3+
[13.Nxh8? too greedy. Bxh3 14.gxh3 g5-+]
13...Kd7
[13...d5 14.Nxh8 218. Dutch: 2... Nf6 and 3...-fxe4,4 Fight Like Kramnik: Play 1. Nf3! - The]
14.Nxh8 Black must now prevent Qf5+.
14...Nf6 15.Bg5 1.19/21
[15.Qd3+- 1.72/22]
15...Nc6

(Diagram)

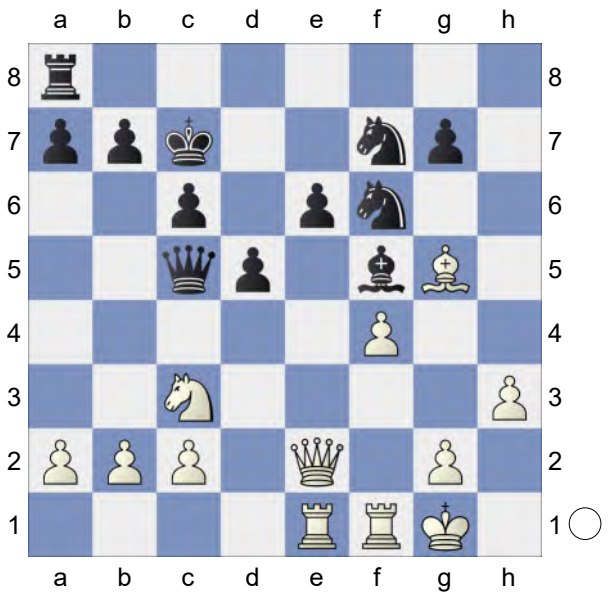


16.Nc3 0.87/23
[⌓16.Qf5+ 1.51/22 e6 17.Qg6]
16...Ne5? 2.50/21 Loses the game.
[16...g6± 0.87/23]
17.Qe2 c6 18.f4 Nf7 19.Ng6 Kc7 20.Nxf8 Qxf8

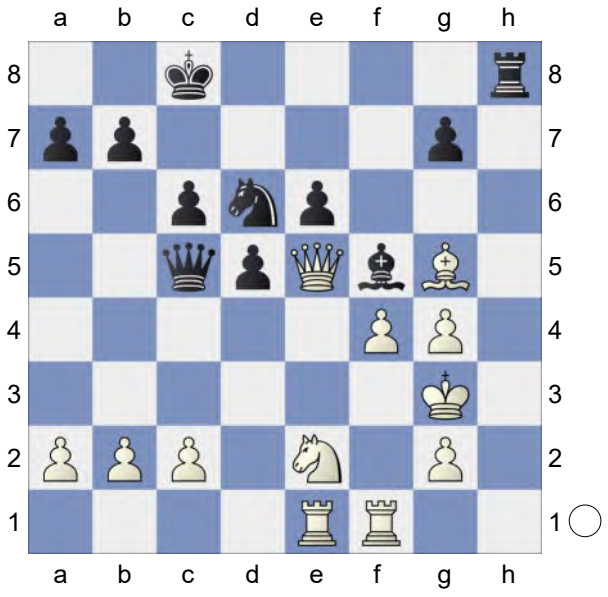


21.0-0 Bg4 22.Qe3 Bf5 23.Rae1 e6 24.Qe2 1.99/18
[⌓24.Bxf6 3.34/20 gxf6 25.Ne2]
24...d5 25.h3 Qc5+

(Diagram)

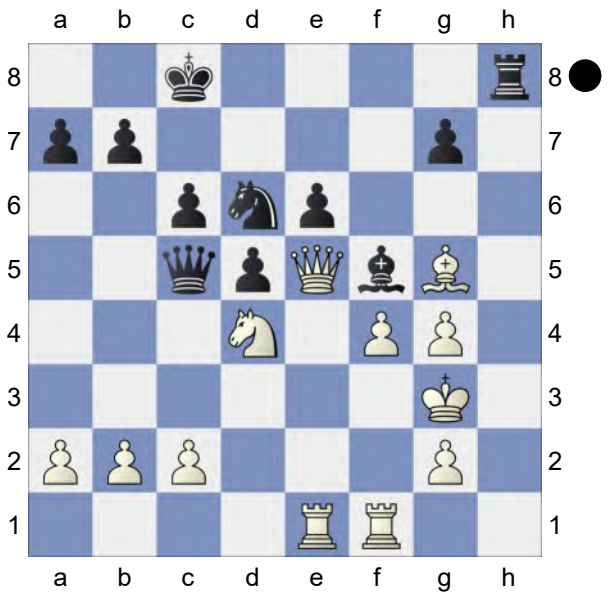


26.Kh2 Strongly threatening Bxf6.
26...Nd6 3.48/17
[26...Nxg5 2.31/19 was necessary. 27.fxg5 Nd7]
27.Qe5 Rf8 28.Ne2 Ng4+ 5.46/19
[⌓28...Nd7 3.50/18 29.Qxg7 Rf7]
29.hxg4 White is clearly winning.
29...Rh8+ 30.Kg3 Kc8



31.Nd4

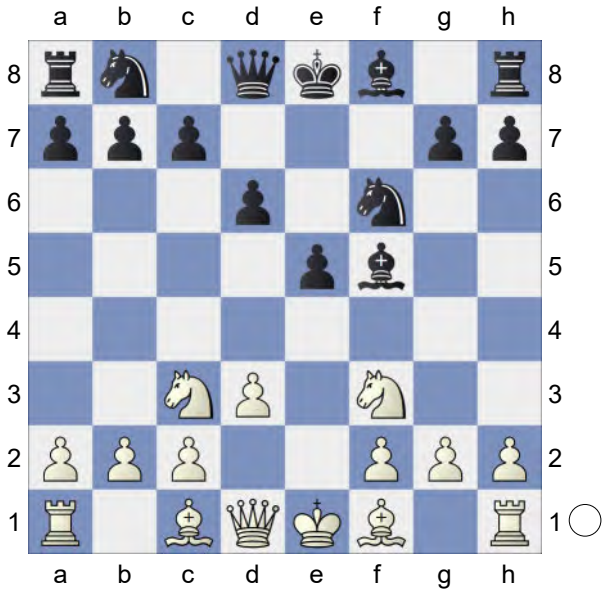
(Diagram)



Weighted Error Value: White=0.15 (very precise) /Black=0.40
1-0

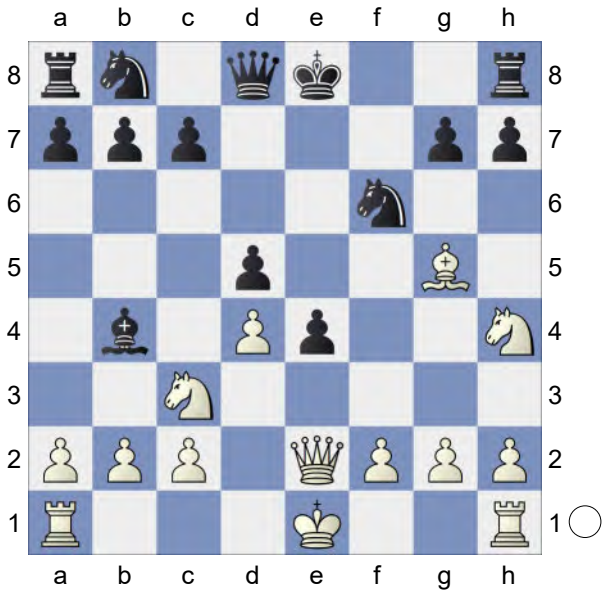
34 **A04**
□ **Nogueiras Santiago,Jesus** **2482**
■ **Almeida Quintana,Omar** **2426**
90/2 Santa Clara 2004
[Kitty Kat]

A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack Erdos,Viktor: 'Last time we met over-the-board was in the last round of the U16 World Championship in 2002, Crete. He needed a draw to secure the title, I had to try to win as black so as to win a medal ... After an intense fight the game ended in a draw.' **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5**



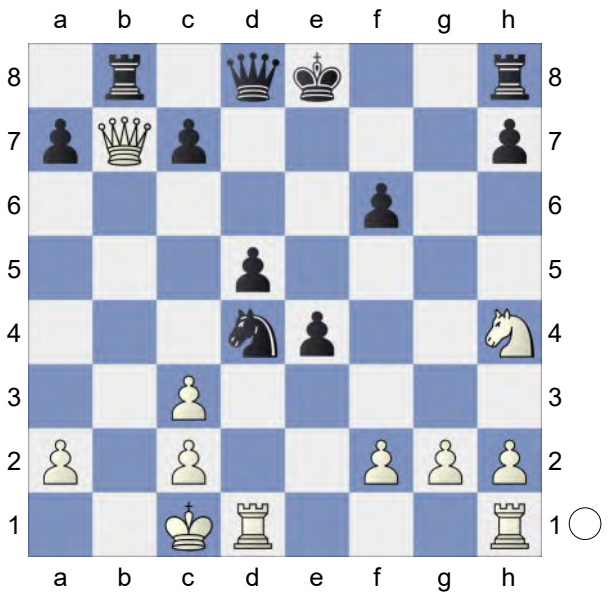
6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 White is better. **8...Bxe2 9.Qxe2** Black must now prevent 0-0! **9...d5 10.Bg5** Bxf6 would now be deadly. **10...Bb4**

(Diagram)



11.Qb5+! Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 0.34/26
[13.0-0?! Qb8 14.Qa6 *(14.Qxb8+ Rxb8 15.Bxf6 Bxc3∓)* 14...Bxc3 *(14...Nxc2? 15.Qe6+ Kf8 16.Bxf6+-; 14...0-0 15.Nxd5* Decoy *Nxd5 16.Qc4±)* 15.bxc3 Qb5 *(15...Nxc2? 16.Qe6+ Kf8 17.Bxf6+-)* 16.Qxb5+ Nxb5=]
[White should try 13.Bxf6!± 1.21/25 gxf6 14.0-0-0 Bxc3 15.bxc3]
13...Bxc3 14.bxc3 aiming for Bxf6!
14...Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 1.10/21
[15...Rxb7± 0.56/23 16.Bxd8 Nb5]

(Diagram)



16.Qxa7 Active counter play! **16...Nc6** 2.16/21

[16...Ne2+± 0.81/20 might work better. 17.Kd2 Nf4 *(17...Ra8? 18.Qe3+-* Trapped Piece*)* 18.Ke3 f5 19.g3 Ne6 20.Rxd5 Qg5+ 21.f4 exf3+ 22.Kf2 0-0 23.Qe3 Qxe3+ 24.Kxe3 Rb2 25.Re5 f4+ 26.Kxf3 fxg3+ 27.Kxg3 Rxc2 28.Rxe6 Rxc3+ 29.Kg4 Rc4+ 30.Kg3 Rc3+ 31.Kg4 Rc4+ 32.Kg5 Rc5+ 1-0 Erdos,V (2614)-Pantsulaia,L (2564) EU-ch 21st Reykjavik 2021 (4)]

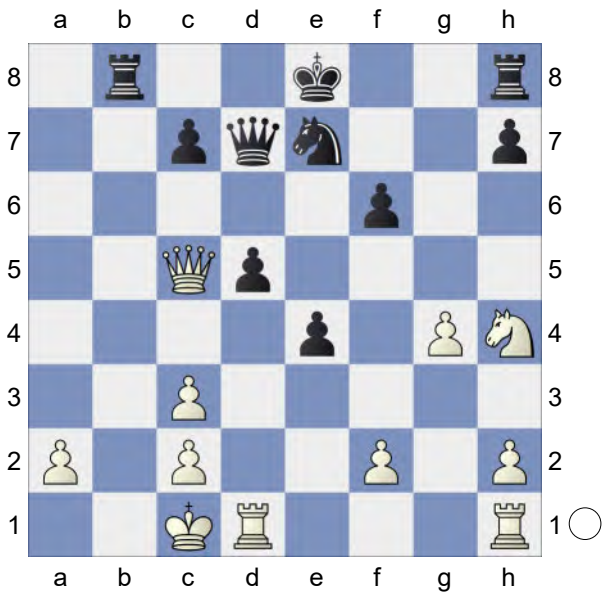
17.Qc5 Ne7N 18.g4 0.25/22

[18.f3± 1.43/20]

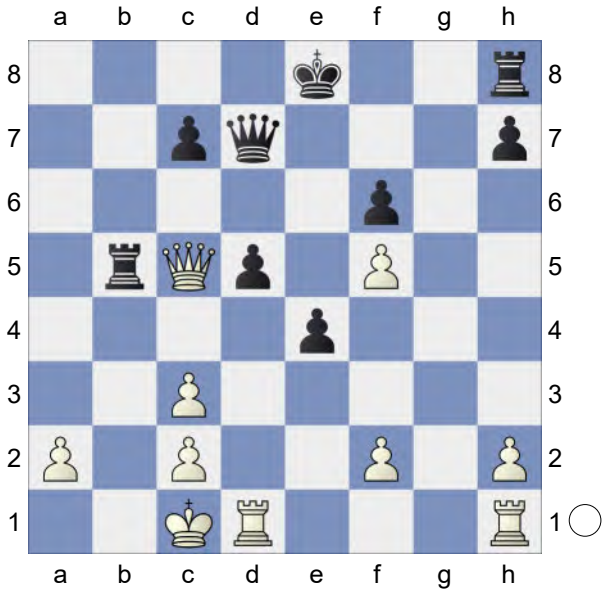
18...Qd7 1.56/20

[18...Qd6= 0.25/22 19.Qxd6 cxd6]

(Diagram)



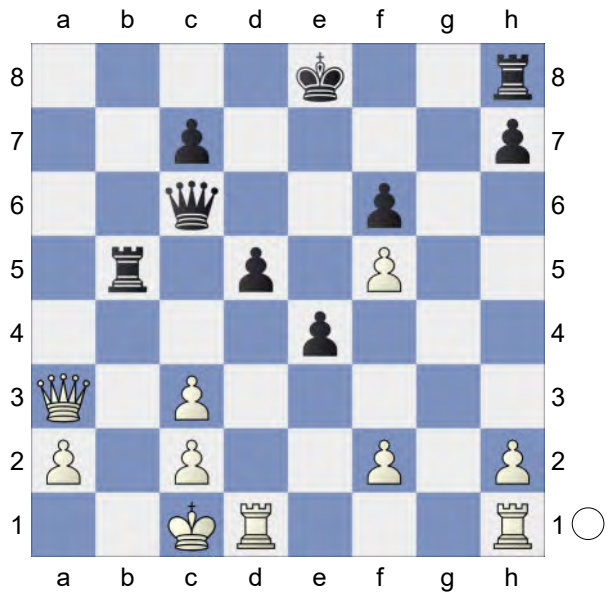
19.Nf5!± Nxf5 20.gxf5 Rb5



21.Qa3 And now c4 would win. **21...Qc6** 4.01/21

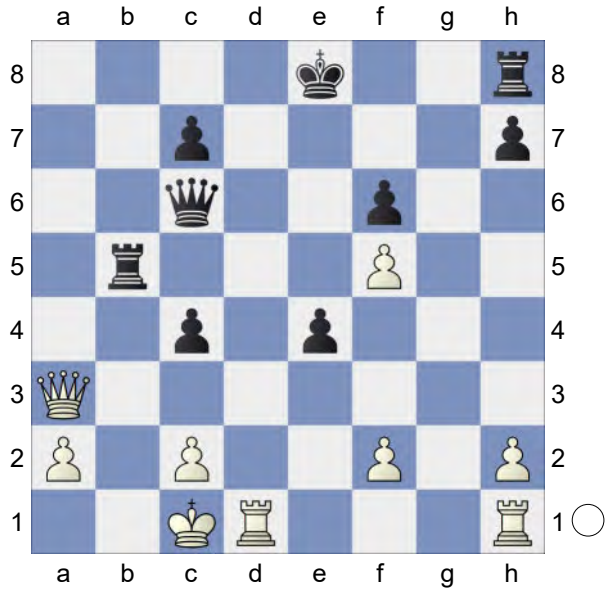
[21...Qd6± 1.42/22 22.Qa8+ Skewer Qd8 23.Qxd8+ Kxd8]

(Diagram)



22.c4!+- dxc4

[22...Rc5 23.Rxd5]



23.Rhg1! Rg7 is the strong threat.

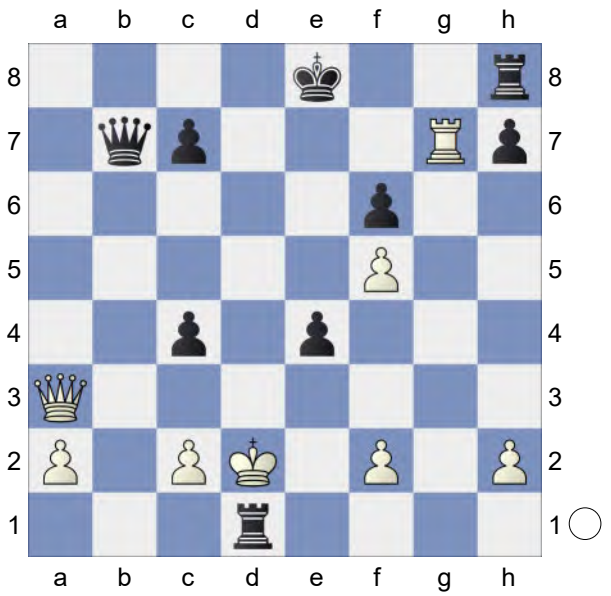
23...Qb7

[23...Rxf5 24.Rg7 Re5 25.Qa7 Rb5 26.Rxc7]

24.Rg7 Rb1+ 25.Kd2 Rxd1+

[25...Qd5+ 26.Ke3 c5 27.Rxd5 Re1+ 28.Kf4 Kf8 29.Qa7 h6 30.Qf7#]

(Diagram)

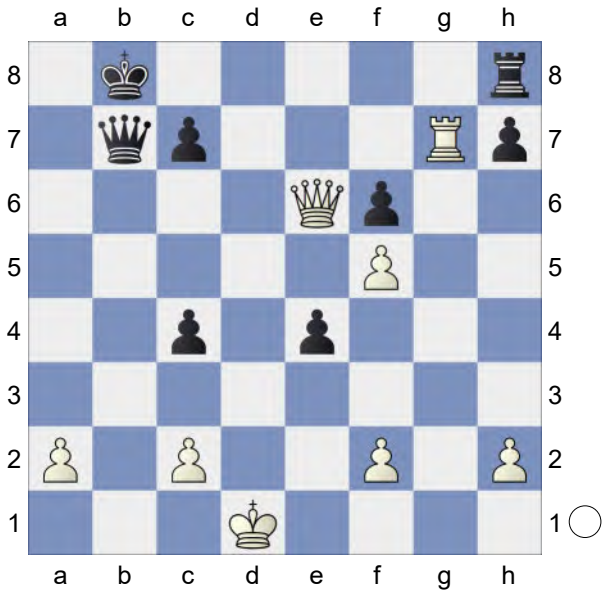


26.Kxd1 Endgame. KQR-KQR **26...Kd8**

27.Qe7+ Kc8 28.Qe6+

[28.Qxf6 Qb1+ 29.Ke2 Qxc2+ 30.Ke3 Qc1+ 31.Ke2 Qc2+ 32.Ke3 Qc1+ 33.Kxe4 Qh1+ 34.Kf4 Qxh2+ 35.Ke3 Re8+ 36.Re7 Rxe7+ 37.Qxe7 Qh6+ 38.Kf3 Qh1+ 39.Kf4 Qc1+ 40.Kg4 Qg1+ 41.Kh5 Qh1+ 42.Kg5 Qd5=]

28...Kb8



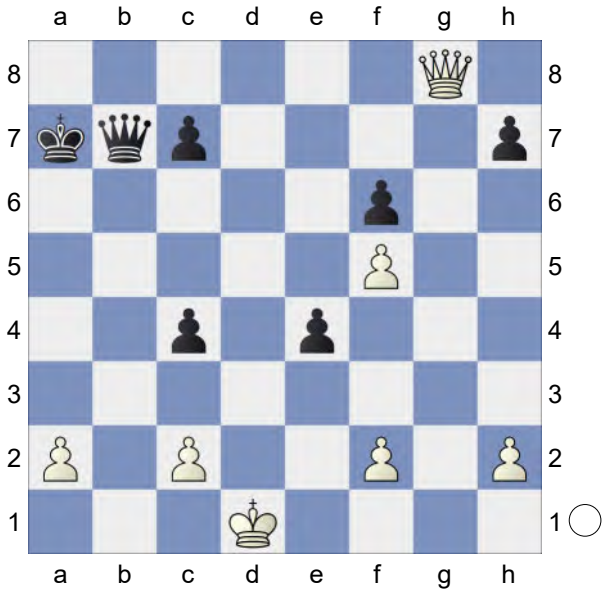
29.Rg8+!

[29.Qxc4 e3+-]

[Inferior is 29.Qxf6 Qd5+ 30.Kc1

Rd8 31.Qb2+ *(31.Rxh7? Qd2+ 32.Kb2 Qb4+ 33.Kc1 Rd6-+)* 31...Kc8=]

29...Rxg8 30.Qxg8+ KQ-KQ **30...Ka7**



31.Qxc4 Qb1+? 5.82/20

[31...Qb6 3.63/21 32.Ke2 *(32.Qxe4 Qxf2 33.h4 h5±)* 32...Qa5 33.Qd4+ *(33.Qxe4 Qxa2 34.h3 Qa1±)* 33...Kb8 34.Qxe4 Qxa2 35.Qe8+ Kb7]

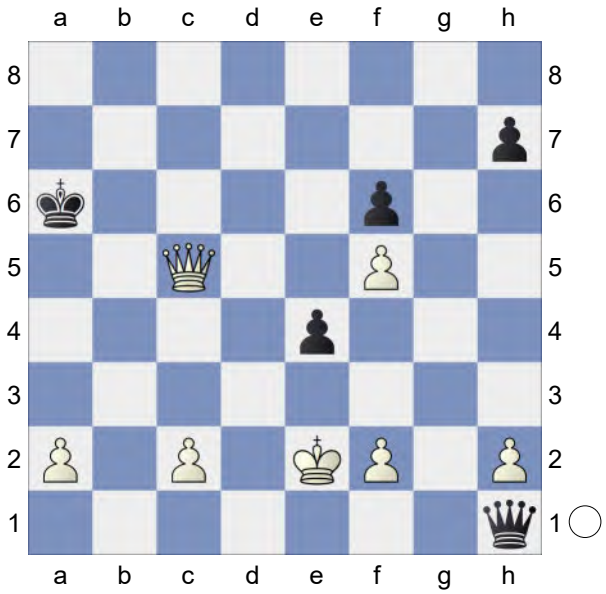
32.Ke2 White is clearly winning.

32...Qh1 33.Qxc7+ Ka6 34.Qc6+

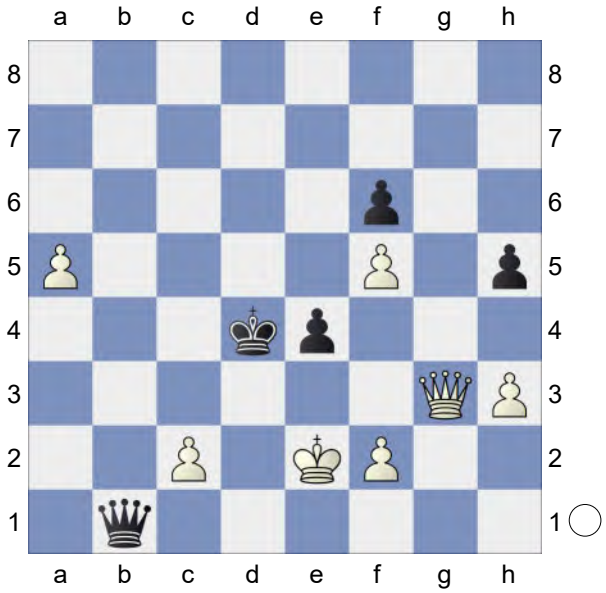
[Weaker is 34.Qxh7 Qf3+ 35.Ke1 Qh1+ 36.Kd2 Qf3±]

34...Ka5 35.Qc5+ Ka6

(Diagram)

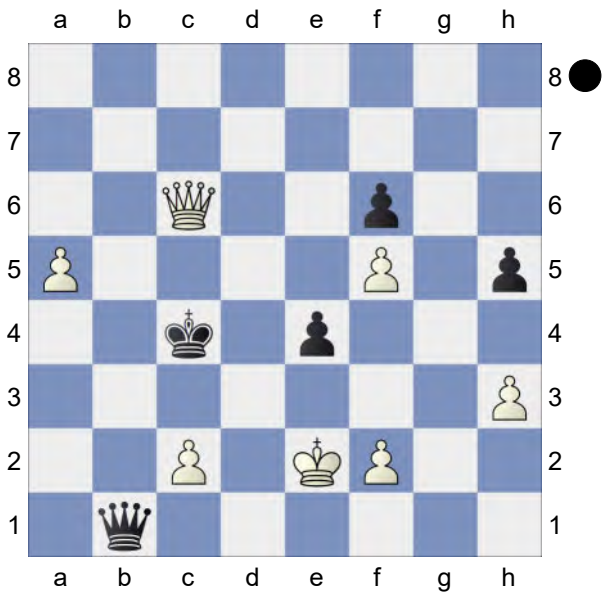


36.Qa3+ Kb5 37.h3 Kc4 38.Qg3 h5 39.a4 Kd4 40.a5 Qb1



41.Qd6+ Kc4 42.Qc6+

(Diagram)

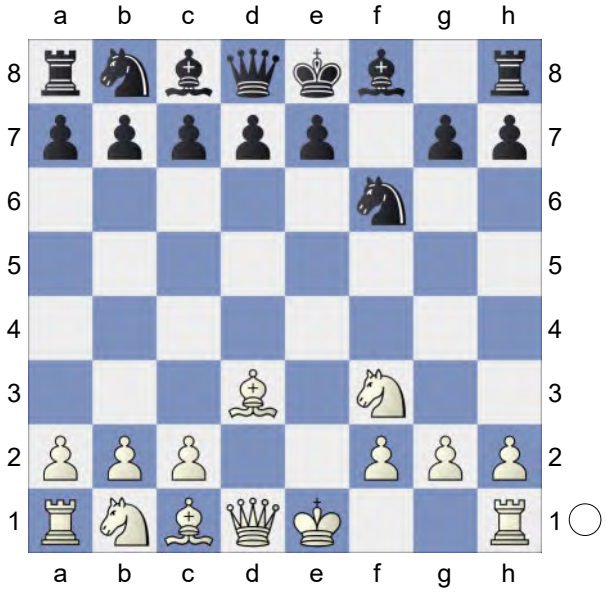


Weighted Error Value: White=0.17 (very precise) /Black=0.46

1-0

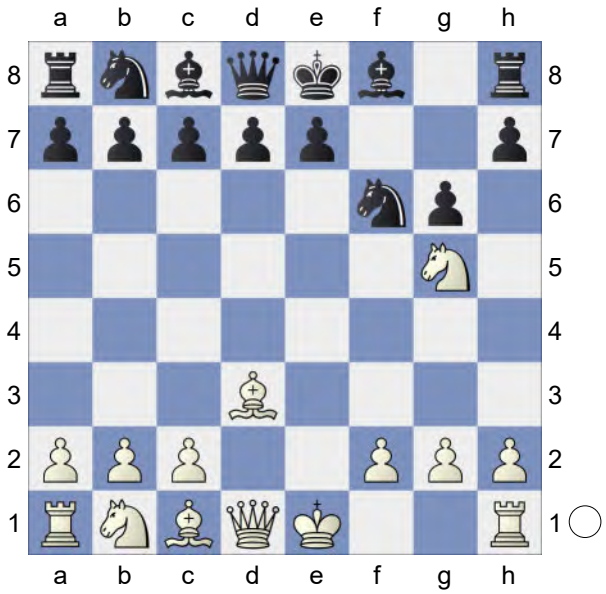
35 **A04**
□ **Bernal Moro,Luis Javier** **2407**
■ **Rebole Arbea,Jose Ignacio** **2217**
Mondariz ESP (5.2) 13.09.2002
[Kitty Kat]

A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack P.L.: 'At the British chess championships at Torquay, whilst I was waiting for my mother to finish her game (the last one in the hall), I was with Chris Briscoe. Since I was painfully bored, he kindly agreed to play me a blindfold game. Essentially, we were both leaning against a wall, imagining the game, telling each other our moves, discussing other things as well, and just enjoying a quick friendly (15 minutes or so). I am adding this game to my database the day after; I think I have remembered the moves correctly -- in mental chess, the moves usually stick in the brain.' **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Bd3 Nf6**



6.Ng5 g6

(Diagram)



7.Nxh7! 0.55/18 White is much more active.

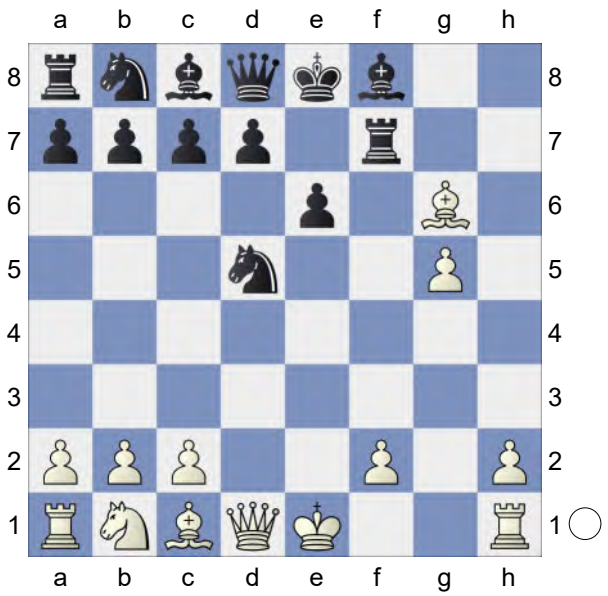
[7.h4 d5 8.h5 Bg4 9.f3 Bxh5 10.g4 Qd6 11.gxh5 Qg3+ 12.Kf1 Nxh5 13.Rh3 Qd6 14.Nc3 Nc6 15.Nb5 Qd7 16.Ne6 Rc8 17.Qd2 a6 18.Rxh5 Kf7 19.Bxg6+ hxg6 20.Rxh8 axb5 21.Ng5+ Kf6 1-0 Helbig,D (2385)-13.a4 ♘g6 (2015) Tel Aviv ol (Men) prel 1964 (12)]

7...Rxh7± 8.Bxg6+ Rf7 ...Nc6! would now be deadly. **9.g4N** 0.18/18

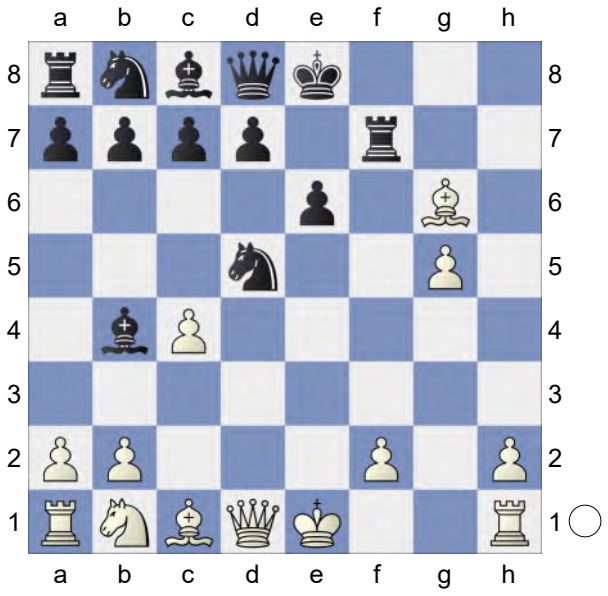
[9.Bg5± 0.57/21 d5 *(9...Nc6 10.Nc3 d5 11.Bxf6 exf6 12.Qh5 Qe7+ 13.Kf1 Be6 14.Nxd5 Bxd5 15.Qxd5 Rd8 16.Qf5* 227. Dutch: 2... Nf6 and 3...-fxe4,4 Fight Like Kramnik: Play 1. Nf3! - The*; 9...e6 10.Nc3 d5 11.Ne4 Be7 12.Nxf6+ Bxf6 13.Qh5 Qe7 14.Bxf6 Qxf6 15.0-0-0 Nc6 16.Bxf7+ Qxf7 17.Qxf7+ Kxf7 18.h4 Bd7 19.g4 Rh8 20.f4 Ne7 21.h5 Be8 22.c3 Kg7 23.Rde1 Bf7 24.f5* ½-½ Lalic,P-Briscoe,C Blindfold friendly 2009 *)* 10.Bxf6]

9...e6 1.51/19 **10.g5→** Black is in trouble. **10...Nd5**

(Diagram)

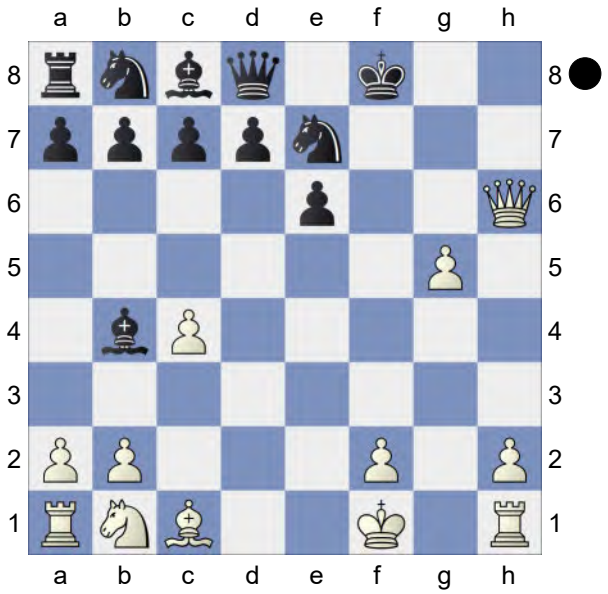


11.c4 1.44/17
[11.Bxf7++- 1.89/21 Kxf7 12.c4]
11...Bb4+? 3.10/18
[11...Ne7± 1.44/17 was worth a try. 12.Bxf7+ Kxf7]



This move loses the game for Black.
12.Kf1!+- Ne7 5.05/19
[⌓12...Qe7 3.31/17 13.cxd5 Kf8]
13.Bxf7+ White is clearly winning.
13...Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kf8 8.53/21
[⌓14...Ng6 4.59/22 15.Qh7+ Deflection Kf8 16.Qxg6 Qe7]

15.Qh6+



Weighted Error Value: White=0.22 (precise) /Black=1.10
1-0

36 **A04**
□ **Carapinha,Francisco Manuel** **2370**
■ **Henri,James** **2373**
corr AUS/M/2016 (AUS) 30.06.2016
[Kitty Kat]

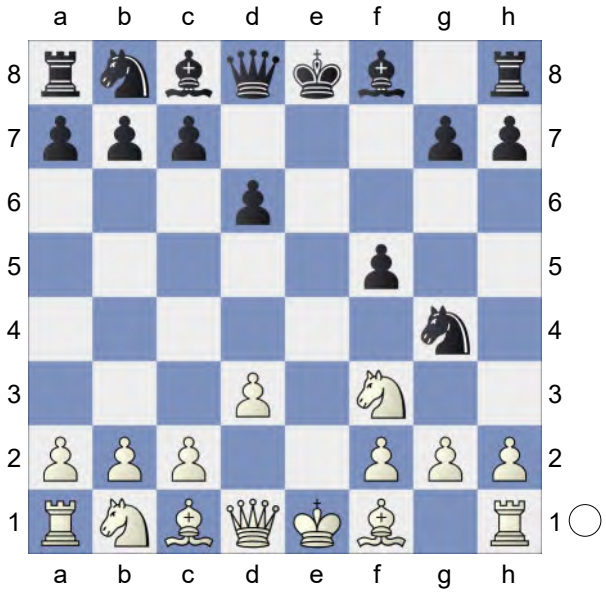
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.e5**

[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]

4...Ng4N

[4...dxe5 5.Nxe5 Nbd7 6.f4 e6 7.d4 c5 8.Bb5 Qb6 9.Qe2 cxd4 10.Nc4 Bb4+ 11.c3 dxc3 12.bxc3 Qc5 13.cxb4 Qxb4+ 14.Bd2 Qc5 15.Qxe6+ Kd8 16.Nd6 Ne4 17.Nxe4 Qxb5 18.Nd6 Qb2 19.Nf7+ 1-0 Bertrand,B (2326)-Kasparova,T (2141) Jugoslavija 56/102 1992 (6.3)]

5.exd6 exd6



6.Qe2+ 0.40/20

[6.d4± 1.14/20]

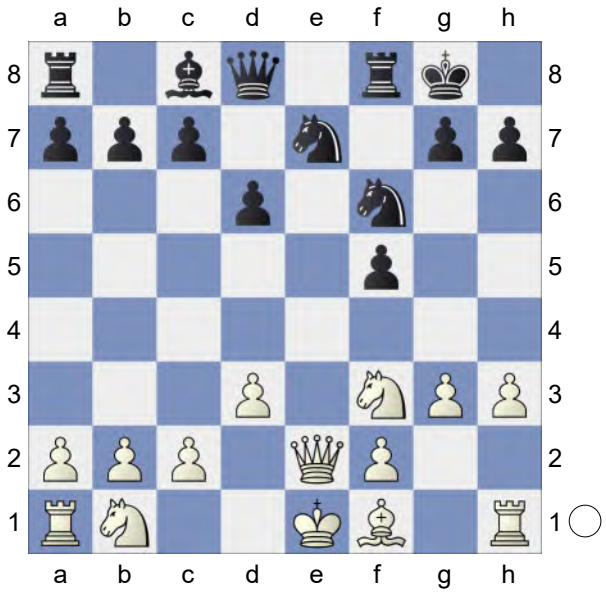
6...Be7± 7.Bg5 0.00/24

[7.g3± 0.38/23]

7...Nc6= 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 -0.38/20

[10.Qd2= 0.03/22]

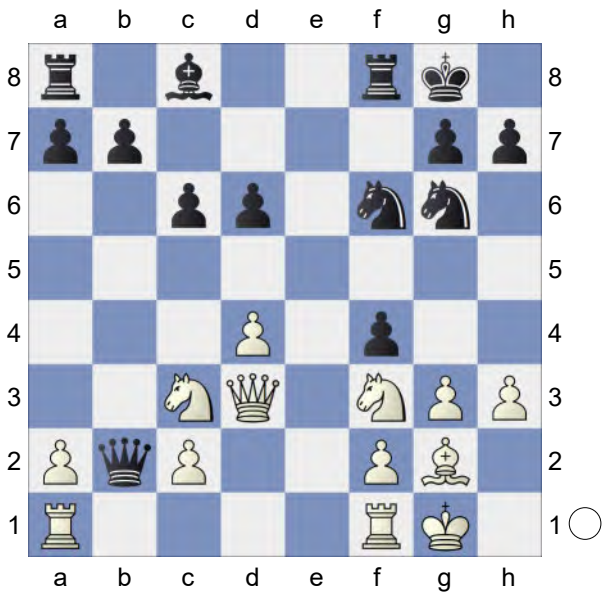
10...0-0∓



11.Bg2 Ng6 12.0-0! f4 13.Nc3 -0.74/23

[13.c4= -0.14/20]

13...c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2



16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 -0.89/21

[17.g4∓ -0.31/19]

17...Qa5 -0.53/20

[Black should play 17...fxg3∓ -0.89/21 ...Nf4 is the strong threat. 18.fxg3 Qa5]

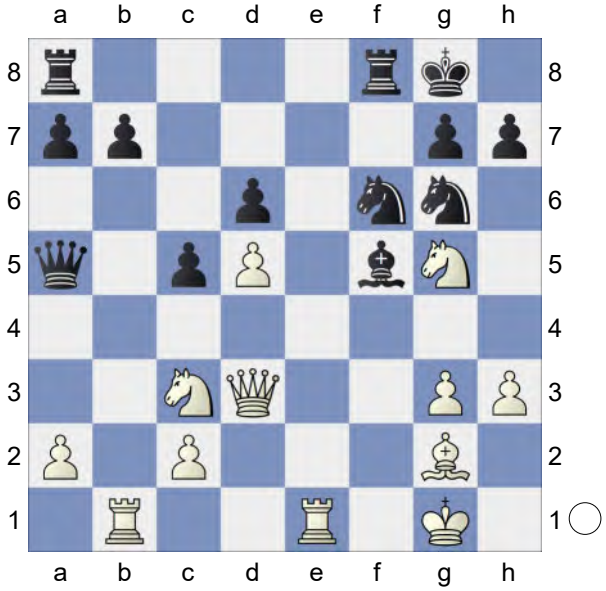
18.d5 c5 -0.14/21

[18...cxd5?! 19.g4=]

[18...Nxd5 19.Nxd5 cxd5 *(19...Qxd5 20.Qxd5+ cxd5 21.Ng5±)* 20.Rb5+-]

[18...fxg3∓ -0.80/19 Threatens to win with ...Nf4. 19.fxg3 Kh8 *(19...Nxd5 20.Nxd5 Qxd5 21.Qxd5+ cxd5 22.Ng5=; 19...cxd5 20.Rb5∓)*]

19.Ng5 fxg3 20.fxg3 Bf5



Deflection **21.Qxf5 Qxc3 22.Qe6+ Kh8 23.Re3 Qxc2**

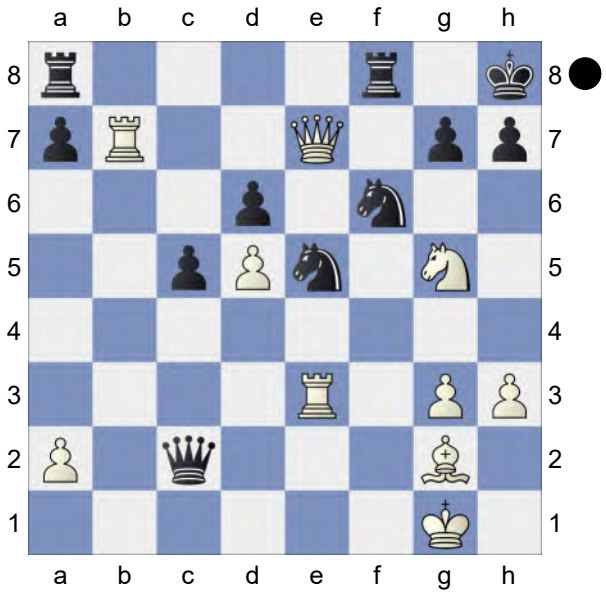
[23...Qd2!? 24.Rf1□ c4= *(24...Qxc2 25.Nf7+ Rxf7 26.Qxf7±; 24...h6 25.Rf2∓)*]

24.Rxb7 aiming for Nf7+. **24...Ne5** 0.60/23

[24...Rae8= 0.00/28 25.Nf7+ Kg8 26.Nh6+ Kh8 27.Nf7+ Kg8 28.Nh6+ Kh8 29.Nf7+]

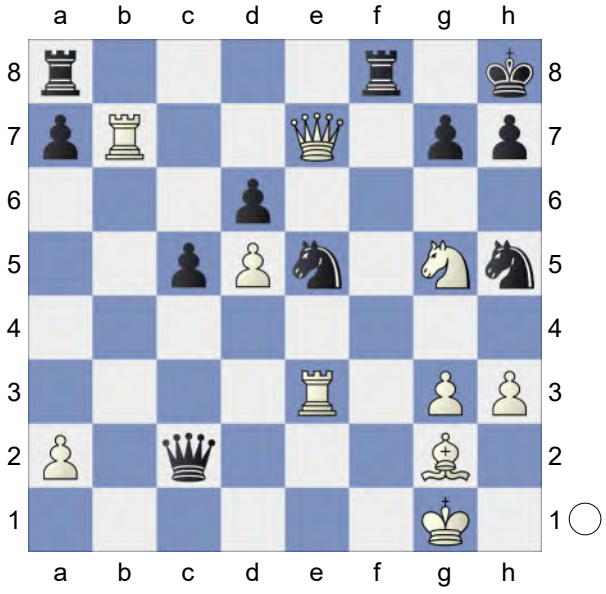
25.Qe7? -0.98/28

[25.Rxe5!± 0.60/23 was forced to keep a grip. dxe5 26.Nf7+ Kg8 27.d6]



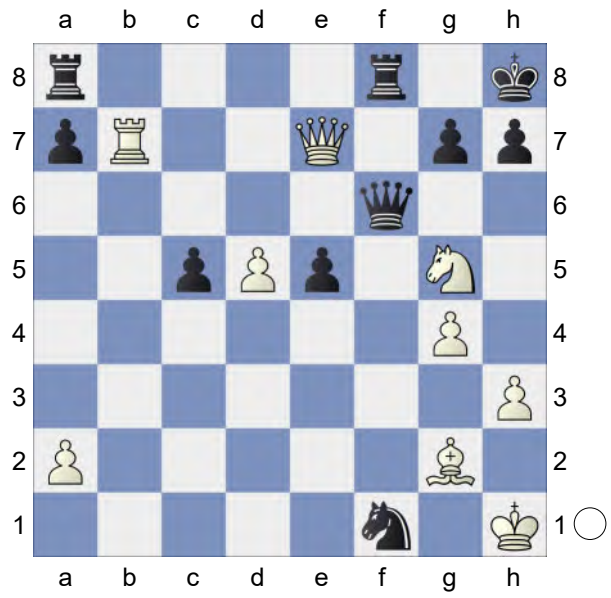
25...Nh5 0.00/32

[25...Qg6!∓ -0.98/28 26.Rxe5 *(26.Qxd6 Nc4=)* 26...dxe5 27.Qxe5 c4]

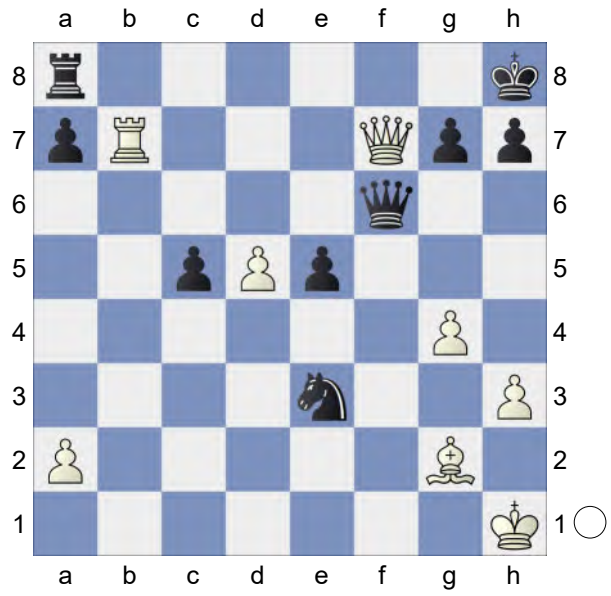


26.Rxe5= Qf2+ 27.Kh1 dxe5 28.g4!↑ White is more active. **28...Ng3+ 29.Kh2 Nf1+ 30.Kh1** Chess con chili. **30...Qf6**

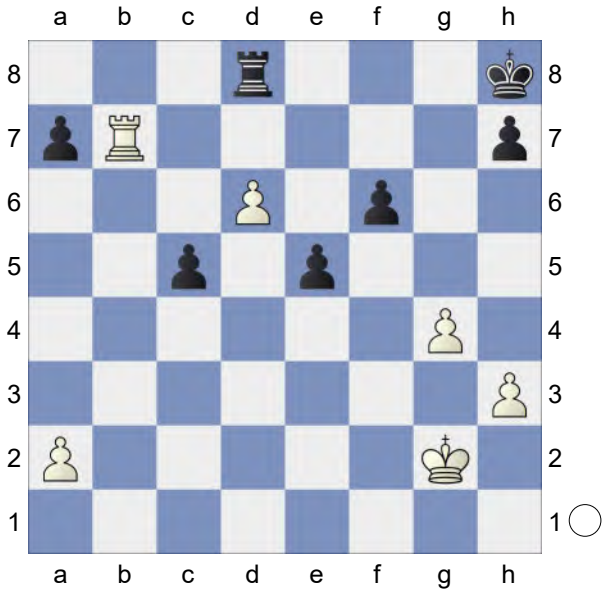
(Diagram)



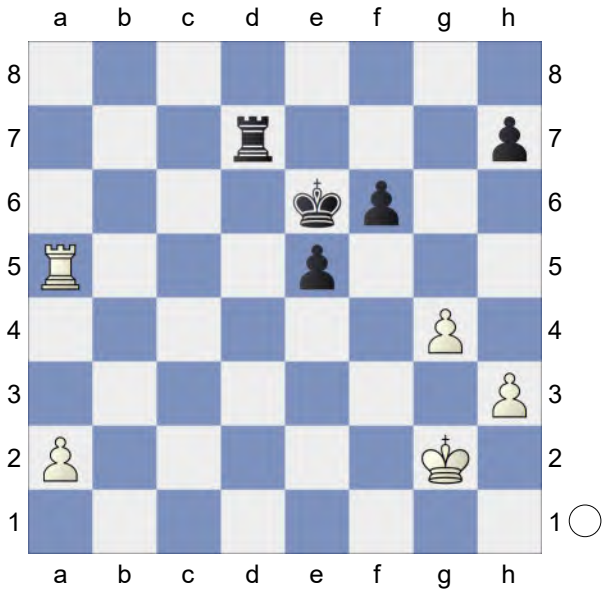
31.Nf7+ Rxf7 32.Qxf7 Ne3 0.97/22
[32...Qxf7± 0.34/25 33.Rxf7 Ne3]



33.d6 0.03/20
[33.Rxa7 Rd8=]
[33.Qxf6!± 0.97/22 gxf6 34.Be4]
33...Nxg2? 1.76/26
[33...Qxf7!= 0.03/20 and Black stays safe. 34.Rxf7 Nxg2]
34.Qxf6? 0.00/34
[Don't do 34.Kxg2?! Qh6±]
[Only move: 34.Rxa7+- 1.76/26 Rd8 35.Rd7 *(35.Kxg2 Qxf7 36.Rxf7 Kg8=)*]
34...gxf6 The position is equal. **35.Kxg2** Endgame. KR-KR **35...Rd8**

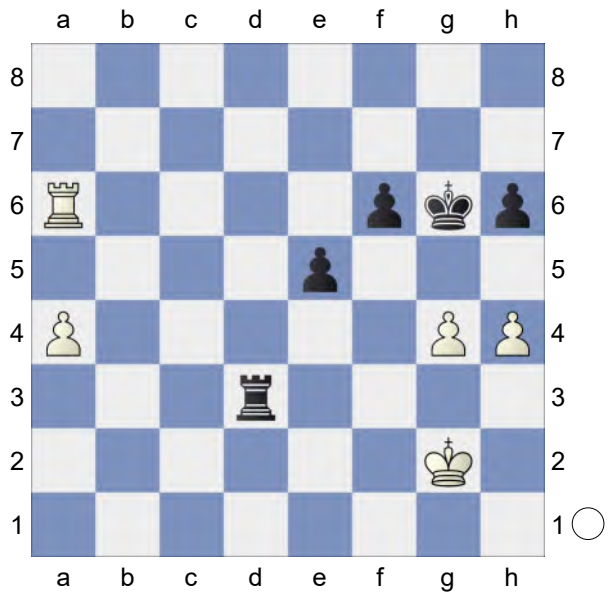


Repels Rd7 **36.d7**
[36.Rxa7 Rxd6 37.a4 c4=]
36...Kg7 37.Rxa7 Kf7 38.Rc7 Ke7 Strongly threatening ...Kd6. **39.Rxc5 Rxd7 40.Ra5 Ke6**

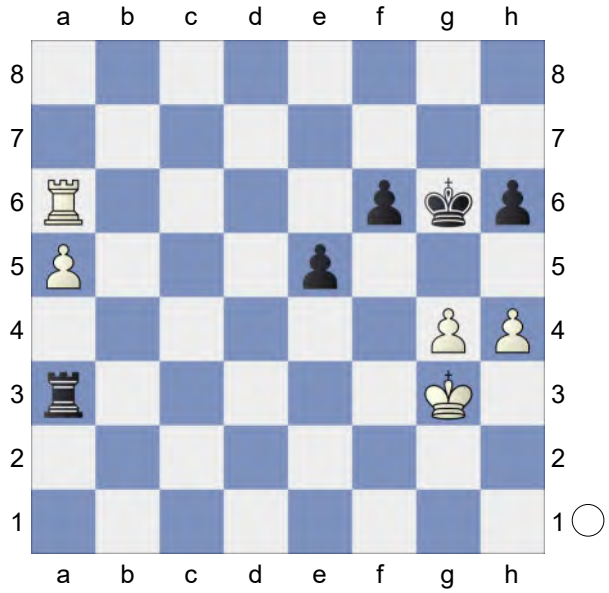


41.Ra6+ Kf7 42.a4 Rd2+ 43.Kg3 Rd3+ 44.Kg2 Kg6 45.h4 h6

(Diagram)



46.a5 Ra3 47.Kh2 Ra4 48.Kg3 Ra3+ 49.Kg2 Ra4 50.Kg3 Ra3+

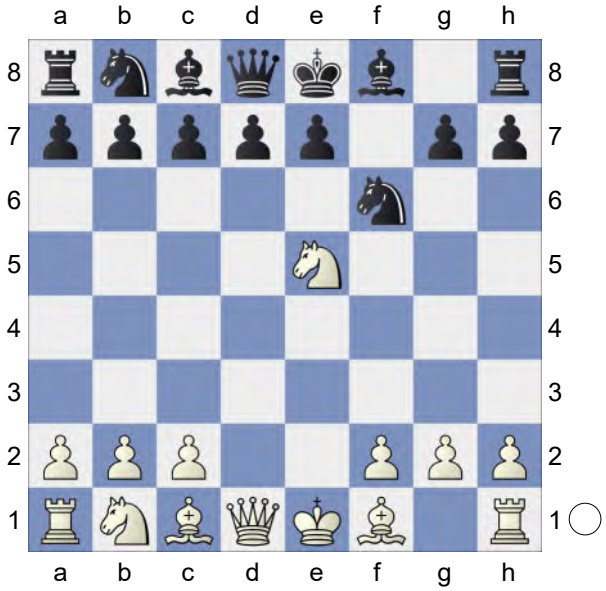


Weighted Error Value: White=0.22 (precise) /Black=0.20 (precise)

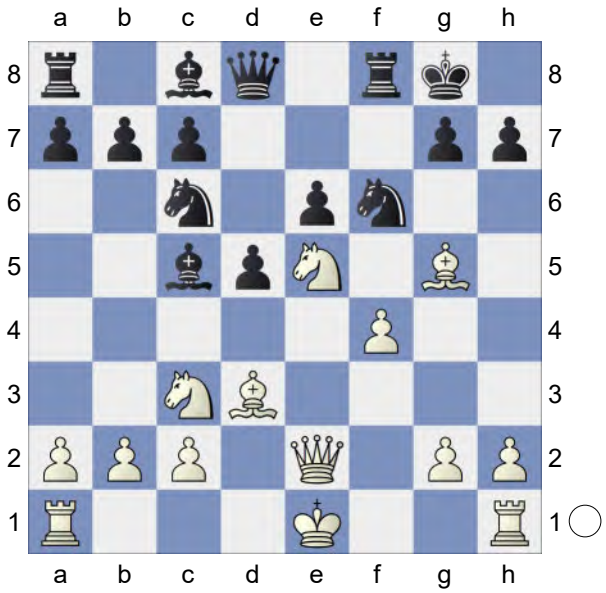
½-½

37 **A04**
□ **Friedrich,Norbert** **2288**
■ **Prie,Eric** **2429**
Aosta op 12th (8) 14.02.2004
[Kitty Kat]

A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 fxe4 4.dxe4 Nxe4 5.Ne5N**
[5.Bd3 Nf6 6.Ng5 g6 7.h4 *(7.Nxh7 Rxh7 8.Bxg6+ Rf7 9.g4 e6 10.g5 Nd5 11.c4 Bb4+ 12.Kf1 Ne7 13.Bxf7+ Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kf8 15.Qh6+* 1-0 Bernal Varela,N (2204)-Canizares Cuadra,P (2051) SH.2006. 0.00062) 7...d5 8.h5 gxh5 9.Bxh7 Rxh7 10.Nxh7 Bg4 11.f3 #18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3-#18 1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 #35]
5...Nf6!

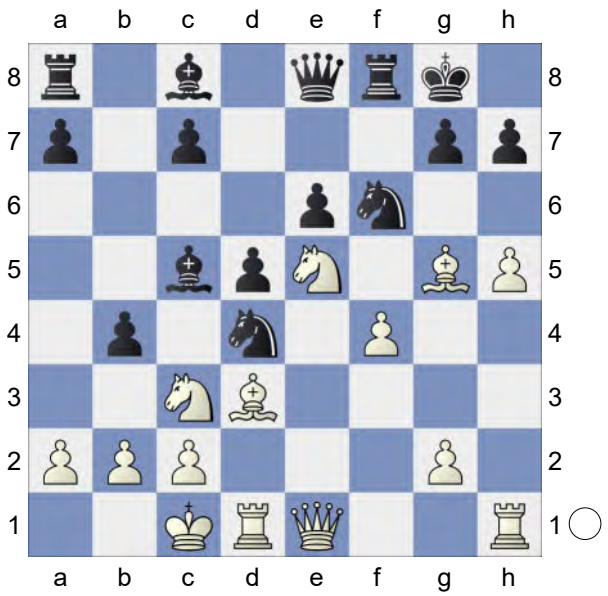


6.Bg5 Nc3 is the strong threat. **6...e6**
7.Bd3 Nc6 -0.20/20
[Black should try 7...d6∓ -0.99/20 8.Nf3 Be7]
8.f4 -0.70/18
[8.Nxc6= -0.20/20 bxc6 9.c3]
8...Bc5? 2.84/21
[8...Nb4!∓ -0.70/18 keeps the upper hand.]
9.Nc3? 0.19/20
[Only move: 9.Nxc6!+- 2.84/21 bxc6 10.Bxf6 Bf2+ 11.Kxf2 Qxf6 12.Rf1]
9...d5= 10.Qe2 -0.34/20
[10.Qf3= 0.04/22 should be considered.]
10...0-0!∓



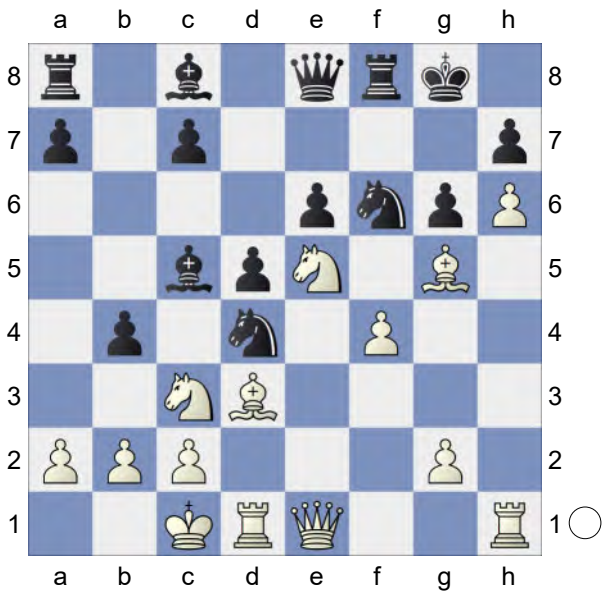
11.0-0-0 Qe8 12.h4 -0.70/18
[12.Kb1= -0.23/18]
12...Nd4? 0.88/21
[12...Nh5∓ -0.70/18 stays ahead. 13.Qd2 Nxe5 14.fxe5 Rf2]
13.Qe1± b5? 2.81/21
[13...Nd7± 0.92/21]
14.h5!+-
[14.g4 Nd7=]
14...b4? 4.75/18
[14...a6 2.93/19 15.h6 g6]

(Diagram)



15.h6! g6

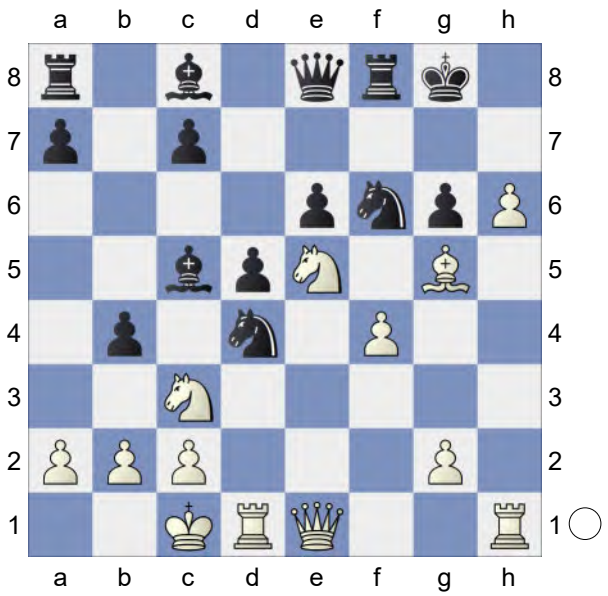
[15...bxc3 16.hxg7 Nh5 *(16...cxb2+? 17.Kb1+-)* 17.Qxc3 *(17.gxf8B Bxf8 18.g4 Ba6+-; 17.gxf8B cxb2+ 18.Kb1 Bxf8+-; 17.gxf8R+ Bxf8 18.Qxc3 c5+-; 17.gxf8N Ba6+-)*]



16.Bxg6! hxg6

[16...Qe7 17.Na4]

(Diagram)



17.h7+! Kh8 18.Qh4

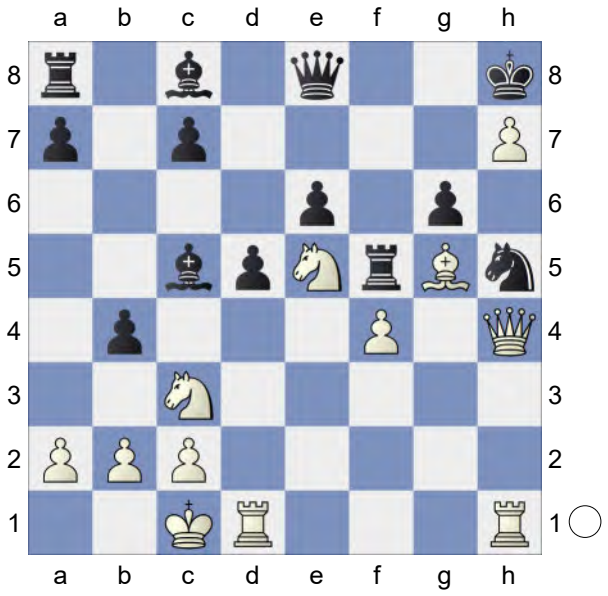
[18.Rh6 bxc3 19.b3 *(19.Nxg6+ Qxg6 20.Rxg6 cxb2+ 21.Kb1 Ne4+-)* 19...Ne4 *(19...Nxh7? 20.Qh1+-)* 20.Nxg6+ Qxg6 21.Rxg6 Nf5∓]

18...Nh5 19.g4! Nf5 White is clearly winning.

[19...Nxf4 20.Bf6+ Rxf6 21.Qxf6#]

[Avoid the trap 19...bxc3? 20.gxh5]

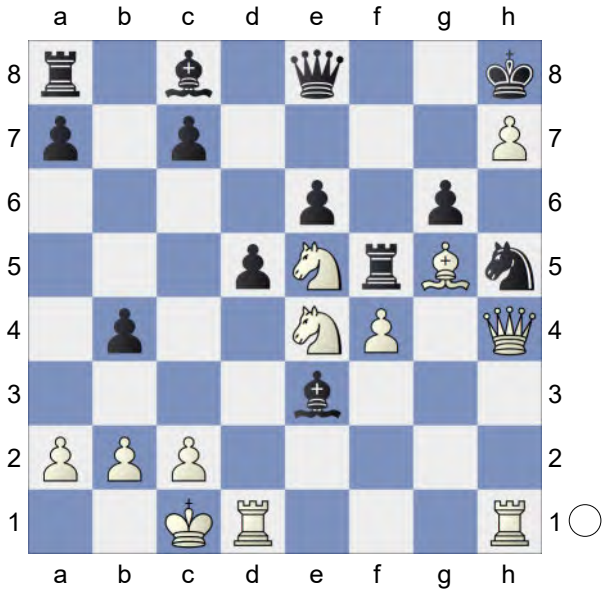
20.gxf5 Rxf5



21.Ne4 Excellent horsemanship.

21...Be3+

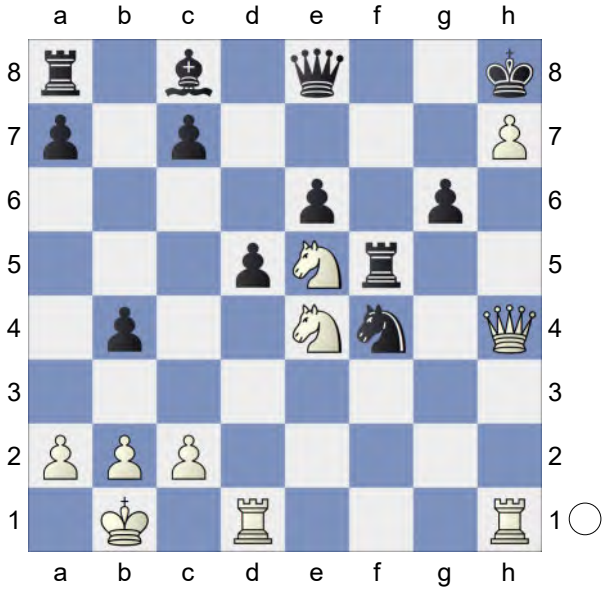
[21...b3 22.Nxc5]



22.Kb1!

[Not 22.Nd2 d4 23.Rh2 Ba6± *(23...Bb7 24.Re1±)*]

22...Bxf4 **23.Bxf4** White threatens Nxg6+! and mate. **23...Nxf4**

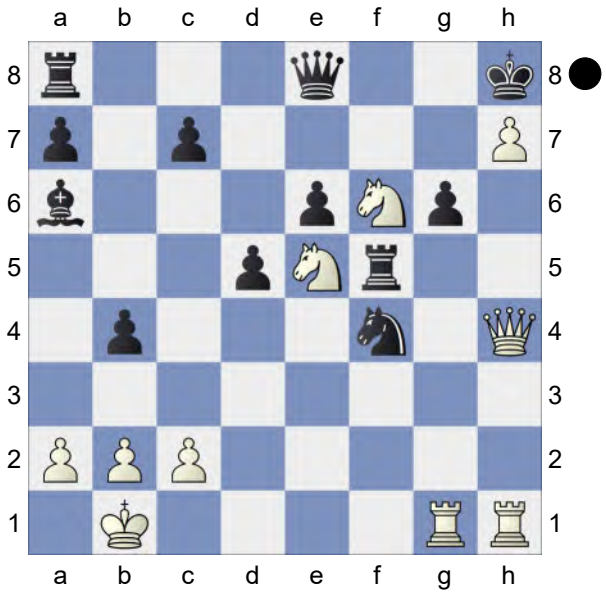


24.Rdg1! Rxg6! would kill now. **24...Ba6**

[24...Bd7 25.Nf6]

25.Nf6

(Diagram)



Weighted Error Value: White=0.25 (precise) /Black=0.63. Loss on time!?

0-1

38 **A04**
□ **Moeykens,Charles** **2099**
■ **Marches Rios,Juan Manuel** **1746**
corr Champions League 2007 D Gr4 boa..
[Moeykens,Charles(BEL)]

1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Das bescheiden wirkende 2.d3 enthält mehr Gift, als es auf den ersten Blick aussieht. Mit der Drohung e2-e4 will Weiß das gesamte Konzept der Holländischen Verteidigung unterminieren. Die "logische" Erwiderung scheint **2...Nf6** zu sein, um sich dem Zentrumsstoß entgegenzustemmen.

[2...d5?!±]

[2...Nc6 was wieder ...e5 vorbereitet, aber eventuell ...d5 ohne Tempoverlust ermöglicht. Der aktuellen Theorie zufolge ist dies die sicherste Möglichkeit in dieser Variante. 3.e4 e5 Die Partie ähnelt der Wiener Partie mit vertauschten Farben, aber mit dem Mehrzug d3. Zum Beispiel führt jetzt 4.d4 durch Zugumstellung zu C29 1.e4 e5 2. ♘c3 ♘f6 3.f4 d5! Auf 4.exf5 sehen wir die schöne Seite von 2... ♘c6; es kann sofort ohne Tempoverlust 4...d5 kommen. Nach 5.d4 exd4 6. ♘xd4 ♘xd4 7. ♕xd4 ♗xf5 gleicht Schwarz mühelos aus. Das Hauptabspiel bildet daher 4.Nc3 Nf6 *(4...Bb4! vermutlich die genaueste Fortsetzung! 5.exf5 d5!?)* 5.exf5∞]

3.e4! kommt trotzdem, mit einem gefährlichen Bauernopfer **3...fxe4**

[3...d6 4.Nc3 e5 *(4...Nc6)* 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4

A) 6...Nbd7 7.Bg5 Be7 *(7...c6!? 8.dxe5 Nxe5 9.Qe2 Bg4 10.h3 Qb6 11.0-0-0 Bxf3 12.gxf3 0-0-0 13.Kb1 Ned7 14.h4 d5 15.Bh3 Kb8 16.Be3 Qc7 17.Qd2 Ne5 18.Qd4 b6 19.Qa4 Nxf3 20.Ne2 Re8 21.c4 Re4 22.Qa6 Bb4 23.a3 Bc5 24.Bxc5 bxc5 25.cxd5 Qb6 26.Qxb6+ axb6 27.Nc3 Rxh4 28.Bg2 Rxh1 29.Rxh1 Nd4 30.dxc6 Re8∓)* 8.dxe5 Nxe5 9.Nxe5 dxe5 10.Qf3 Bxc2 11.Qxb7 0-0 12.Bc4+ Kh8 13.0-0 Rb8 14.Qxa7 Rxb2 15.Nd1 Rb4 16.Ne3 Ra4 17.Qb7 Be4 18.Qb5 Qa8 19.Qxe5 Bd6 20.Qe6 Ra5 21.h4 h6 22.Bxf6 Rxf6 23.Qh3 Rg6 24.Rad1 Rc5 25.Rd4 Re5 26.Rfd1 Bf3 27.R1d2 Bc6 28.Bd5 Bxd5 29.Rxd5 Rxd5 30.Nxd5 Qe8∞;

B) 6...e4 7.Nh4

B1) 7...Be6 8.d5 Bd7 *(8...Bf7!? 9.Nf5 c6 10.dxc6 bxc6 11.Bf4 d5 12.Be2 Qd7 13.Nd4 Bd6 14.Qd2 0-0 15.0-0-0 Be7 16.Be5 c5 17.Ndb5 Nc6 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Nxe4 Be7 20.Ng5 Bg6 21.Nf3 d4 22.Bc4+ Kh8 23.h4 h6 24.Rde1 a6 25.Na3 Rab8 26.Bb3 Bd6 27.Kb1 Qg4 28.Nc4 Bc7 29.Rhg1 Bh7 30.Ka1 Rbe8; 8...Bc8 9.Be2±)* 9.h3 Be7 10.g4 Nxd5 11.g5 Nxc3 12.Qh5+ Kf8 13.Ng6+ Kg8 14.bxc3 Be6 15.Nxh8 Kxh8 16.Bg2 Bf5 17.f3 Bg6 18.Qg4 exf3 19.Qxf3 c6 20.Rb1 Na6 21.Rxb7 Nc5 22.Rb2 d5 23.0-0 Ne4 24.Be3 Qc7 25.c4 dxc4 26.Bf4 Qa5 27.Kh1 Re8 28.Rb8 Rxb8 29.Bxb8 Qd8 30.Bf4 Bb4 31.a3+-;

B2) 7...Bd7 8.h3 Be6 9.d5 Bf7 10.Bc4 Be7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Nf5

Nbd7 13.Re1 Nb6 14.Bb3 Qd7 15.Nxe7+ Qxe7 16.Bg5 Bg6 17.Qd4 a5 18.a4 Nbd7 19.Nb5 Qd8 20.Qd2 Nc5 21.Bc4 Be8 22.Be3 b6 23.Nd4 Qe7 24.b3 Bd7 25.Ne2 Bf5 26.Bd4 Nfd7 27.Bb5 Rf7 28.Rf1 Raf8 29.Ng3 Bg6 30.Rae1 Qh4 31.Bc4∞;

B3) 7...Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Ne2+ 17.Kd2 Nf4 18.Ke3 f5 19.g3 Ne6 20.Rxd5 Qg5+ 21.f4 exf3+ 22.Kf2 0-0 23.Qe3 Qxe3+ 24.Kxe3 Rb2 25.Re5 f4+! 26.Kxf3 fxg3+ 27.Kxg3 Rxc2 28.Rxe6 Rxc3+ 29.Kg4 Rc4+ 30.Kg3=]

4.dxe4

[4.Ng5?! Ist nicht die genaueste Fortsetzung des Gambits e5 5.dxe4 Bc5 6.Bc4 Qe7 7.Bf7+ Kf8 8.Bb3]

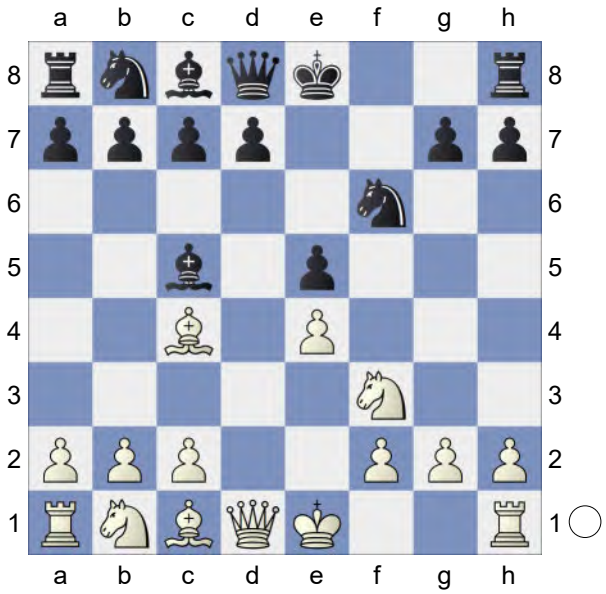
4...e5?! gleicht allerdings nicht aus

[4...Nxe4? 5.Bd3 Nf6 6.Ng5 g6?! *(6...c6 7.Nc3* Gewaltiger Entwicklungsvorsprung füre Weiß *)* 7.h4!±]

5.Bc4 Bc5

[5...Bb4+ 6.c3±]

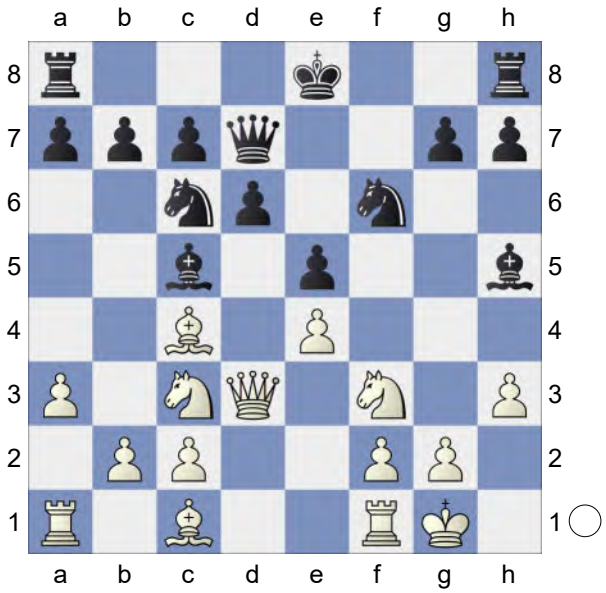
(Diagram)



6.0-0 d6 7.Nc3 Bg4 8.h3 Bh5 9.a3 Mit der Idee b4 durchzusetzen,Weiß offenbart seine Pläne!

[Möglich ist auch das Brandneue 9.g4!? Bg6 *(9...Nxg4 10.hxg4 Bxg4 11.Nd5±)* 10.Nh4 Nc6 11.g5!± mindestens!]

9...Nc6 10.Qd3 Qd7



11.b4↑ Bb6 12.Nd5?!= irgendwie zu früh...Schwarz kann seine Stellung konsolodieren!

[Logisch 12.Rb1!?±]

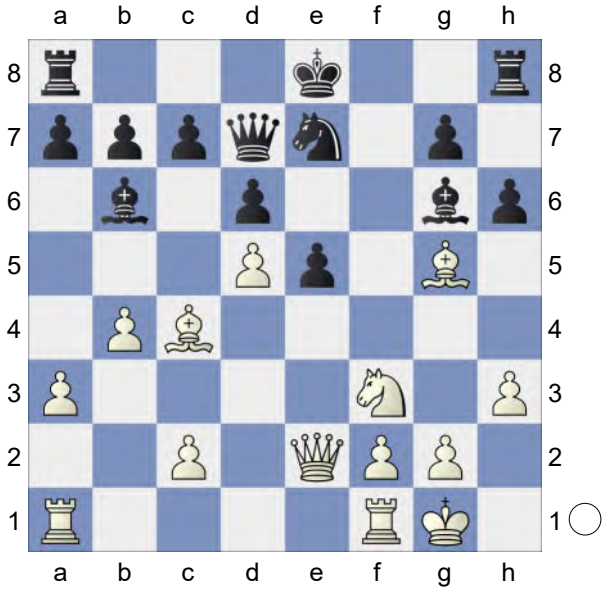
12...Nxd5 13.exd5 Ne7?±

[13...Nd4! 14.Nxd4 Bxd4 15.c3 Bg6 16.Qg3 Bb6 17.a4 a6 18.a5 Ba7 19.Be2 0-0=]

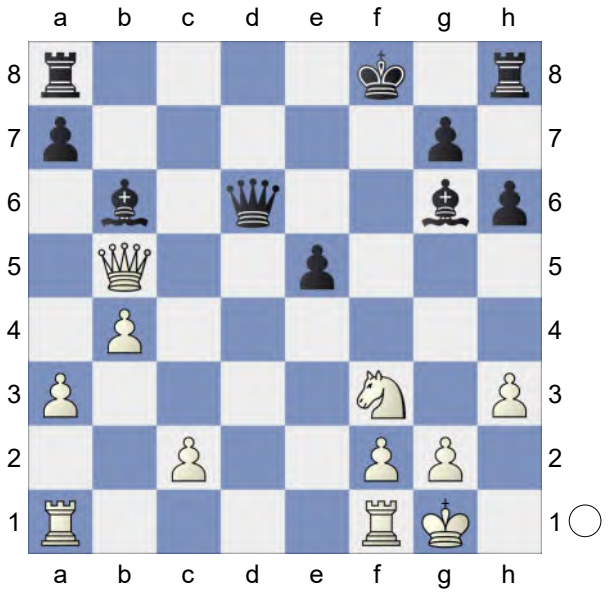
14.Bg5

[14.Ng5!?±]

14...Bg6 15.Qe2 h6



16.Bb5 c6 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.Bxe7 cxb5 19.Bxd6 Qxd6 20.Qxb5+ Kf8



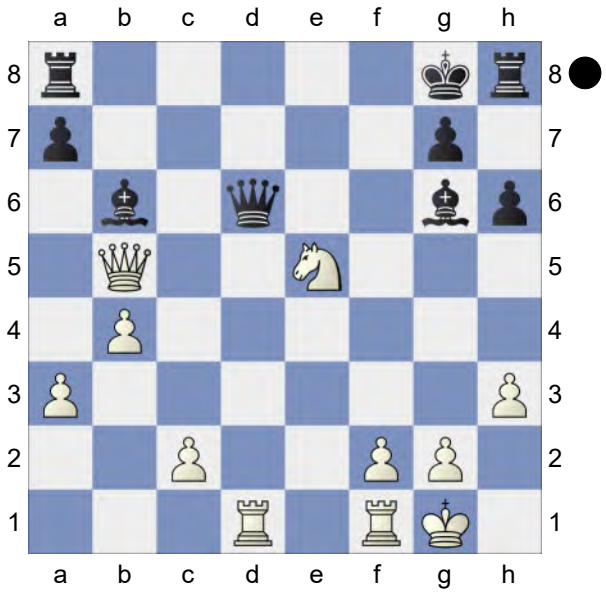
21.Nxe5 Weiß hat drei Bauern für die Figur **21...Kg8 22.Rad1±**

[22.Rad1± Mein Gegner gibt hier natürlich viel zu früh auf! Weiß steht besser....man sehe die Bauern am Damenflügel! Doch der Gewinn ist in weiter Ferne. Man sehe folgende Möglichkeit Qf6

A) 23.Nxg6 Qxg6 24.c4 a6 25.Qd5+ Kh7 26.c5 Bc7 27.Qb7 Bf4 28.Rfe1 Rae8 29.Rxe8 Rxe8 30.Qf3 Qc2 31.g3 Bd2 32.h4 Re7 *(32...Rd8?±)* 33.h5±;

B) 23.c4! Weiß sucht den kräftigen und direkten Bauernvorstoß ,sonst erhält Schwarz etwas Gegenspiel..

23...Be4 *(23...Kh7 24.Nxg6 Qxg6 25.c5 Bc7 26.Rd7±)* 24.c5!?± Also die Partie ist sicherlich noch lange nicht entschieden,natürlich bin ich über den vollen Punkt froh doch wäre es eine hochinteressante Partie mit ungleichen Material geworden....wo sich bekanntlich auch die Engines recht schwer tun?!]

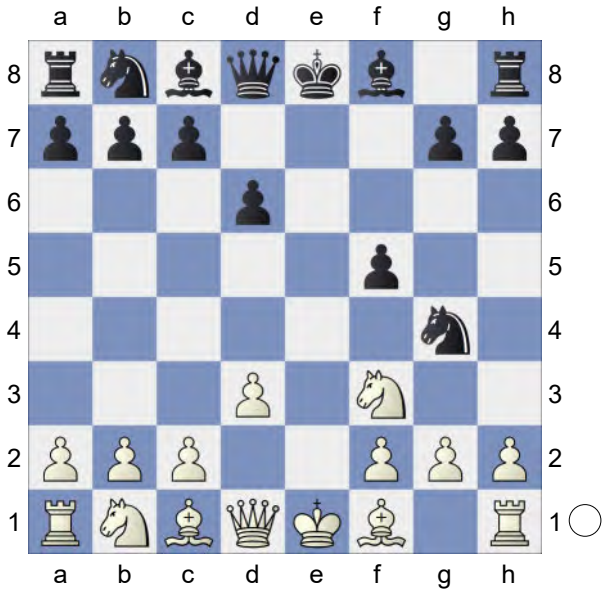


Mein Gegner gibt hier natürlich viel zu früh auf! Weiß steht besser....man sehe die Bauern am Damenflügel! Doch der Gewinn ist in weiter Ferne. Man sehe folgende Möglichkeit

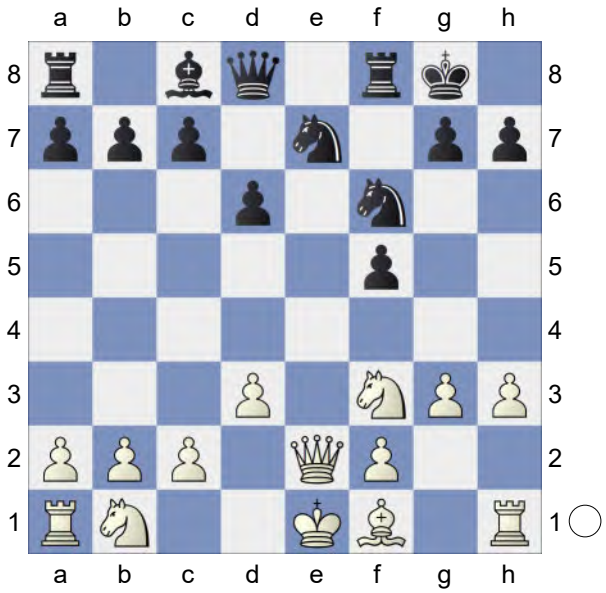
1-0

39 **A04**
□ **Caranzano,Roberto**
■ **Minerva,Enzo**
ITA-ch42 corr 1982
[Kittty Kat]

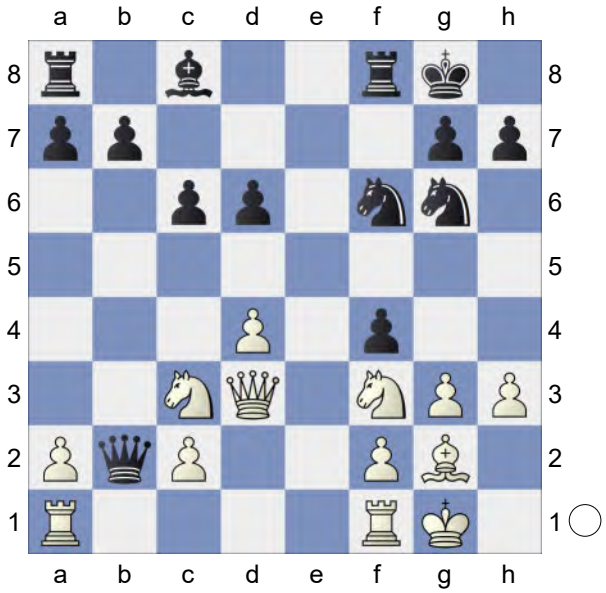
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6 3.e4 d6 4.e5**
[4.Nc3 e5 5.exf5 Bxf5 6.d4 e4 7.Nh4 Bg4 8.Be2 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 d5 10.Bg5 Bb4 11.Qb5+ Nc6 12.Qxb7 Nxd4 13.0-0-0 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Rb8 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Qxa7 Nc6 17.Qc5 Ne7 18.g4 Qd7 1-0 Nogueiras Santiago,J (2482)-Almeida Quintana, O (2426) 90/2 Santa Clara 2004]
4...Ng4N
[4...dxe5 5.Nxe5 Nbd7 6.f4 e6 7.d4 c5 8.Bb5 Qb6 9.Qe2 cxd4 10.Nc4 Bb4+ 11.c3 dxc3 12.bxc3 Qc5 13.cxb4 Qxb4+ 14.Bd2 Qc5 15.Qxe6+ Kd8 16.Nd6 Ne4 17.Nxe4 Qxb5 18.Nd6 Qb2 19.Nf7+ 1-0 Bertrand,B (2326)-Kasparova,T (2141) Jugoslavija 56/102 1992 (6.3)]
5.exd6 exd6



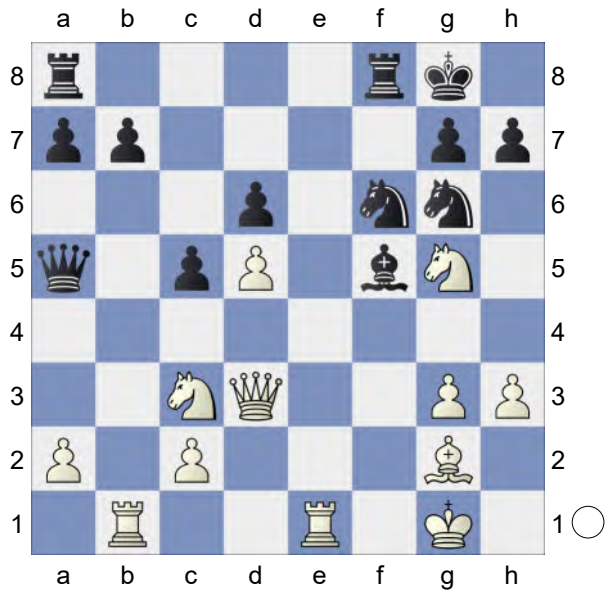
6.Qe2+ 0.38/21
[6.d4± 1.10/22]
6...Be7± 7.Bg5 -0.03/26
[White should try 7.g3± 0.52/23]
7...Nc6= 8.Bxe7 Nxe7 9.h3 Nf6 10.g3 -0.49/22
[10.Qd2= 0.01/22]
10...0-0∓



11.Bg2 Ng6 Strongly threatening ...Re8.
[11...f4!? 12.g4 Ng6∓]
12.0-0! f4 13.Nc3 -0.59/25
[13.d4= -0.19/22]
13...c6 14.d4 Qb6 15.Qd3 Qxb2

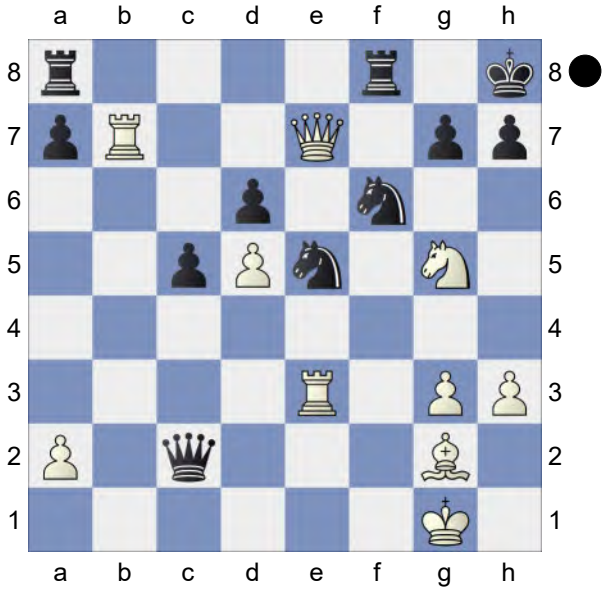


16.Rab1 Qa3 17.Rfe1 -0.93/22
[17.d5= -0.24/22]
17...Qa5 -0.43/23
[17...fxg3∓ -0.93/22 18.fxg3 Kh8]
18.d5 -0.89/20
[18.g4∓ -0.43/23]
18...c5 -0.31/21
[18...cxd5 19.Rb5 Qa3 20.Nxd5 Qxd3 21.cxd3∓]
[18...Nxd5?! 19.Nxd5 cxd5 *(19...Qxd5 20.Qxd5+ cxd5 21.Ng5±)* 20.Rb5±]
[18...fxg3∓ -0.89/20 19.fxg3 Kh8 *(19...Nxd5 20.Nxd5 cxd5 21.Rb5±; 19...cxd5 20.Rb5=)* 20.dxc6 bxc6]
19.Ng5 fxg3 0.00/22
[19...Ne5∓ -0.39/21 is more appropriate. 20.Rxe5 dxe5]
20.fxg3= Bf5



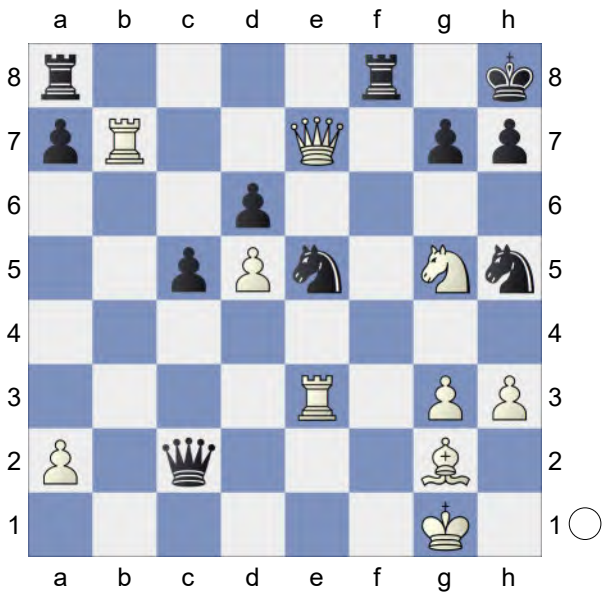
Deflection **21.Qxf5 Qxc3 22.Qe6+ Kh8** Threatens to win with ...Rae8. **23.Re3** -0.42/23
[Better is 23.Qxd6= 0.23/20 Rac8 24.Rbd1]
23...Qxc2 0.00/26
[23...Qd2!∓ -0.42/23 is superior. 24.Rf1 c4 *(24...Qxc2 25.Nf7+ Rxf7 26.Qxf7=; 24...h6 25.Rf2∓)*]

24.Rxb7 aiming for Nf7+. **24...Ne5** 0.65/21
[24...Rae8= 0.00/26 25.Nf7+ Kg8 26.Nh6+ Kh8 27.Nf7+ Kg8 28.Nh6+ Kh8 29.Nf7+]
25.Qe7? -0.97/27
[25.Rxe5!± 0.65/21 dxe5 26.Nf7+ Kg8 27.Nxe5+ Kh8 28.d6]



25...Nh5 0.00/32
[25...Qg6!∓ -0.97/27 26.Rxe5 *(26.Qxd6? Nc4-+)* 26...dxe5 27.Nf7+ Rxf7 28.Qxf7 Qxg3]

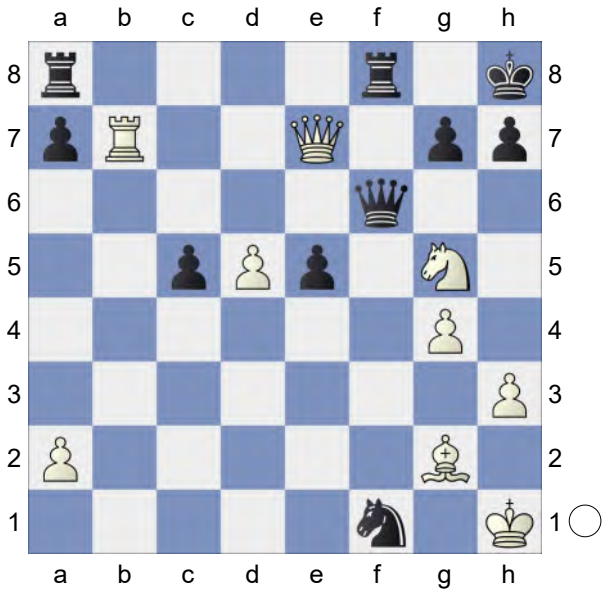
(Diagram)



The board is on fire. **26.Rxe5 Qf2+ 27.Kh1 dxe5 28.g4!↑** White fights for an advantage. **28...Ng3+**

[28...Rae8!? 29.Nf7+□ Kg8 30.Nh6+ Kh8 31.Nf7+ Kg8 32.Nh6+ Kh8 33.Nf7+=]

29.Kh2 Nf1+ 30.Kh1 Qf6



31.Nf7+ Rxf7 32.Qxf7 Ne3 33.d6 0.01/21

[33.Qxf6± 0.42/23 gxf6 34.g5]

33...Nxg2? 1.66/27

[33...Qxf7!= 0.01/21 and Black stays safe. 34.Rxf7 Nxg2 35.Kxg2 Rd8]

34.Qxf6? 0.00/37

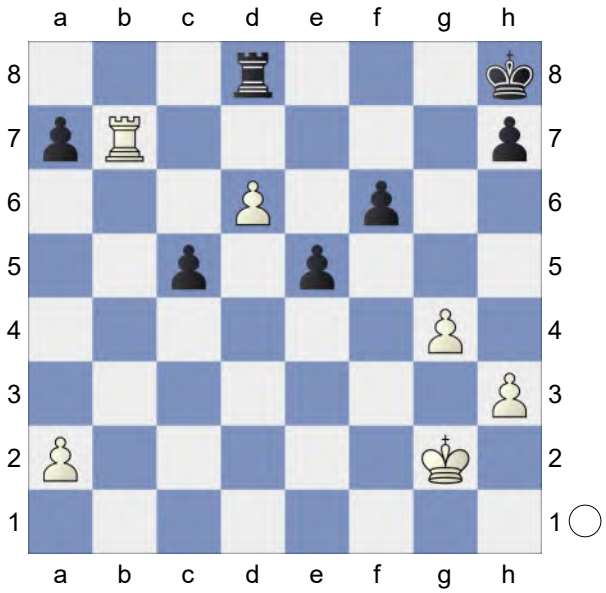
[Not 34.Kxg2 Qh6=]

[Only move: 34.Rxa7+- 1.66/27 Rd8 35.Rd7 *(35.Kxg2 Qxf7 36.Rxf7 Kg8=)*]

34...gxf6 The position is equal. **35.Kxg2** Endgame. KR-KR

[35.Re7!? Kg8□ 36.Kxg2=]

35...Rd8

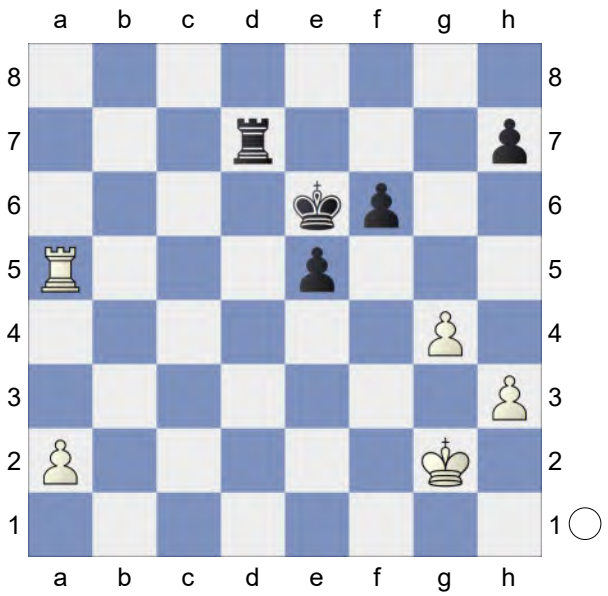


Dodges Rd7 **36.d7**

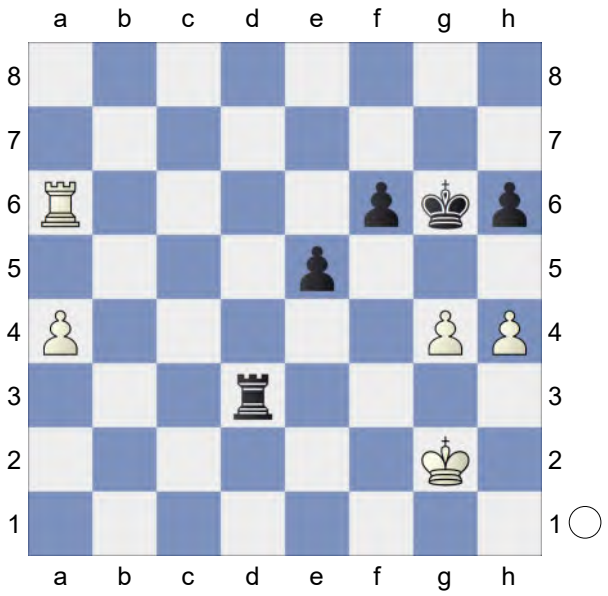
[But not 36.Rxa7 Rxd6 37.a4 Rc6±]

36...Kg7 37.Rxa7 Black must now prevent a4. **37...Kf7 38.Rc7 Ke7** And now ...Kd6 would win. **39.Rxc5 Rxd7 40.Ra5 Ke6**

(Diagram)

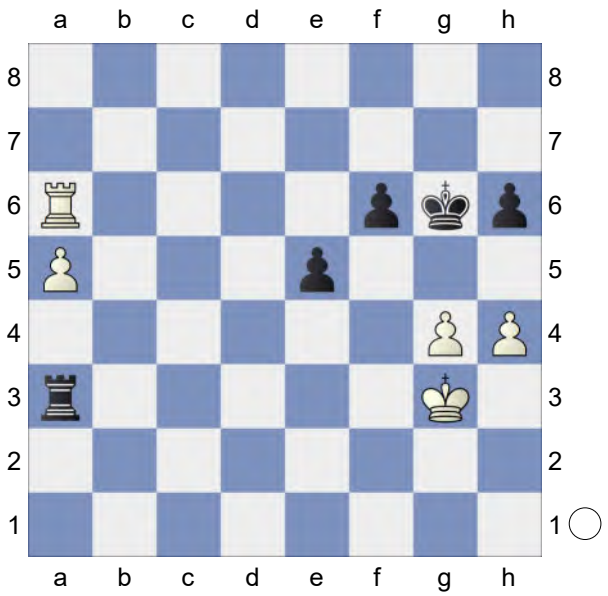


41.Ra6+ Kf7 42.a4 Rd2+ 43.Kg3 Rd3+ 44.Kg2 Kg6 45.h4 h6



46.a5 Ra3 47.Kh2 Ra4 48.Kg3 Ra3+ 49.Kg2 Ra4 50.Kg3 Ra3+

(Diagram)



Weighted Error Value: White=0.21 (precise) /Black=0.20 (precise) . Loss on time!?

0-1

40 **A04**

□ **Bernal Moro,Luis Javier**

■ **Rebole Arbea,I.**

38: Spanish Team Championship 2002

[Neil McDonald]

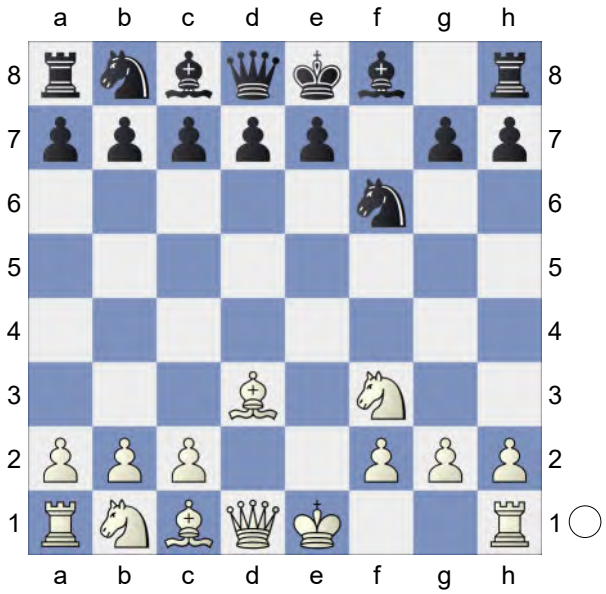
A04: Unusual lines after 1 Nf3 and King's Indian Attack P.L.: 'At the British chess championships at Torquay, whilst I was waiting for my mother to finish her game (the last one in the hall), I was with Chris Briscoe. Since I was painfully bored, he kindly agreed to play me a blindfold game. Essentially, we were both leaning against a wall, imagining the game, telling each other our moves, discussing other things as well, and just enjoying a quick friendly (15 minutes or so). I am adding this game to my database the day after; I think I have remembered the moves correctly -- in mental chess, the moves usually stick in the brain.' **1.Nf3 f5 2.d3 Nf6** After this natural move White can offer a gambit. **3.e4! fxe4** Capturing the pawn is very risky.

[Instead, 3...d6 is sensible, when 4.exf5 Bxf5 5.d4! intending 6 Bd3 and 7 0-0 gives White a small plus as he can play against Black's rather shaky light squares, especially e6.]

4.dxe4 Nxe4? 5.Bd3 Nf6

[Black would be left in a miserable endgame after 5...d5 6.Bxe4 dxe4 7.Qxd8+ Kxd8 8.Ng5 Ke8 9.Nc3 once White recaptures the pawn on e4.]

(Diagram)



6.Ng5! EXERCISE: Already there is a big threat hanging over the black kingside. Can you see it? **6...g6**

[The alternatives are dismal for Black: for example, 6...d6 1.67/19 6...Nc6 1.19 7.Bxh7! Nxh7 8.Qh5+ Kd7 White must now prevent ...Qe8. 9.Nf7! Qe8 ...c6 would now be deadly. 10.Qh3+ Kc6 11.Qf3+ d5 12.Nxh8 when Black is left the exchange down with a ridiculous king]

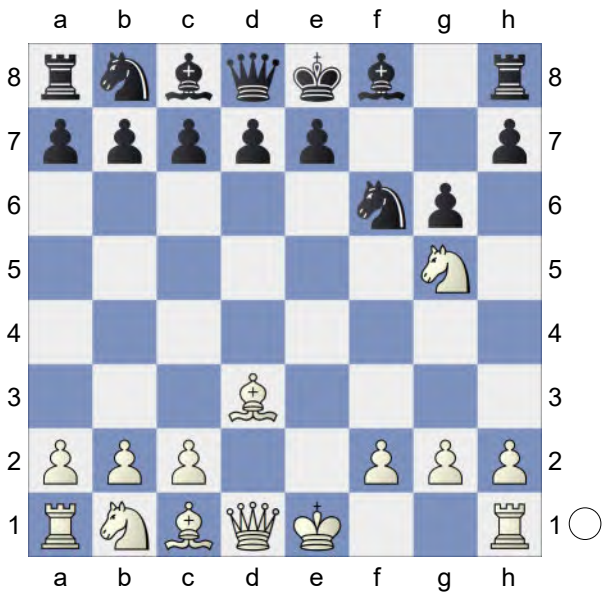
[or similarly 6...e6? 2.79/19 6...g6 1.23 7.Bxh7!

A) if 7...Rxh7 8.Nxh7 Nxh7 3.94/17 *(8...d6 2.63/19 was necessary. 9.Nxf8 Kxf8)* 9.Qh5++- Ke7 10.Qxh7;

B) ⌓7...Rxh7 2.69/21 8.Nxh7 d5 9.Nxf8 Kxf8;

C) 7...Nxh7 4.21/20 8.Qh5++- Ke7 aiming for ...Qe8. 9.Nxh7 threatening 10 Bg5+ when Black will be obliterated.]

(Diagram)



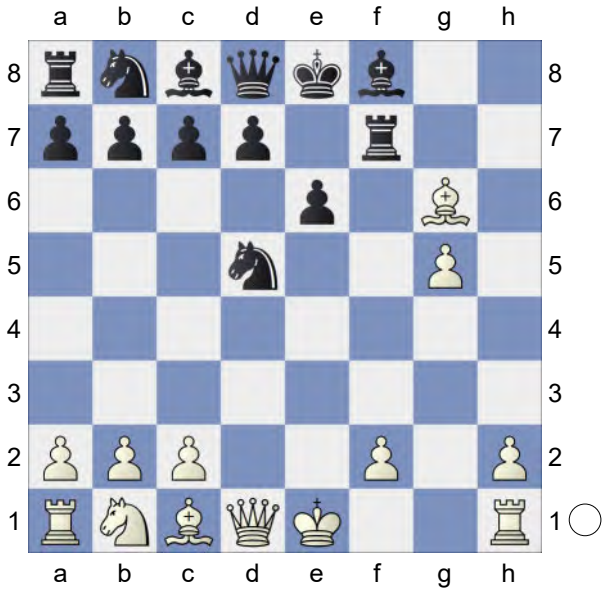
ANSWER: White was planning 7 Nxh7! when 7...Rxh7 8 Bg6 is mate. Black's move is the best defence as now his rook can be used to block the f7-square after the bishop checks on g6. **7.Nxh7!** 0.63/18 White is much more active.

[7.h4 d5 8.h5 Bg4 9.f3 Bxh5 10.g4 Qd6 11.gxh5 Qg3+ 12.Kf1 Nxh5 13.Rh3 Qd6 14.Nc3 Nc6 15.Nb5 Qd7 16.Ne6 Rc8 17.Qd2 a6 18.Rxh5 Kf7 19.Bxg6+ hxg6 20.Rxh8 axb5 21.Ng5+ Kf6 1-0 Helbig,D (2385)-13.a4 ♘g6 (2015) Tel Aviv ol (Men) prel 1964 (12)]

7...Rxh7± 8.Bxg6+ Rf7 9.g4N 0.12/20 White's plan is to drive away the knight from f6 with 10 g5 when his queen will gain access to a strong square on h5. White's advancing kingside pawns are also a formidable attacking force in their own right.

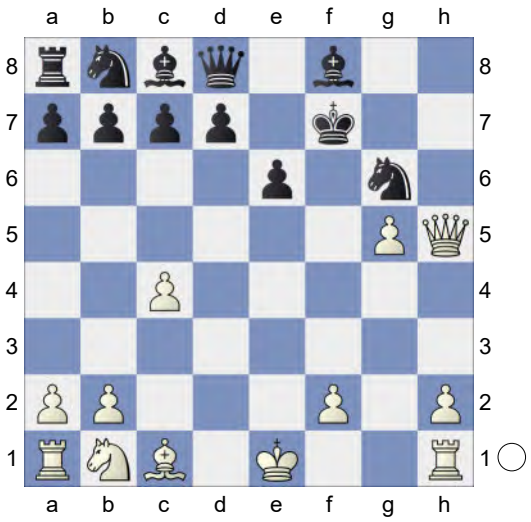
[Better is 9.Bg5!± 0.77/22 And now Bxf6! would win. d5 *(9...Nc6 10.Nc3 d5 11.Bxf6 exf6 12.Qh5 Qe7+ 13.Kf1 Be6 14.Nxd5 Bxd5 15.Qxd5 Rd8 16.Qf5* 227. Dutch: 2... Nf6 and 3...-fxe4,4 Fight Like Kramnik: Play 1. Nf3! - The*; 9...e6 10.Nc3 d5 11.Ne4 Be7 12.Nxf6+ Bxf6 13.Qh5 Qe7 14.Bxf6 Qxf6 15.0-0-0 Nc6 16.Bxf7+ Qxf7 17.Qxf7+ Kxf7 18.h4 Bd7 19.g4 Rh8 20.f4 Ne7 21.h5 Be8 22.c3 Kg7 23.Rde1 Bf7 24.f5* ½-½ Lalic,P-Briscoe,C Blindfold friendly 2009*)* 10.Bxf6 exf6 11.0-0 *(11.Bxf7+ Kxf7 12.Qh5+ Kg8∓)*]

9...e6 1.54/19 **10.g5→** Black is in trouble. **10...Nd5**



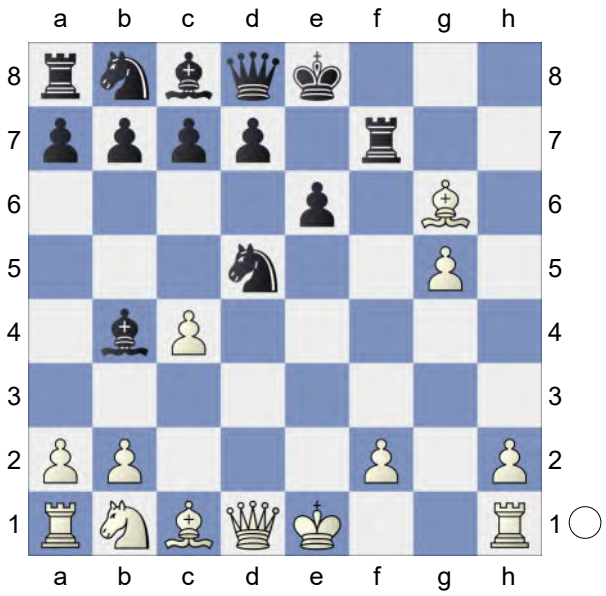
Prevents Nc3 **11.c4 Bb4+?** 3.10/17

[He should try 11...Ne7 , though 12.Bxf7+ Kxf7 13.Qh5+ Ng6



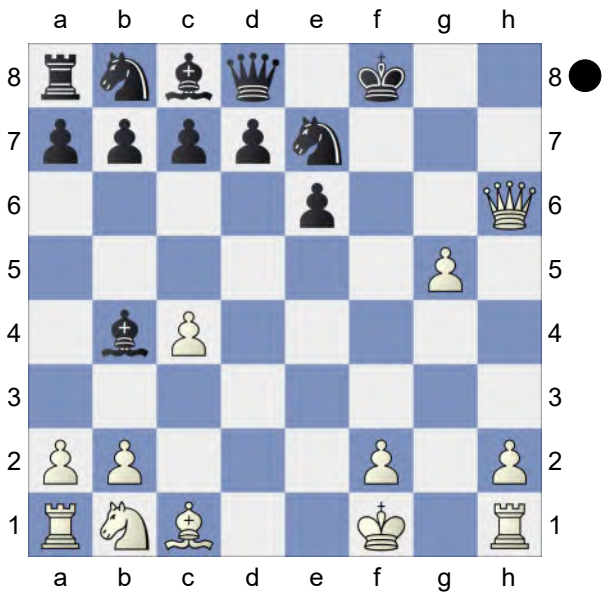
14.h4! , planning h4-h5 at a good moment, is a fierce onslaught.]

[11...Ne7± 1.47/19 12.Bxf7+ Kxf7]



A useless check that merely removes a vital defender from the kingside. A mistake that costs the game. **12.Kf1!+-**
Ne7 4.77/19
[⌓12...Qe7 3.25/18 13.cxd5 exd5]
13.Bxf7+ White is clearly winning.
13...Kxf7 14.Qh5+ Kf8 8.08/20
[⌓14...Ng6 4.71/18 15.Qh7+ Deflection Kf8 16.Qxg6 Qe7]
15.Qh6+
[If 15.Qh6+ Kg8 *(or if 15...Kf7 16.Qh7+ Kf8 17.g6)* 16.g6 , threatening mate in two with a check on h7 then to f7 is decisive.]

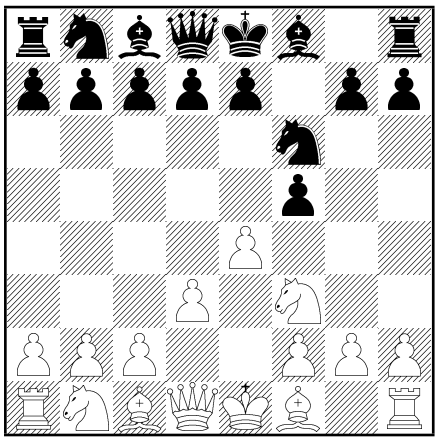
(Diagram)



Weighted Error Value: White=0.21 (precise) /Black=1.04
1-0

Lisitsin Gambit (2)

Database: 31-XII-2010 (4,399,153 games)
Report: 1.♘f3 f5 2.d3 ♘f6 3.e4 (228 games)
ECO: A04 [Reti: Lisitsin Deferred]
Generated by Scid 4.2.2, 2011.02.15



0.1 Statistics and History

0.1.1 Statistics

	Games	1:0	$\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$	0:1	Score
All report games	228	126	50	52	66.2%

0.1.2 Oldest games

1: 1:0(25) Friedrich Gerhard – Kahn, 1948 [15]
2: 1:0(11) Lisitsin – Krogius, Leningrad 1949 [30]
3: 1:0(37) Davey Scott Thomas – Parr, 1956 [18]
4: $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(33) Botvinnik – Etmans, 1958 [56]
5: 0:1(37) Lloyd – Wood, York 1959 [35]
6: $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(54) Keene – Keogh, Ybbs 1968.07.22 [20]
7: 1:0(53) Zara – Urzica, Bucharest 1968.12.11 [1]
8: 1:0(28) Dvoretzky *2485* – Berkovich, Moscow 1973 [54]

0.1.3 Newest games

1: 1:0(15) Delchev *2621* – Iagar *2054*, Zaragoza ESP 2010.12.29 [36]
2: 1:0(53) Lahno *2522* – Hoang Thanh Trang *2473*, Antakya TUR 2010.12.09 [62]
3: $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(16) Shao – Harwell, Irvine USA 2010.08.06 [12]
4: 0:1(57) Zapata Ferrada *2378* – Rodriguez Vila *2522*, Torre Blanca ARG 2010.07.24 [40]
5: 1:0(57) Vega Gomez *2226* – Perez Ferris *1935*, Calvia (Spain) 2009.10.10 [32]
6: $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(31) Gupta *2301* – Kivijarvi *2231*, Ohrid (Macedonia) 2009.10.07 [48]
7: $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(35) Johansson *2047* – Skovle *1661*, Borup (Denmark) 2009.09.06 [36]
8: 1:0(36) Zaynutdinov *1952* – Sadykov *2082*, Kazan (Russia) 2009.08.24 [17]

0.1.4 Current popularity

Year	1800-99	1900-49	1950-69	1970-79	1980-89	1990-99	2000-09
Once every X games	—	37904	31889	40892	44610	20185	15269

Frequency in all years:	once every 19294 games	
In the 10 years to today:	once every 14136 games	(up 36% from all years)
In the 5 years to today:	once every 12095 games	(up 60% from all years)
In the 1 year to today:	once every 25077 games	(down 22% from all years)

0.1.5 Most frequent players (White)

1:	4	2005–2009	50%	*2228*	Hohler, Peter [1,8,61,62]
2:	3	1999–2000	100%	*2390*	Sambuev, Bator [5,7,28]
3:	3	1991–2001	33%	*2113*	Heslenfeld, Hermann [8,32,40]
4:	3	1995–1996	100%		Laske, Erich [8,32,59]
5:	2	1987–2004	75%	*2569*	Speelman, Jon S [42,57]
6:	2	1997–2000	75%	*2512*	Blatny, Pavel [27,57]

0.1.6 Most frequent players (Black)

1:	2	2006–2007	100%	*2526*	Dzhumaev, Marat [37,57]
2:	2	2003–2010	25%	*2473*	Hoang Thanh Trang [37,62]
3:	2	2006–2007	100%	*2315*	Narmontas, Matas [7,10]
4:	2	2003–2004	0%	*2206*	Nygren, David [64]
5:	2	2005–2009	50%	*2172*	Bondick, Karl-Heinz [1,62]
6:	2	2008–2009	0%	*2130*	Peschardt, Soren [45,70]

0.2 Ratings and Performance

0.2.1 Average ratings and performance

White rating: 2284 (123 games); White performance: 2319 (63% vs 2224)
Black rating: 2224 (111 games); Black performance: 2167 (34% vs 2284)

0.2.2 Games with highest average rating

1: 0:1(48) Fridman Daniel – Rublevsky, 1991 [10]
2: 1:0(31) Roiz *2658* – Beliavsky *2662*, Natanya (Israel) 2009 [78]
3: 0:1(31) Roussel-Roozmon *2486* – Nakamura *2697*, Montreal (Canada) 2008 [65]
4: 1:0(35) Kasparov – Vasquez, 1991 [8]
5: 1:0(11) Lisitsin – Krogius, Leningrad 1949 [30]
6: 1:0(31) Speelman – Condie, 1987 [57]
7: $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(41) Speelman *2569* – Bartel *2501*, 2004 [42]
8: 1:0(53) Lahno *2522* – Hoang Thanh Trang *2473*, Antakya TUR 2010 [62]

0.3 Result Trends

0.3.1 Result lengths and frequencies

	Score	Game length			Frequency		
		1:0	$\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$	0:1	1:0	$\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$	0:1
Report games	66.2%	35	34	38	55.2%	21.9%	22.8%
All games	53.9%	39	35	40	38.6%	30.5%	30.7%

0.3.2 Shortest wins (White)

1: 1:0(10) Malano – Dorighet, 1997 [36]
2: 1:0(11) Lisitsin – Krogius, Leningrad 1949 [30]
3: 1:0(13) Laske – Notegger, 1995 [32]
4: 1:0(15) Delchev *2621* – Iagar *2054*, Zaragoza ESP 2010 [36]
5: 1:0(15) Bernal Moro *2410* – Rebole Arbea *2159*, 2002 [27]

0.3.3 Shortest wins (Black)

1: 0:1(7) Thau Oliver – Bechler Falk Michael, 2001 [24]
2: 0:1(15) Kelleher – Curdo, 1977 [54]
3: 0:1(19) Brizzi Carlo Alberto *1605* – Bondielli *2006*, 2001 [59]
4: 0:1(22) Lange – Dassel, 1989 [13]
5: 0:1(26) Genocchio *2333* – Boricsev *2342*, 2003 [52]

0.4 Moves and Themes

0.4.1 Move orders reaching the report position

There was only one move order reaching this position:
1: 1.♘f3 f5 2.d3 ♘f6 3.e4 **(228)**

0.4.2 Moves from the report position

	Move	ECO	Frequency	Score	μElo	Perf	μYear	% Draws
1	d6		127: 55.7%	62.2%	2241	2217	2001	27%
2	fxe4		79: 34.6%	68.9%	2184	2101	1997	16%
3	e5		11: 4.8%	72.7%			1994	18%
4	e6		11: 4.8%	86.3%			2000	9%
Total			228:100.0%	66.2%	2224	2167	1999	22%

0.4.3 Positional Themes

Frequency of themes in the first 20 moves of each game:

Same-side castling:	33%	White Isolated Queen Pawn:	3%
Opposite castling:	21%	Black Isolated Queen Pawn:	2%
Kingside pawn storm:	29%	White Pawn on 5/6/7th rank:	36%
Queens exchanged:	55%	Black Pawn on 2/3/4th rank:	33%
Only one side has Bishop pair:	6%	Open c/d/e file:	57%

0.4.4 Endgames

Material at the end of each game:

	♙	♗♘	♖	♖♗♘	♕	♕♗♘	♕♖	♕♖♗♘
Report games	3%	8%	9%	32%	1%	2%	4%	40%
All games	3%	9%	9%	25%	2%	4%	4%	43%

0.5 Theory Table

1.♘f3 f5 2.d3 ♘f6 3.e4: +126 =50 –52 (151/228: 66%)									
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	e4	e5[2]	c4[4]	d4	♘c3	♗f4	exd6	♘b5	22: 80%
	e6[1]	♘d5[3]	♘b6	♗e7[5]	d6	♘8d7	cxd6	e5[6]	
2	...	dxe4[7]	♗c4[9]	OO[11]	♘g5[13]	exd5	♗b5+	♘c3	23: 57%
	fxe4	e5[8]	c6[10]	d6[12]	d5	cxd5	♗d7	♗xb5[14]	
3	...	...	♗d3[15]	♗xe4	♕xd8+	♘g5	♘c3[17]	♘gxe4[19]	21: 79%
	...	♘xe4	d5[16]	dxe4	♔xd8	♔e8	♗f5[18]	e6[20]	
4	...	...	...	♘g5[21]	OO[23]	♗xh7[25]	♕h5+	♘f7	17: 68%
	...	...	♘f6	c6[22]	d6[24]	♘xh7	♔d7	♕e8[26]	
5	...	...	...	...	h4[27]	h5	♗xh7	♕xh5+	8: 81%
	...	...	...	g6	d6[28]	gxh5[29]	♘xh7	♔d7[30]	
6	...	...	...	...	♘xh7[31]	♕h5+	♗xh7	♘c3[33]	10: 70%
	...	...	...	d6	♘xh7[32]	♔d7	e6	c6[34]	
7	...	♘c3[35]	♗g5[37]	dxe4	h3	♗b5	♕d3	♕c4	22: 48%
	d6	♘c6[36]	fxe4[38]	♗g4	♗h5	e5	♗e7	♘d7[39]	
8	...	...	exf5[40]	d4[41]	♘h4	♗g5[44]	♗c4[45]	♗xf6	20: 65%
	...	e5	♗xf5	e4[42]	♕d7[43]	♗e7	♗e6	♗xf6[46]	
9	...	e5	d4[48]	h3	hxg4	♕xf3[49]	gxf5	♗e2	10: 65%
	...	♘g4[47]	dxe5	e4	exf3	♕xd4	♕e5+	♕xf5[50]	
10	...	...	♘xe5	♗f4[52]	♗xe5	♘c3[55]	♕e2	OOO	21: 55%
	...	dxe5	♘bd7[51]	♘xe5[53]	e6[54]	♗d6	OO	♘d5[56]	
11	...	...	...	f4	♗e2[58]	♘c4	♘c3[60]	♘xd6	10: 50%
	...	...	...	e6[57]	♗d6[59]	OO	♘b6	cxd6[61]	
12	...	exf5	d4	c4[63]	d5	♘c3	♗d3	h3	17: 88%
	...	♗xf5	♘c6[62]	e5	♘b8	♗e7	♗g4	♗xf3[64]	
13	...	...	...	c3[65]	♕b3[66]	♕xe6	♗d3	♘bd2	6: 25%
	...	...	♕d7	♘c6	♕e6+	♗xe6	♗d5	e5[67]	
14	...	...	...	♗d3[68]	♕xd3	OO	♖e1[70]	c4	6: 75%
	...	...	c6	♗xd3[69]	♘a6	♕d7	OOO	h6[71]	
15	...	...	...	♗d3	♗xf5[73]	c3[74]	OO	♕b3	6: 83%
	...	...	e6	♗e7[72]	exf5	c6	d5	♕b6[75]	
16	...	...	...	♗d3	OO	♖e1[78]	♘c3	♗e2	9: 72%
	...	...	g6	♕d7[76]	♗g7[77]	♘c6[79]	♗g4	OO[80]	

[1] **3...e5** 4.♘xe5 ♕e7 5.♘f3 fxe4 6.dxe4 ♕xe4+ 7.♗e2 ♗c5 8.OO OO 9.♘c3 ♕g6 10.♘d5 ♗d6 11.♗f4 ♘xd5 12.♕xd5+ ♕e6 13.♕xe6+ dxe6 14.♗xd6 cxd6 15.♖ad1 ♖d8 16.♖d2 ♔f7 17.♖fd1 ♔e7 18.♘g5 h6 19.♘e4 d5 20.c4 ♘c6 1:0(53) Zara – Urzica, Bucharest 1968; **9...♕e7** 10.♗c4+ ♔h8 11.♗g5 c6 12.♕d2 d5 13.♖fe1 ♕c7 14.♗d3 ♗g4 15.♗f4 ♗d6 16.♗xd6 ♕xd6 17.♘d4 ♘a6 18.♕g5 ♗d7 19.♖e2 ♘c5 20.♖ae1 ♖ae8 0:1(30) Trauth *2221* – Kloster *2135*, 2000; **7...♗b4+** 8.♘bd2 ♕e7 9.OO OO 10.a3 ♗c5 11.b4 ♗b6 12.♘c4 ♘c6 13.♗b2 ♔h8 14.♘xb6 axb6 15.c4 d6 16.♕c2 ♗e6 17.♖ae1 ♗g8 18.♘g5 ♕d7 19.♗d3 ♘e5 20.♗e2 ♕c6 1:0(49) Rothen – Jungbluth, 1996; 1:0(49) Rothen – Aaberg, 1996; **4...♗c5** 5.d4 ♕e7 6.♘c3 ♗b4 7.♗g5 fxe4 8.♗e2 d6 9.♗h5+ g6 10.♘g4 ♘bd7 11.♘xf6+ ♘xf6 12.♗e2 b6 13.♗b5+ ♗d7 14.♗xd7+ ♔xd7 15.OO ♗xc3 16.bxc3 ♖af8 17.♕e2 h6 18.♗e3 d5 19.a4 ♕d6 20.a5 g5 0:1(37) Paavilainen – Pyhala, 1988; **6.♗c4** ♗b6 7.OO fxe4 8.♘c3 d6 9.♘f7 ♖f8 10.♘g5 ♗f5 11.♘d5 ♕d7 12.♖e1 ♔d8 13.f3 ♕c6 14.♘xb6

axb6 15.♗e6 ♗g6 16.fxe4 h6 17.♗d5 ♕d7 18.♘e6+ ♔e8 19.♘xf8 ♔xf8 20.♗xb7 ♖a5 1:0(29) Oddone *2231* – Gattass *2221*, Asuncion (Paraguay) 2009; **4.exf5** d6 5.♘h4 ♗e7 6.d4 exd4 7.♕xd4 ♘c6 8.♗b5 OO 9.♗xc6 bxc6 10.♘c3 c5 11.♕d3 d5 12.OO d4 13.♕c4+ ♔h8 14.♗g5 ♘d7 15.♗xe7 ♕xe7 16.g3 dxc3 17.♕xc3 ♕e5 18.♕f3 ♖b8 19.♖ae1 ♕f6 20.♕h5 ♕h6 1:0(50) Tolstikh – Ayapbergenov, 1994; 1:0(50) Tolstikh – Ajupbergenov, 1994; **5.♘c3** ♗xf5 6.♗e2 ♘c6 7.d4 exd4 8.♘xd4 ♘xd4 9.♕xd4 c6 10.♗g5 ♗e7 11.♗c4 d5 12.OOO OO 13.♖he1 ♘e4 14.♗xe7 ♕xe7 15.♘xd5 cxd5 16.♗xd5+ ♔h8 17.♗xe4 ♕g5+ 18.♕d2 ♕f6 19.♗xf5 ♕xf5 20.f3 a5 1:0(28) Bolding – Toulzac, 1994; **6.d4** e4 7.♘h4 ♗g4 8.♗e2 ♗e6 9.d5 ♗f7 10.♘f5 c6 11.OO ♕d7 12.♘e3 ♗e7 13.f3 exf3 14.♗xf3 OO 15.b3 ♘a6 16.♗b2 ♖ae8 17.♕d2 ♗d8 18.♔h1 ♘c5 19.♘c4 cxd5 20.♘xd5 ♘fe4 ½:½(53) Hohler – Bondick, 2005; **4.♗e2** d6 5.♘bd2 ♗e7 6.c3 fxe4 7.dxe4 OO 8.OO h6 9.♕b3+ ♔h7 10.♘c4 ♘c6 11.♘fd2 ♖b8 12.♘e3 ♕e8 13.♕c2 ♗e6 14.♗c4 ♘d8 15.♗xe6 ♘xe6 16.♘f5 g6 17.♘g3 ♘f4 18.♘f3 ♘6h5 19.♘xh5 ♘xh5 20.♗e3 ♕f7 ½:½(25) Thiel – Wenner, 1992.

[2] **4.♘c3** d5 5.e5 ♘g8 6.d4 ♗b4 7.♗d2 ♘e7 8.♗d3 a6 9.a3 ♗xc3 10.♗xc3 OO 11.♗d2 ♗d7 12.a4 ♗e8 13.h3 ♗g6 14.g3 ♘bc6 15.c3 ♕e8 16.♘g5 ♘d8 17.h4 ♗h5 18.f3 h6 19.♘h3 c5 20.♘f4 ♘ec6 1:0(47) Seel *2116* – Schein *2229*, 1999; **4...d6** 5.exf5 exf5 6.♗e2 ♗e7 7.OO OO 8.♘d4 ♘c6 9.♘b3 a5 10.a4 ♗e6 11.♘d2 ♘d4 12.♘f3 ♘xe2+ 13.♕xe2 ♗f7 14.♘d4 ♕d7 15.♕f3 ♗g6 16.♕xb7 ♘g4 17.♕c6 ♕xc6 18.♘xc6 ♗f6 19.♘d5 ♗e8 20.♘xf6+ ♘xf6 1:0(27) Mamedjarova *2218* – Babayeva *1994*, 2002; **4...b6** 5.e5 ♘g8 6.g3 ♗b7 7.♗g2 g6 8.OO ♗h6 9.♗xh6 ♘xh6 10.♕d2 ♘f7 11.d4 c6 12.♘e2 ♘a6 13.c4 OO 14.♘c3 ♕e7 15.♖fe1 ♖fd8 16.d5 ♖ac8 17.d6 ♕f8 18.♘d4 ♖b8 19.a3 c5 20.♘db5 ♗xg2 0:1(35) Vodicka – Netusil, 2001; **4...♗b4** 5.♗d2 OO 6.e5 ♗xc3 7.♗xc3 ♘d5 8.♗d2 b6 9.d4 ♗b7 10.♗e2 d6 11.OO ♘c6 12.c4 ♘de7 13.exd6 cxd6 14.♗c3 ♕d7 15.♖e1 ♖ae8 16.♕d2 ♘d8 17.♖ad1 ♘f7 18.b4 ♘g6 19.b5 ♕c7 20.♗b4 ♖d8 ½:½(60) Vodicka – Netusil, 2002.

4.♗g5 h6 5.♗xf6 ♕xf6 6.e5 ♕f7 7.h4 g6 8.d4 b6 9.♗c4 ♗b7 10.♘bd2 ♘c6 11.c3 ♗g7 12.♕e2 a6 13.OOO ♘a5 14.♖he1 ♘xc4 15.♕xc4 OOO 16.a4 ♕e7 17.g3 g5 18.a5 b5 19.♕d3 ♗d5 20.b4 ♖hf8 1:0(46) Wagner Hermann – Rath Martin, 2003.

[3] **4...♘g8** 5.d4 b6 6.d5 exd5 7.♕xd5 c6 8.♕b3 d5 9.exd6 ♕xd6 10.♗c4 ♕b4+ 11.♘c3 ♕xb3 12.axb3 ♗b4 13.OO a5 14.♖e1+ ♔f8 15.♘g5 ♘e7 16.♗e3 b5 17.♖ad1 ♗d7 18.♗e6 ♘d5 19.♘xd5 cxd5 20.♖xd5 1:0 Krogius – Sutterer, 1996; **5...d6** 6.♘c3 ♗e7 7.♗d3 dxe5 8.dxe5 a6 9.♗e3 ♘c6 10.♕e2 ♗b4 11.OO ♕e7 12.♘a4 ♕f8 13.a3 ♗e7 14.b4 ♘d8 15.♖fd1 ♘h6 16.♕d2 ♘hf7 17.♕c3 ♗d7 18.♘c5 ♗xc5 19.♗xc5 ♕g8 20.♗c4 b6 1:0(31) Nikolaou *2244* – Milovanovic *2263*, 2004.

[4] **5.d4** ♘b6 6.♗d3 ♗e7 7.OO OO 8.c4 d6 9.exd6 cxd6 10.♖e1 ♘c6 11.d5 ♘e5 12.dxe6 ♗xe6 13.c5 ♘bc4 14.♘d4 dxc5 15.♘xe6 ♕xd3 16.♘xf8 ♗xf8 17.♘c3 ♖d8 18.♗g5 ♖d4 19.♕xd3 ♘xd3 20.♖e8 ♔f7 1:0(36) Lushenkov *2447* – Polyakov *2296*, 2007.

[5] **6...d6** 7.♘c3 ♗e7 8.♗f4 OO 9.h4 ♘c6 10.a3 dxe5 11.dxe5 a5 12.♘b5 h6 13.h5 a4 14.♕c2 ♘a5 15.♖d1 ♗d7 16.♖g1 ♕c8 17.g4 ♗c6 18.♘fd4 ♗e4 19.♗d3 c5 20.gxf5 ♗xd3 1:0(30) Sambuev *2385* – Grishin *2309*, 2000.

[6] **11.dxe5** dxe5 12.♗xe5 OO 13.a3 a6 14.♘c3 ♘xe5 15.♘xe5 ♗d6 16.♘f3 ♕e7+ 17.♗e2 ♘xc4 18.OO ♘e5 19.♖e1 ♔h8 20.♘d5 ♕d8 1:0(24) Pfeiffer – Fischer, 1991; 1:0(24) Huenerfauth – Siefert, 1991.

[7] **4.♘g5** e5 5.dxe4 h6 6.♘f3 ♘c6 7.♗c4 ♗c5 8.OO d6 9.♘h4 ♘e7 10.♗e3 ♗g4 11.♕d3 ♗xe3 12.fxe3 ♕d7 13.♕b3 OOO 14.h3 ♗xh3 15.gxh3 d5 16.♗e2 ♕xh3 17.♘g2 ♘xe4 18.♕a4 ♔b8 19.♘c3 ♘g3 20.♖f7 ♖hf8 0:1(38) Krasenkow *2647* – Narmontas *2310*, 2006; **5.c4** ♗b4+ 6.♗d2 ♗xd2+ 7.♘xd2 e3 8.fxe3 OO 9.♗e2 ♘d5 10.cxd5 ♕xg5 11.e4 ♕xg2 12.♗f3 ♕h3 13.♕e2 ♕h4+ 14.♔d1 d6 15.♔c2 c6 16.♖ag1 ♗h3 17.♖g3 ♘a6 18.♖hg1 ♖f7 19.♖g5 cxd5 20.♔b1 ♕f4 0:1(52) Theulings *2194* – Dhar-Barua *2142*, 2007; **5.♘xe4** d5 6.♘xf6+ ♕xf6 7.♕h5+ g6 8.♕g5 ♗g7 9.♕xf6 ♗xf6 10.♗e2 ♗e6 11.OO ♘d7 12.c4 c6 13.♘c3 ♖c8 14.♗h6 a6 15.♖fe1 ♔f7 16.♖ac1 b5 17.cxd5 cxd5 18.♗d2 ♖hd8 19.♘b1 ♘b8 20.♗a5 ♖xc1 0:1(62) Giesler Stephan – Stummer K, 1992; **4...d5** 5.dxe4 e5 6.exd5 ♕xd5 7.♕xd5 ♘xd5 8.♗c4 c6 9.OO h6 10.♘f3 e4 11.♖e1 ♘f6 12.♘bd2 ♗f5 13.♘xe4 ♗xe4 14.♘d2 ♘bd7 15.♘xe4 OOO 16.♗f4 ♘xe4 17.♖xe4 ♗c5 18.♗e6 ♖he8 19.♖d1 ♖e7 20.g3 b5 1:0(22) Palacios de la Prida – Escudero Cuadrado L, 1993; **8.♗d3** h6 9.♗g6+

♔e7 10.♘f7 ♖g8 11.♘xe5 ♗e6 12.♗h7 g5 13.♗xg8 ♗xg8 14.♘g6+ ♔f7 15.♘xf8 ♔xf8 16.h4 ♗e6 17.hxg5 hxg5 18.♗xg5 ♘c6 19.c3 ♖e8 20.♔f1 ♔g7 1:0(30) Crockett *2044* – Fritze Skip, Oklahoma City (USA) 2009; **5...h6** 6.♘f3 dxe4 7.♕xd8+ ♔xd8 8.♘e5 ♗e6 9.♘c3 ♘bd7 10.♘g6 ♖g8 11.♗e3 ♗f7 12.♘xf8 ♖xf8 13.OOO ♔c8 14.g3 ♘e5 15.♗g2 ♗h5 16.♗h3+ ♔b8 17.♖d4 ♘eg4 18.♗xg4 ♗xg4 19.♗f4 b6 20.♖c4 ♘e8 1:0(36) Hagesaether *2194* – Gretarsdottir *2071*, 2004; **4...exd3** 5.♗xd3 e6 6.♘xh7 d6 7.♗g6+ ♔d7 8.♘g5 ♕e7 9.OO ♘c6 10.♖e1 e5 11.♘f7 ♖g8 12.♘c3 b6 13.♗f4 ♗b7 14.♗xe5 ♔c8 15.♗xf6 ♕xf6 16.♕g4+ 1:0 Sambuev *2390* – Kuzin *2164*, 1999.

[8] **4...e6** 5.e5 ♘d5 6.♗d3 ♗e7 7.c4 ♘b6 8.♘c3 d5 9.exd6 cxd6 10.OO ♘8d7 11.b3 ♘f6 12.♕e2 OO 13.♗b2 e5 14.c5 dxc5 15.♘xe5 ♔h8 16.♖ad1 ♕e8 17.♖fe1 ♗d6 18.♘b5 ♗b8 19.♗b1 ♗d7 20.♘d6 ♗xd6 1:0(35) Kasparov – Vasquez, 1991; **6...♘c6** 7.c3 d6 8.♕c2 g6 9.h4 ♘xe5 10.♘xe5 dxe5 11.h5 ♕f6 12.hxg6 hxg6 13.♗xg6+ ♔d7 14.♖f1 c6 15.♘d2 ♔c7 16.g3 b6 17.♗d3 ♗b7 18.♘e4 ♕g7 19.♗d2 ♗e7 20.OOO ♖af8 1:0(35) Davies – Kivisto, 1983; **5.♗d3** ♗e7 6.e5 ♘d5 7.♘g5 ♗xg5 8.♕h5+ g6 9.♗xg6+ hxg6 10.♕xg6+ ♔f8 11.♗xg5 ♕e8 12.♗h6+ ♖xh6 13.♕xh6+ ♔e7 14.c4 ♕g8 15.cxd5 ♕xg2 16.♖f1 ♕e4+ 17.♕e3 ♕xd5 18.♘c3 ♕a5 19.♖g1 ♘c6 20.♕g5+ 1:0 Laske – Eltrich, 1996.

4...d6 5.e5 ♘g4 6.♗c4 c6 7.h3 ♘xe5 8.♘xe5 ♕a5+ 9.♘c3 ♕xe5+ 10.♗e3 d5 11.♗e2 ♕d6 12.OO e5 13.f4 e4 14.♗d4 ♖g8 15.f5 ♗e7 16.♗h5+ ♔d8 17.♕d2 ♔c7 18.♗f7 ♖f8 19.♗xd5 ♖xf5 20.♖xf5 ♗xf5 1:0(31) Druzhinina – Stiri, 1996; **5...dxe5** 6.♕xd8+ ♔xd8 7.♘xe5 ♗e6 8.♗f4 ♘bd7 9.♘xd7 ♔xd7 10.♘c3 c6 11.OOO+ ♔e8 12.♗e2 g6 13.♗e5 ♗h6+ 14.♔b1 ♖f8 15.f3 ♘d5 16.♘xd5 ♗xd5 17.♗d3 ♗f4 18.♗d4 b6 19.h4 ♖d8 20.h5 gxh5 1:0(65) Michalek *2199* – Freise *2032*, 1999; **5.♘c3** ♗g4 6.h3 ♗xf3 7.♕xf3 ♘bd7 8.♗f4 e5 9.♗e3 c6 10.♗c4 ♕e7 11.♗b3 g6 12.♕e2 ♗g7 13.♕d2 a6 14.OOO ♗f8 15.f4 OOO 16.fxe5 dxe5 17.♘a4 ♗g7 18.♕a5 ♘xe4 19.♗c4 ♘df6 20.♕b6 ♘d5 0:1(42) Heslenfeld – Weller, 1991.

4...d5 5.exd5 ♕xd5 6.♕xd5 ♘xd5 7.♗c4 c6 8.OO ♘d7 9.♖e1 ♘7f6 10.♘e5 ♘g4 11.♗xd5 cxd5 12.♘c3 ♗f5 13.♘xg4 ♗xg4 14.♘xd5 ♖c8 15.♗f4 ♔f7 16.b3 e6 17.♘e3 ♗h5 18.g4 ♗g6 19.♖ed1 ♗e4 20.♖d4 ♗c6 1:0(32) Hohler *2169* – Mertens *2035*, 2007.

[9] **5.♘xe5** d6 6.♘c4 ♘xe4 7.♗d3 ♘f6 8.OO ♗e7 9.♘c3 d5 10.♘e5 OO 11.♗g5 ♗d6 12.f4 c6 13.♔h1 ♕c7 14.♗xf6 gxf6 15.♘g4 ♗xf4 16.♕f3 ♗g5 17.♘e2 ♘a6 18.♗xa6 bxa6 19.♘d4 ♔h8 ½:½ Kaufmann – Leisebein Peter, 2002.

[10] **5...♗c5** 6.OO d6 7.♘g5 ♕e7 8.♗f7+ ♔f8 9.♗c4 h6 10.♘f3 ♘xe4 11.♕e2 ♘f6 12.♘h4 ♕e8 13.♕d3 e4 14.♕g3 ♗g4 15.♗e3 ♘bd7 16.♗xc5 ♘xc5 17.f3 exf3 18.♘c3 ♕e3+ 19.♔h1 fxg2+ 20.♕xg2 ♕g5 0:1(31) Beinoras *2222* – Narmontas *2315*, 2007; **7.♘c3** ♗g4 8.h3 ♗h5 9.a3 ♘c6 10.♕d3 ♕d7 11.b4 ♗b6 12.♘d5 ♘xd5 13.exd5 ♘e7 14.♗g5 ♗g6 15.♕e2 h6 16.♗b5 c6 17.dxc6 bxc6 18.♗xe7 cxb5 19.♗xd6 ♕xd6 20.♕xb5+ ♔f8 1:0(22) Moeykens *2099* – Marches Ríos, ICCF 2007; **6.♘c3** ♘c6 7.♗g5 d6 8.h3 ♗b4 9.♕d3 ♗xc3+ 10.♕xc3 h6 11.♗xf6 ♕xf6 12.♗d5 ♗d7 13.OOO OOO 14.♖d3 ♘e7 15.♕a5 ♘xd5 16.exd5 ♕f4+ 17.♔b1 ♕a4 18.♕xa4 ♗xa4 19.♖a3 ♗b5 20.♖xa7 ♖hf8 0:1(48) Fridman Daniel – Rublevsky, 1991.

5...d5 6.exd5 ♗d6 7.♘g5 a6 8.♘c3 ♘bd7 9.♘e6 ♕e7 10.♗g5 ♕f7 11.♕f3 ♘f8 12.♘xg7+ ♔e7 13.♘e4 ♘d7 14.♘f5+ ♔f8 15.♗h6+ ♔g8 16.♕g3+ ♕g6 17.♘exd6 cxd6 18.♘e7+ 1:0 Sibilio – Simeoni, 1997.

[11] **6.♕e2** ♕e7 7.♘c3 b5 8.♗b3 a5 9.a4 b4 10.♘b1 ♘a6 11.♘bd2 ♘c5 12.♗c4 d6 13.OO g6 14.♘g5 h6 15.♘gf3 ♗g7 16.♘h4 g5 17.♘g6 ♕c7 18.♘xh8 ♗xh8 19.g3 d5 20.exd5 cxd5 0:1(42) Lida Garcia *2187* – Della Morte *2220*, 1999.

[12] **6...d5** 7.exd5 cxd5 8.♗b5+ ♗d7 9.♗xd7+ ♘bxd7 10.♗g5 ♗d6 11.♘c3 ♕a5 12.♗xf6 ♘xf6 13.♘xe5 OO 14.♘g4 ♖ad8 15.♘xf6+ ♖xf6 16.g3 ½:½ Shao – Harwell, Irvine USA 2010.

[13] **7.♗g5** ♗e7 8.♖e1 ♘bd7 9.a4 ♘c5 10.♘c3 ♗e6 11.♕e2 ♕c8 12.♖ad1 ♗xc4 13.♕xc4 ♕e6 14.♕e2 OO 15.♘h4 g6 16.♘f3 ♘h5 17.♗h6 ♘f4 18.♗xf4 ♖xf4 19.g3 ♖f7 20.♖f1 ♕h3 0:1(22) Lange – Dassel, 1989.

[14] **11.♘xb5** ♕d7 12.♕e2 ♘c6 13.♖d1 OOO 14.♘f3 a6 15.♘c3 e4 16.♘g5 ♕e7 17.♗f4 h6 18.♘h3 ♕e6 19.♗g3 g5 20.♘a4 ♗d6 0:1(38) Grunberg *2418* – Tavoularis *2196*, 2005.

[15] **5.♗c4** e6 6.OO ♗e7 7.♕d4 ♘f6 8.♗g5 OO 9.♖e1 ½:½ Wenner *2157* – Schneider Bernd

2415, 1999; **6.♘e5** ♕f6 7.♘g4 ♕f7 8.OO ♘c6 9.♖e1 d5 10.♗d3 ♘c5 11.♗b5 ♗d7 12.♗xc6 ♗xc6 13.♘e5 ♕f6 14.♕h5+ g6 15.♕g4 ♘e4 16.♘d3 OOO 17.♘d2 h5 18.♕h3 g5 19.♘xe4 dxe4 20.♗d2 g4 0:1(47) Trueman Francis – Hanrahan Nigel, 1998.

5.♘bd2 ♘f6 6.♗d3 d5 7.OO ♘c6 8.♖e1 ♕d6 9.c4 ♘b4 10.♘e5 ♘xd3 11.♘xd3 g6 12.cxd5 ♕xd5 13.♘f4 ♕d6 14.♕f3 ♕a6 15.♕e3 ♗f5 16.♘b3 OOO 17.♗d2 e5 18.♕xe5 ♖g8 19.♖ac1 ♕d6 20.♕a5 ♕b6 1:0(39) Gudat – Handel, 2005.

5.♘e5 ♘f6 6.♗g5 e6 7.♗d3 ♘c6 8.f4 ♗c5 9.♘c3 d5 10.♕e2 OO 11.OOO ♕e8 12.h4 ♘d4 13.♕e1 b5 14.h5 b4 15.h6 g6 16.♗xg6 hxg6 17.h7+ ♔h8 18.♕h4 ♘h5 19.g4 ♘f5 20.gxf5 ♖xf5 1:0(25) Friedrich Gerhard – Kahn, 1948.

16 **5...♘c5** 6.♘g5 ♘xd3+ 7.♕xd3 e6 8.♘xh7 ♕e7 9.♘c3 ♘a6 10.♗g5 ♕f7 11.♘xf8 ♖xf8 12.OOO ♕f5 13.f4 ♕xd3 14.♖xd3 d6 15.♘e4 ♘b4 16.♖d4 ♘c6 17.♖d2 ♔f7 18.h4 e5 19.fxe5 dxe5 20.h5 ♗f5 1:0(64) Khetsuriani *2417* – Potapov Alexander *2483*, 2000; **7...e5** 8.♘xh7 ♕e7 9.♘c3 c6 10.♕h3 g6 11.♘e4 ♕b4+ 12.♔f1 ♕xe4 13.♘f6+ ♔f7 14.♘xe4 ♖xh3 15.♘g5+ ♔f6 16.♘xh3 d5 17.♘g5 ♗c5 18.f3 ♘a6 19.h4 ♗d7 20.c3 ♗b6 1:0(27) Hoehn – Huebner, 1991.

17 **9.♘xe4** ♗f5 10.♘bc3 e5 11.♗e3 ♘c6 12.OOO ♖d8 13.f3 ♘d4 14.♖he1 ♗e7 15.♗xd4 exd4 16.♘b5 ♔f7 17.♘xd4 ♗d7 18.f4 a6 19.♘f3 ♗c8 20.♘eg5+ ♔f6 1:0(69) Eggleston *2232* – Redmond, 2006; **11...♗b4** 12.OOO ♘c6 13.a3 ♗a5 14.b4 ♗b6 15.♘c5 a5 16.b5 ♘d4 17.♗xd4 exd4 18.♘3a4 ♖d8 19.♘xb7 ♖b8 20.♘xb6 ♖xb7 1:0(36) Zaynutdinov *1952* – Sadykov *2082*, Kazan (Russia) 2009; **10...c6** 11.♗e3 e6 12.OOO ♘d7 13.♘d6+ ♗xd6 14.♖xd6 ♔e7 15.♖hd1 ♖hd8 16.f3 h6 17.♘e4 ♖ac8 18.♘c5 b6 19.♘xd7 ♖c7 20.♗f4 ♖cxd7 ½:½(27) Jensen – Kaarsberg, 2006.

9.OO ♗f5 10.♘c3 ♘a6 11.♗f4 c6 12.♘gxe4 h6 13.♖fe1 ♔f7 14.♖ad1 g5 15.♗e5 ♖g8 16.♖d2 ♗g7 17.♘g3 ♗e6 18.♖de2 ♗xe5 19.♖xe5 ♖g6 20.♘h5 ♖e8 1:0(34) Westphal *2271* – Welz *2192*, 2000.

9.♗f4 c6 10.♘xe4 ♗f5 11.♘bd2 ♘d7 12.OOO h6 13.♖he1 ♔f7 14.h4 g6 15.♘g3 ♗e6 16.♘de4 ♗g7 17.h5 ♘e5 18.♘c5 b6 19.♘xe6 ♔xe6 20.♗xe5 1:0 Lang *2243* – Bock *2156*, 2002.

18 **9...e5** 10.♘gxe4 ♗f5 11.♗g5 ♘c6 12.OOO h6 13.♗h4 ♔f7 14.f3 g5 15.♗f2 ♗e7 16.♘d5 ♖ac8 17.h4 gxh4 18.♘xe7 ♘xe7 19.♖xh4 b6 20.♖h5 ♖cg8 1:0(33) Jackelen – Huisl, 1990; **10.♗e3** ♗b4 11.♘xe4 ♗f5 12.OOO ♘d7 13.a3 ♗xc3 14.♘xc3 c6 15.♖he1 ♔f7 16.h3 h5 17.♗g5 ♖he8 18.♖e3 ♘f6 19.♖de1 ♘d7 20.♗h4 ♖e6 1:0(42) Van Weersel *2158* – Meseli *1941*, 2007; **10.OO** ♗f5 11.♘gxe4 ♘d7 12.f4 ♘c5 13.♖e1 ♘xe4 14.♘xe4 ♖d8 15.♘g5 h6 16.♖xe5+ ♗e7 17.♗e3 g6 18.♗c5 ♖d7 19.♖ae1 hxg5 20.♗xe7 ♔f7 1:0(37) Davey Scott Thomas – Parr, 1956.

9...♘a6 10.♗f4 c6 11.OOO ♗g4 12.♖d4 h6 13.♘gxe4 ♖d8 14.♗e3 ♖xd4 15.♗xd4 b6 16.f3 ♗d7 17.a4 h5 18.a5 c5 19.♗e3 ♘b4 20.axb6 axb6 ½:½(48) Tatarko – Pokorny, 1993.

9...♗d7 10.♗f4 ♘a6 11.OOO e6 12.♖he1 h6 13.♘gxe4 ♗e7 14.♗e5 ♖h7 15.♖e3 ♗c6 16.a4 ♘c5 17.♗xc7 ♘xe4 18.♘xe4 ♗xa4 19.♗d6 ♖c8 20.b3 ♗c6 1:0(32) Weiss – Karklins, 1990.

19 **10.♗f4** c6 11.OOO ♘d7 12.♘gxe4 ♘f6 13.♖he1 ♘xe4 14.♘xe4 ♗xe4 15.♖xe4 ♖d8 16.♖de1 h6 17.♖a4 a6 18.♗e5 ♖g8 19.♖ae4 ♖d7 20.h4 g5 1:0(40) Tavoularis *2211* – Foord, 2006; **10...e3** 11.fxe3 ♗xc2 12.♖c1 ♗f5 13.e4 ♗g6 14.♘b5 ♘a6 15.♘e6 ♔f7 16.♘exc7 ♘xc7 17.♖xc7 a6 18.♘c3 b5 19.OO ♔g8 20.a3 h5 0:1(27) Thau Oliver – Leisebein Peter, 2001.

20 **11.♗f4** ♘a6 12.OOO ♗e7 13.♖he1 ♖f8 14.♗g5 ♖d8 15.♖xd8+ ♔xd8 16.♗xe7+ ♔xe7 17.f3 c6 18.♘g3 ♗g6 19.♘ce4 ♖d8 20.a3 b6 ½:½(54) Keene – Keogh, Ybbs 1968; **13...♖d8** 14.♖xd8+ ♗xd8 15.♘g3 ♔f7 16.♘b5 g5 17.♗e5 ♗f6 18.♗xc7 ♘xc7 19.♘xc7 ♗xc2 20.♔xc2 ♖c8 ½:½(41) Milliet *2136* – Miron O *2162*, 2001.

10...♘a6 11.♗d2 e6 12.OOO h6 13.♖he1 ♔f7 14.♗f4 ♗e7 15.♘b5 ♖ad8 16.♘d4 c6 17.♘g3 g6 18.♘f3 ♘b4 19.♘e5+ ♔f6 20.♘xf5 exf5 1:0(44) Efimov – Corvi, 1997.

21 **6.OO** g6 7.♖e1 ♗g7 8.♕e2 OO 9.♕xe7 ♕xe7 10.♖xe7 ♘c6 11.♖e1 ♘b4 12.♗c4+ d5 13.♗b3 ♗g4 14.♗d2 a5 15.♘c3 c6 16.♖e7 ♘d7 17.a3 a4 18.♘xa4 ♘a6 19.♗c3 ♗xc3 20.♘xc3 ♘dc5 1:0(39) Senador *2380* – Tolentino *2276*, 2007.

22 **6...e5** 7.♘xh7 e4 8.♘xf6+ ♕xf6 9.♗xe4 ♗c5 10.♕f3 ♕e5 11.♕e2 ♔d8 12.♘c3 c6 13.♗d3 ♖e8 14.OO ♕f6 15.♘e4 ♕f8 16.♕h5 ♗e7 17.♗g5 d5 18.♘d6 ♗xg5 19.♕xg5+ ♕e7 20.♕g3 ♖f8 1:0(31) Belosvetov *2340* – Semiev

2287, 2005; **9...d6** 10.♕e2 ♗e7 11.♘c3 c6 12.♗d2 ♗e6 13.OOO ♘d7 14.♖de1 ♘f8 15.g4 d5 16.♗g2 OOO 17.f4 g6 18.h4 ♗d6 19.f5 gxf5 20.♗g5 ♕f7 1:0(43) Mamedov Mursal – Neverov Nikolay, 2001; **7...♕e7** 8.♗g6+ ♔d8 9.♘g5 ♖h4 10.♘f7+ ♔e8 11.OO ♕xf7 12.♗xf7+ ♔xf7 13.♗g5 ♖h8 14.♘c3 c6 15.♖e1 d5 16.♗xf6 gxf6 17.♘xd5 ♘d7 18.♘c3 ♘b6 19.♕f3 ♗d6 20.♘e4 ♗e7 1:0(34) Danieli *2039* – Solinas *2087*, 1999; **7...♗c5** 8.♗g6+ ♔e7 9.♗g5 d5 10.♘c3 ♗e6 11.♕f3 ♖xh7 12.♗xh7 c6 13.OOO ♘d7 14.♗f5 ♗f7 15.♖he1 ♗d6 16.♕h3 ♘c5 17.♕h7 ♕f8 18.♗xf6+ ♔xf6 19.♗h3 g6 20.♖e3 e4 1:0(28) Barshevich – Chepovetsky, 1995.

6...d5 7.♘xh7 ♕d6 8.♗g6+ ♔d8 9.♘xf8 ♖xf8 10.h3 ♖h8 11.♖f1 ♘c6 12.♘c3 e5 13.♗g5 ♘e7 14.♗d3 d4 15.♘b5 ♕d5 16.♕e2 ♗d7 17.♗c4 ♕e4 18.OOO ♕xe2 19.♗xe2 a6 20.♘a3 ♖f8 ½:½(57) Karavade Eesha Sanjay *2307* – Prathiba *2203*, 2003; **9.♘xf6** gxf6 10.h4 f5 11.♗f7 c6 12.♗h5 ♗g7 13.c3 b6 14.♗g5 ♗a6 15.♗e2 ♕e5 16.♔f1 f4 17.♗xa6 ♘xa6 18.♕a4 ♘c5 19.♕xc6 ♖c8 20.♕g6 ♘e4 0:1(44) Kurzeja Marian – Bemba, 2005; **8.♘xf6+** gxf6 9.h4 ♘c6 10.♘c3 a6 11.♗g6+ ♔d8 12.♕xd5 ♘e5 13.♕xd6+ cxd6 14.♗e4 e6 15.g3 d5 16.♗g2 ♗c5 17.♗f4 ♘g4 18.OO ♗d4 19.♖ad1 ♗xc3 20.bxc3 b5 ½:½(45) Malescusi – Lotti, 1998.

6...♘c6 7.♘xh7 ♘e5 8.♗f4 ♘xd3+ 9.♕xd3 d6 10.♕g6+ ♔d7 11.♘g5 ♕e8 12.♕f5+ ♔d8 13.♘e6+ ♗xe6 14.♕xe6 ♕d7 15.♕b3 c6 16.♘d2 ♘d5 17.♗g3 ♕e6+ 18.♔d1 ♕g4+ 19.♘f3 ♔c7 20.h3 ♕h5 ½:½(27) Stips *2240* – Vetoshko *2166*, Lvov (Ukraine) 2009; **11.♘xf6+** gxf6 12.♘c3 c6 13.OOO ♔c7 14.♕f7 ♗d7 15.♔b1 ♖c8 16.♖he1 ♔b8 17.♗g3 ♗f5 18.h4 ♖h7 19.♕c4 ♔a8 20.♕e2 e5 ½:½(34) Corvi – Rossi de Gasperis, 1998; **10.♘g5** ♖g8 11.♘c3 g6 12.OOO c6 13.♖he1 ♗f5 14.♕xd6 ♕xd6 15.♗xd6 ♖d8 16.♗f4 ♖xd1+ 17.♖xd1 ♗h6 18.h4 ♗xg5 19.♗xg5 ♔f7 20.f3 b6 1:0(36) Gubaydulin *2191* – Zaynidinov, 2007.

[23] **7.♘c3** ♕a5 8.OO d6 9.♗d2 ♗g4 10.♕e1 ♕e5 11.♕c1 d5 12.h3 ♗d7 13.♖e1 ♕c7 14.♗f4 ♕c8 15.♕e3 ♗f5 16.♗xf5 ♕xf5 17.♘e6 ♘a6 18.♘xg7+ 1:0 Kaenel – Billio, 1989.

7.♗d2 ♕c7 8.♗c3 g6 9.♘xh7 ♖xh7 10.♗xg6+ ♖f7 11.♗xf7+ ♔xf7 12.♗xf6 exf6 13.♕h5+ ♔g7 14.♕g4+ ♔f7 15.♕h5+ ♔g7 16.♕g4+ ♔f7 ½:½ Hinterhofer Hubert – Haeusler, 1996.

[24] **7...♕a5** 8.♗d2 ♕b6 9.♗c3 g6 10.♗xf6 exf6 11.♖e1+ ♗e7 12.♕e2 ♕d8 13.♘f3 a6 14.♘c3 d5 15.♕e3 ♘d7 16.♕h6 ♔f7 17.♕f4 ♔g7 18.h4 ♘c5 19.h5 g5 20.♕d4 ♘xd3 0:1(37) Leisebein Peter – Bendig, 1985.

7...g6 0:1 Thau Oliver – Bechler Falk Michael, 2001.

[25] **8.c4** g6 9.♕c2 ♘a6 10.♘xh7 ♖xh7 11.♗xg6+ ♖f7 12.♗g5 ♗g7 13.♘c3 ♗e6 14.♕e2 ♕d7 15.♖ae1 ♗f5 16.♗xf7+ ♔xf7 17.f4 ♘c5 18.♕f3 ♗d3 19.♖f2 ♗xc4 20.♖d2 ♖h8 1:0(54) Link Andreas – Vehre John, 1986.

[26] **11.♕g6** ♔c7 12.♘xh8 ♕xg6 13.♘xg6 ♗f5 14.♘xf8 ♘xf8 15.♖e1 e5 16.f4 ♘bd7 17.fxe5 ♘xe5 18.♗f4 ♘fg6 19.♗xe5 ♘xe5 20.♖e2 ♔d7 1:0(46) Barle *2384* – Boric *2201*, 1999.

[27] **7.♘xh7** ♖xh7 8.♗xg6+ ♖f7 9.g4 e6 10.g5 ♘d5 11.c4 ♗b4+ 12.♔f1 ♘e7 13.♗xf7+ ♔xf7 14.♕h5+ ♔f8 15.♕h6+ 1:0 Bernal Moro *2410* – Rebole Arbea *2159*, 2002; **10.♕f3** ♕e7 11.♗g5 ♗g7 12.♘c3 ♘c6 13.OOO ♘e5 14.♗xf7+ ♕xf7 15.♕e2 ♘exg4 16.f4 ♘h6 17.♖he1 ♘f5 18.♘b5 ♔f8 19.♘xc7 ♖b8 20.♕e5 ♘d5 1:0(32) Barro C – Ricca, 1997; **9...d5** 10.g5 ♗g4 11.♗xf7+ ♔xf7 12.f3 ♗h5 13.gxf6 exf6 14.♗f4 ♘c6 15.♘c3 ♗b4 16.a3 ♕e7+ 17.♔f1 ♗c5 18.♕xd5+ ♔g6 19.♖e1 ♕f8 20.♖e2 ♘e5 1:0(37) Laesson *2254* – Navabi *2107*, 2004; **9.♘d2** ♘c6 10.♘f3 d5 11.♘g5 ♘e5 12.♘xf7 ♘xf7 13.♗f4 ♗g7 14.♕e2 ♔f8 15.♗xf7 ♔xf7 16.h4 c6 17.OOO ♕a5 18.a3 ♕a4 19.♗g5 ♕e4 20.♕d2 ♕xg2 1:0(31) Blatny – Michel Yunis, 1997.

[28] **7...d5** 8.h5 ♗g4 9.f3 ♗xh5 10.g4 ♕d6 11.gxh5 ♗h6 12.♖g1 ♕h2 13.♗e3 ♗xg5 14.♖xg5 ♕h4+ 15.♔f1 ♘c6 16.♗b5 OOO 17.♗xc6 bxc6 18.♕d4 ♘e4 19.♔g2 e5 20.♖xe5 ♕g3+ 0:1(26) Salgado Allaria *2321* – Gonzalez Velez *2344*, 1999.

7...e5 8.h5 e4 9.♘xe4 ♘xe4 10.♗xe4 ♕e7 11.OO ♔d8 12.♘c3 c6 13.♖e1 ♕f6 14.♗e3 ♗g7 15.h6 ♗xh6 16.♗xh6 d6 17.♕d2 ♔c7 18.♗g5 ♕f8 19.♗f3 d5 20.♗xd5 ♗f5 1:0(22) Sambuev *2390* – Toporov *2270*, 1999.

[29] **8...♗g4** 9.♗e2 gxh5 10.♖xh5 ♗f5 11.♘f7 ♗xc2 12.♕xc2 ♔xf7 13.♕b3+ ½:½ Kempter – Chachere, 1991.

[30] **11.♘f7** ♘g5 1:0 Lisitsin – Krogius, Leningrad 1949.

[31] **7.♗xh7** ♘xh7 8.♕h5+ ♔d7 9.♘f7 ♕e8 10.♕g4+ e6 11.♘xh8 ♘f6 12.♕g6 ♘c6

13.♕xe8+ ♔xe8 14.♘g6 ♘d4 15.♘a3 e5 16.c3 ♘e6 17.♗e3 ♗d7 18.OOO ♔f7 19.♘xf8 ♖xf8 20.♘c2 ♗c6 1:0(52) Nikolaou – Malakoudis, 1998; **12.♕g3** ♕e7 13.♘d2 ♘c6 14.♘f3 e5 15.OO e4 16.♖e1 ♕e6 17.♘g5 ♕g8 18.♘xe4 ♘xe4 19.♖xe4 ♗e7 20.♘g6 ♗f6 1:0(26) Margolin *2218* – Zakurdaev Mikhail, 2004.

7.OO ♘c6 8.♗xh7 ♘e5 9.♗d3 c6 10.♗f4 ♗g4 11.♗e2 ♕d7 12.♗xe5 dxe5 13.♕xd7+ ♗xd7 14.♗d3 e4 15.♘xe4 ♘xe4 16.♗xe4 OOO 17.♖d1 g5 18.♘c3 ♗g7 19.♖d3 ♖h4 20.g3 ♖h6 1:0(32) Landenbergue – Alekhina, 1990.

32 **7...♗g4** 8.♗g6+ ♔d7 9.♘xf6+ gxf6 10.♕xg4+ e6 11.♗d3 ♗e7 12.♘c3 ♖g8 13.♕b4 ♕c8 14.g3 ♘a6 15.♕a4+ c6 16.♗e3 d5 17.OOO f5 18.♘xd5 ♗c5 19.♘f6+ ♔c7 20.♗f4+ ♗d6 1:0(22) Heslenfeld – Antusch, 1991; 1:0(22) Hesenfeld Peter Hermann – Antusch, 1991.

7...c6 8.♘g5 ♕a5+ 9.♔f1 ♗f5 10.♘c3 ♗xd3+ 11.♕xd3 ♕a6 12.♕xa6 ♘xa6 13.a3 ♔d7 14.f3 e5 15.♗e3 ♗e7 16.♖d1 ♖hf8 17.♔e2 ♘c7 18.♖he1 ♘fd5 19.♘xd5 ♘xd5 20.♗c1 b5 1:0(57) Vega Gomez *2226* – Perez Ferris *1935*, Calvia (Spain) 2009.

7...♕d7 8.♗g6+ ♔d8 9.♘g5 ♕b5 10.♘f7+ ♔d7 11.♘xh8 ♘c6 12.♕e2 ♕b4+ 13.c3 1:0 Laske – Notegger, 1995.

33 **10.h4** ♘c6 11.♗f4 ♕f6 12.♗c1 ♘e7 13.♕b5+ c6 14.♕d3 g6 15.♘c3 ♕e5+ 16.♗e3 ♖xh7 17.g4 ♗h6 18.♖h3 d5 19.OOO ♗xe3+ 20.♖xe3 ♕f4 0:1(36) Mittelbachert *2044* – Zelba *2132*, 2003.

10.OO ♘c6 11.♖e1 ♕e8 12.♕xe8+ ♔xe8 13.♗g6+ ♔d8 14.♘c3 ♗e7 15.♘e4 ♘e5 16.♘g5 ♘xg6 17.♘f7+ ♔e8 18.♘xh8 ♘xh8 19.♖e3 e5 20.b3 ♗d7 0:1(29) Jogschies Uwe – Siebering Andre, 1991.

34 **11.♕f7+** ♕e7 12.♕xe7+ ♗xe7 13.♗g6 ♔c7 14.♗f4 e5 15.♗d2 ♗e6 16.f4 ♘d7 17.OOO ♖af8 18.g3 ♗h3 19.♖de1 ♗d8 20.♖hg1 ♖h6 0:1(46) Lehmann Ho *2188* – Van der Elburg *2263*, 2002.

35 **4.♘bd2** e5 5.c3 ♘c6 6.g3 fxe4 7.dxe4 ♗e7 8.♕b3 ♘d7 9.h4 ♘c5 10.♕c2 a5 11.a3 ♗e6 12.b4 axb4 13.cxb4 ♘xb4 14.axb4 ♖xa1 15.bxc5 OO 16.♗c4 ♗xc4 17.♕xc4+ ♔h8 18.♕c3 ♖a6 19.h5 ♗g5 20.h6 ♗xh6 $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(31) Rodriguez Iglesias – Navarro Ortiz de Ortuno, 1998; **5...c5** 6.♕c2 ♘c6 7.♗e2 d5 8.exd5 ♕xd5 9.d4 cxd4 10.♗c4 ♕a5 11.OO dxc3 12.bxc3 ♗d7 13.♘g5 ♘d8 14.♕b3 ♗c5 15.♘df3 h6 16.♘f7 ♗a4 17.♕b1 ♘xf7 18.♕xb7 OO 19.♗xf7+ ♔h7 20.♘h4 ♕xc3 0:1(37) Lloyd – Wood, York 1959; **5.♗e2** ♗e7 6.c3 a5 7.a4 ♘c6 8.♕b3 d5 9.OO OO 10.♖e1 ♔h8 11.♗f1 fxe4 12.dxe4 dxe4 13.♘g5 e3 14.♖xe3 ♘d5 15.♘de4 ♘xe3 16.♗xe3 ♕e8 17.♗c4 ♘d8 18.♗d3 ♗f5 19.♕d5 ♕g6 20.♘f3 ♗e6 0:1(27) Huizer – Carlier, 1991.

4.♗g5 e5 5.d4 exd4 6.exf5 ♗xf5 7.♘xd4 ♗d7 8.♗d3 ♗e7 9.♕e2 OO 10.♘e6 ♗xe6 11.♕xe6+ ♔h8 12.OO ♕d7 13.♕c4 d5 14.♕h4 h6 15.♘c3 ♘c6 16.♖ae1 ♗d6 17.♗xf6 ♖xf6 18.♘xd5 ♗xh2+ 19.♕xh2 ♕xd5 20.♕xc7 ♖f7 1:0(27) Michalek – Spiekermann U, 1994.

36 **4...g6** 5.h4 ♗g7 6.exf5 ♗xf5 7.d4 c6 8.♗c4 ♗g4 9.♗e3 ♕a5 10.♕d2 ♘bd7 11.♘g5 d5 12.♗d3 ♘f8 13.b4 ♕d8 14.♘e2 h6 15.♘h3 ♘e4 16.♕c1 ♗xe2 17.♗xe2 e5 18.dxe5 ♗xe5 19.OO ♕xh4 20.c4 ♘e6 $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(58) Halkias *2578* – Rasulov *2391*, Budva (Montenegro) 2009; **6.♗g5** ♘c6 7.♕d2 e5 8.d4 h6 9.dxe5 hxg5 10.exf6 ♗xf6 11.♘d5 fxe4 12.♘xf6+ ♕xf6 13.♘xg5 ♕xb2 14.♖d1 ♗f5 15.c3 ♕xd2+ 16.♔xd2 ♘e5 17.♖e1 OOO $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$ Juergens *2181* – Gruber *2141*, 2007; **5.exf5** ♗xf5 6.d4 ♗g7 7.♗d3 ♗xd3 8.♕xd3 c6 9.♘e2 ♘a6 10.♘f4 ♘c7 11.♕b3 ♕c8 12.OO d5 13.♖e1 ♘e4 14.c4 dxc4 15.♕e3 1:0 Delchev *2621* – Iagar *2054*, Zaragoza ESP 2010; **7...♕d7** 8.♗xf5 ♕xf5 9.♕e2 ♘c6 10.♗g5 OO 11.OOO ♘d5 12.♘e4 a5 13.h4 h6 14.♗d2 ♘db4 15.♗xb4 axb4 16.d5 ♘d8 17.♕c4 b5 18.♕d3 ♖xa2 19.♘d4 ♖a1+ 20.♔d2 ♖xd1+ 0:1(32) Gomes *2316* – Mamedjarova *2284*, Gaziantep (Turkey) 2008; **5.e5** ♘g4 6.♕e2 ♘c6 7.d4 dxe5 8.dxe5 a6 9.h3 ♘h6 10.♗xh6 1:0 Malano – Dorighet, 1997; **5.♗g5** ♗g7 6.♕d2 h6 7.♗xf6 ♗xf6 8.d4 ♘c6 9.♗c4 e5 10.dxe5 ♘xe5 11.♘xe5 ♗xe5 12.OO ♕f6 13.♘d5 ♕g7 14.c3 c6 15.f4 cxd5 16.♕xd5 ♗f6 17.exf5 ♕c7 18.♖fe1+ ♔d8 19.♖ad1 ♗d7 20.♕f7 ♕c5+ 1:0(28) Maeder – Messmer Lukas, 2006.

4...e6 5.g3 ♗e7 6.exf5 exf5 7.♗g2 OO 8.OO d5 9.♘e2 c5 10.♗g5 ♘c6 11.c3 ♗e6 12.d4 c4 13.♘e5 ♘e4 14.♘xc6 bxc6 15.♗xe7 ♕xe7 16.f3 ♘d6 17.♘f4 ♗f7 18.♖e1 ♕d7 19.b3 $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$ Rasmussen Henning (DEN) *1918* – Haubro *2130*, Helsingor (Denmark) 2008.

4...c5 5.exf5 ♗xf5 6.d4 cxd4 7.♘xd4 ♗d7 8.♗c4 ♘c6 9.♘e6 ♕a5 10.OO ♘d8 11.♘d4 ♖c8 12.♗b3 e5 13.♘de2 ♗e6 14.♗g5 ♗e7 15.♗xf6 gxf6 16.♘d5 ♖c6 17.♘g3 ♖f8 18.♕d3 f5 19.♖ad1 ♖f7 20.♖fe1 a6 $\frac{1}{2}$:$\frac{1}{2}$(35)

Johansson *2047* – Skovle *1661*, Borup (Denmark) 2009.

37 **5.exf5** ♗xf5 6.d4 a6 7.a3 e5 8.♗c4 ♗g4 9.dxe5 dxe5 10.♕e2 ♗d6 11.♗g5 ♘d4 12.♕d1 ♕d7 13.♗e2 ♘xe2 14.♕xe2 OO 15.OOO ♕c6 16.♗xf6 ♖xf6 17.♘d5 ♖f7 18.h3 ♗xf3 19.gxf3 ♖af8 20.♖d3 ♕c4 ½:½(63) Karavade *2199* – Hoang Thanh Trang *2445*, 2003; **6...e5** 7.♗b5 exd4 8.♘xd4 ♗d7 9.OO a6 10.♗xc6 bxc6 11.♕e2+ ♗e7 12.♗g5 OO 13.♘xc6 ♗xc6 14.♕c4+ ♔h8 15.♕xc6 ♘g4 16.♗xe7 ♕xe7 17.♕e4 ♕d7 18.h3 ♘f6 19.♕d3 ♘h5 20.♘d5 ♖ab8 1:0(38) Rasmussen *2486* – Bonnelykke *2140*, Esbjerg (Denmark) 2008; **6.♗g5** e5 7.d4 exd4 8.♘xd4 ♘xd4 9.♕xd4 ♗e7 10.OOO OO 11.♗c4+ ♔h8 12.♖he1 c6 13.♗e6 ♗g6 14.♕h4 d5 15.f4 ♘g8 16.♗xe7 ♘xe7 17.g3 ♕d6 18.♗h3 ♖ae8 19.♖e6 ♕c5 20.♖de1 ♘g8 ½:½ Seel *2325* – Hollermann *2291*, 2002.

5.♗e2 g6 6.OO ♗g7 7.exf5 ♗xf5 8.d4 ♘b4 9.♗b5+ c6 10.♗a4 OO 11.♗b3+ ♔h8 12.a3 ♘bd5 13.♘xd5 ♘xd5 14.♘h4 ♗d7 15.♗g5 ♕a5 16.♕e1 ♕b6 17.♕d2 ♕xd4 18.♕xd4 ♗xd4 19.♗xd5 cxd5 20.♖ad1 ♗f6 0:1(51) Abasov *2222* – Dzhumaev *2526*, 2007; **6.h4** h6 7.♗e3 ♗g7 8.exf5 ♗xf5 9.♘h2 e5 10.g4 ♗e6 11.g5 hxg5 12.♗xg5 ♕d7 13.♘e4 ♘xe4 14.dxe4 ♘d4 15.♗d3 ♕f7 16.c3 ♘c6 17.♘g4 ♗xa2 18.♘e3 ♗e6 19.♘d5 ♔d7 20.b4 a6 ½:½(62) Koso *2074* – Rasidovic *2356*, Neum (Bosnia Herzegovina) 2008.

38 **5...e5** 6.♕d2 h6 7.♗xf6 ♕xf6 8.OOO ♕f7 9.d4 fxe4 10.♘xe4 ♕xa2 11.♘c3 ♕a1+ 12.♘b1 ♗e7 13.♗b5 OO 14.h4 ♗g4 15.dxe5 ♗xf3 16.gxf3 ♘xe5 17.f4 ♘g6 18.♖dg1 ♘xf4 19.c3 ♗f6 20.♕xf4 ♗g5 0:1(37) Giemsa *2294* – Paulsen *2331*, 1999; **6.exf5** ♗xf5 7.d4 exd4 8.♘xd4 ♘xd4 9.♕xd4 h6 10.♗xf6 ♕xf6 11.♕xf6 gxf6 12.OOO ♔d7 ½:½ Theulings *2194* – Punt *2144*, 2007.

5...g6 6.exf5 ♗xf5 7.d4 ♗g7 8.d5 ♘b4 9.♘d4 ♕d7 10.♗b5 c6 11.dxc6 bxc6 12.♗a4 OO 13.a3 e5 14.♘xf5 ♕xf5 15.♗xf6 ♕xf6 16.OO ♘a6 17.♗xc6 ♖ad8 18.♘e4 ♕f4 19.b4 ♔h8 20.c4 d5 1:0(39) Wohl *2412* – Zhang *2033*, Manila (Philippines) 2008.

39 **11.♗xe7** ♘xe7 12.♘g5 c6 13.OO ♘c5 14.b4 cxb5 15.♘xb5 a6 16.♘a3 h6 17.bxc5 hxg5 18.cxd6 ♕xd6 19.♕b3 ♖d8 20.♕g3 ♕f6 0:1(36) Lehmann – Puls, 1993; 0:1(36) Lehmann – Puls, 1992.

40 **5.g3** ♗e7 6.♗g2 OO 7.OO ♘c6 8.♗g5 ♕e8 9.♗xf6 ♗xf6 10.♘d5 ♗d8 11.c3 fxe4 12.dxe4 ♕h5 13.♘d2 ♕h6 14.♘c4 ♘e7 15.♘xe7+ ♗xe7 16.♘e3 c6 17.a4 ♔h8 18.a5 ♗e6 19.♕d3 ♖ad8 20.b4 a6 1:0(38) Salgado Gonzalez – De Prado Rodriguez, 1996; **7...fxe4** 8.dxe4 ♗g4 9.♕d3 ♔h8 10.h3 ♗h5 11.♘h4 ♘c6 12.♗e3 ♘g8 13.♘f5 ♗g6 14.♘xe7 ♘gxe7 15.♖ad1 ♕e8 16.♘b5 ♖c8 17.a3 d5 18.♗xa7 dxe4 19.♗xe4 ♗xe4 20.♕xe4 b6 1:0(47) Goebel *2063* – Gottwald *1699*, 2007; **7.exf5** ♘c6 8.OO ♗xf5 9.♗g5 ♗g4 10.h3 ♗h5 11.g4 ♘xg4 12.♗xe7 ♕xe7 13.♘d5 ♕f7 14.♘g5 ♘xf2 15.♕d2 ♘xh3+ 16.♘xh3 ♕d7 17.c3 ♘e7 18.♕g5 ♘xd5 19.♗xd5+ ♗f7 20.♖xf7 ♖xf7 1:0(47) Martin *2445* – Hargreaves M, 2000; **5...♘c6** 6.♗g2 ♗e7 7.♘h4 fxe4 8.dxe4 ♗g4 9.f3 ♗e6 10.♘f5 ♗f8 11.♘e3 ♕d7 12.♘cd5 ♗e7 13.b3 ♘d8 14.♗a3 ♘f7 15.♕d3 ♗d8 16.OOO a5 17.f4 ♗xd5 18.♘xd5 a4 19.♗b2 axb3 20.axb3 ♘xd5 1:0(51) Jiruse *2107* – Golcman *2252*, Liberec (Czech Republic) 2008.

5.♗g5 ♗e7 6.♗e2 OO 7.OO ♘c6 8.♗xf6 ♗xf6 9.♘d5 ♗e6 10.♘xf6+ ♕xf6 11.♕d2 h6 12.c3 fxe4 13.dxe4 ♘e7 14.♘e1 ♘g6 15.f3 ♘f4 16.♘d3 ♘g6 17.♘e1 ♔h8 18.♖f2 ♖ad8 19.♕e3 b6 20.♗f1 c6 0:1(41) Kievelitz *2138* – Kalinitschew *2491*, 2000; **6.♕d2** OO 7.OOO h6 8.♗xf6 ♗xf6 9.d4 ♘c6 10.♗c4+ ♔h8 11.dxe5 ♘xe5 12.♘xe5 ♗xe5 13.f4 ♗xc3 14.♕xc3 fxe4 15.♕e3 ♕f6 16.♖d4 c6 17.g3 d5 18.♗b3 b5 19.a4 a6 20.a5 ♗b7 ½:½(29) Brana Lopez *2083* – Acero Solis, 2006.

5.d4 fxe4 6.dxe5 exf3 7.exf6 ♕xf6 8.♘d5 ♕e5+ 9.♗e3 fxg2 10.♗xg2 ♔d8 11.OO ♘c6 12.♖e1 ♕f5 13.♕e2 ♗d7 14.b4 ♘e5 15.♗d4 c6 16.♘e3 ♕f4 17.♖ad1 h5 18.♗xe5 ♕xe5 19.♕d3 ♕g5 20.♘c4 ♖h6 0:1(57) Zapata Ferrada *2378* – Rodriguez Vila *2522*, Torre Blanca ARG 2010.

5.♘h4 fxe4 6.dxe4 ♗e6 7.♗d3 ♗e7 8.OO OO 9.f4 exf4 10.♘f5 ♘c6 11.♘e2 ♘e5 12.♘xf4 ♗f7 13.c4 c6 14.b3 ♖e8 15.♗b2 ♗f8 16.♗c2 ♕c7 17.♕e1 d5 18.♕g3 ♔h8 19.exd5 ♖ac8 20.d6 ♕d7 1:0(33) Degenhardt – Fischer, 1989.

5.h3 ♗e7 6.exf5 ♗xf5 7.g4 ♗g6 8.♘h4 ♘c6 9.♘xg6 hxg6 10.♗g2 ♕d7 11.♗e3 ♘d4 12.♗xd4 exd4 13.♘e2 c5 14.♘f4 g5 15.♘e2 d5 16.♕d2 OOO 17.OOO ♕a4 18.♔b1 ♘e8 19.♘g3 ♘c7 20.♖de1 ♗f6 ½:½(29) Mamedjarova *2294* – Alieva *2251*, 2002.

5.♗e2 ♗e7 6.♗g5 OO 7.♕d2 ♘c6 8.♗xf6

♗xf6 9.♘d5 ♗e6 10.OO f4 11.h3 g5 12.♘h2 ♗g7 13.♗h5 ♕d7 14.♗g4 ♖ac8 15.c3 ♘d8 16.♕e2 c6 17.♘b4 ♖c7 18.♘c2 ♕f7 19.♗xe6 ♘xe6 20.f3 ♖e8 0:1(37) Heslenfeld *2113* – Hoennekes *2080*, 2001.

41 **6.♗g5** ♗e7 7.♗xf6 ♗xf6 8.♘d5 OO 9.♗e2 c6 10.♘xf6+ ♖xf6 11.c3 ♕e7 12.♕d2 ♘d7 13.OOO ♘c5 14.♕e3 ♕f7 15.♔b1 ♗e6 16.c4 ♘d7 17.♘g5 ♕e7 18.♘xe6 ♕xe6 19.♖hf1 b6 20.h3 ♖af8 0:1(42) Mamedjarova *2143* – Muzychuk *2215*, 2001.

6.♗e2 ♘c6 7.♗g5 d5 8.d4 e4 9.♘e5 ♗d6 10.♗b5 ♗d7 11.♘xd7 ♕xd7 12.♗xf6 gxf6 13.♕h5+ ♕f7 14.♕xd5 ♕xd5 15.♘xd5 ♔f7 16.♗xc6 bxc6 17.♘e3 ♖ab8 18.♖b1 ♗b4+ 19.♔e2 ♔g6 20.c3 ♗d6 ½:½(45) Rasmussen Henning (DEN) *1918* – Mester *2100*, Budapest (Hungary) 2008.

42 **6...♘c6** 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.♕xd8+ ♖xd8 9.♗b5 ♗d6 10.♗a4 OO 11.♗e3 ♘g4 12.♗g5 e4 13.♘h4 ♖de8 14.h3 ♘ge5 15.♘xf5 ♖xf5 16.♗b3+ ♔h8 17.♗e3 ♘d7 18.OOO ♘c5 19.♗d5 ♘b4 20.♗c4 h6 1:0(41) Nepomniachtchi *2476* – Piskur *2304*, 2004; **7.♗b5** e4 8.d5 a6 9.dxc6 axb5 10.♘d4 ♗g4 11.f3 exf3 12.gxf3 ♗c8 13.♕e2+ ♗e7 14.cxb7 ♗xb7 15.♕xb5+ ♘d7 16.♕xb7 ♗h4+ 17.♔d1 OO 18.♗e3 ♖e8 19.♘e4 ♘b6 20.♘f5 ♖b8 1:0(30) De Wit *2255* – Rotstein *2370*, Pardubice (Czech Republic) 2009.

6...♘bd7 7.♗c4 e4 8.♘g5 ♕e7 9.♗f7+ ♔d8 10.♗b3 ♔c8 11.OO h6 12.♘h3 g5 13.f3 ♗g7 14.fxe4 ♗xh3 15.gxh3 ♖f8 16.♕d3 c6 17.♗d2 ♔c7 18.♖ae1 ♘h5 19.♘e2 ♖ae8 20.c3 ♖xf1+ ½:½(41) Speelman *2569* – Bartel *2501*, 2004; **7.♗g5** c6 8.dxe5 ♘xe5 9.♕e2 ♗g4 10.h3 ♕b6 11.OOO ♗xf3 12.gxf3 OOO 13.♔b1 ♘ed7 14.h4 d5 15.♗h3 ♔b8 16.♗e3 ♕c7 17.♕d2 ♘e5 18.♕d4 b6 19.♕a4 ♘xf3 20.♘e2 ♖e8 ½:½(50) Cvetnic *2428* – Peschardt *2438*, ICCF 2005.

43 **7...♗e6** 8.d5 ♗f7 9.♗g5 ♗e7 10.♘f5 OO 11.♕d4 ♗g6 12.♘xe7+ ♕xe7 13.OOO ♘bd7 14.♗e2 ♘e5 15.f4 exf3 16.gxf3 ♕f7 17.f4 ♘ed7 18.♖hg1 ♖ae8 19.♖df1 ♔h8 20.f5 ♗h5 1:0(40) Kasyan *2311* – Khamroev *2181*, Tashkent (Uzbekistan) 2008.

44 **8.f3** ♗e7 9.♘xf5 ♕xf5 10.♗e2 d5 11.OO ♕d7 12.fxe4 ½:½ Juergens Peter – Betz, 2005.

45 **9.♗xf6** ♗xf6 10.♘d5 ♗xh4 11.♕h5+ ♕f7 12.♘xc7+ ♔f8 13.♕xf7+ ♔xf7 14.♘xa8 ♗d8 15.b4 d5 16.a4 a5 17.b5 b6 18.c4 ♗f6 19.♖d1 e3 20.fxe3 ♖e8 1:0(24) Tsiolakidis *2365* – Peschardt *2130*, Helsingor (Denmark) 2008.

46 **11.♕h5+** g6 12.♘xe4 ♗xd4 13.♕e2 OO 14.OOO ♘c6 15.♘g5 ♗xc4 16.♕xc4+ d5 17.♖xd4 ♘xd4 18.♕xd4 ♕d6 19.♘hf3 h6 20.♘h3 g5 1:0(39) Taleb *2464* – AlHuwar *2289*, 2004.

47 **4...♘d5** 5.c4 ♘b6 6.d4 e6 7.♘c3 ♗e7 8.♗e2 OO 9.OO ♘8d7 10.♕c2 g5 11.♖d1 g4 12.♘e1 ♕e8 13.♘b5 ♕d8 14.♗f4 ♘b8 15.d5 exd5 16.cxd5 ♘a6 17.♖ac1 ♘b4 18.♕b3 ♘a6 19.h3 ♖f7 20.e6 ♖g7 1:0(33) Agopov *2409* – Croonenborghs *2140*, 1999.

48 **5.exd6** exd6 6.♕e2+ ♗e7 7.♗g5 ♘c6 8.♗xe7 ♘xe7 9.h3 ♘f6 10.g3 OO 11.♗g2 ♘g6 12.OO f4 13.♘c3 c6 14.d4 ♕b6 15.♕d3 ♕xb2 16.♖ab1 ♕a3 17.♖fe1 ♕a5 18.d5 c5 19.♘g5 fxg3 20.fxg3 ♗f5 ½:½(50) Carag – Tu, 1993; **6.♗g5** ♗e7 7.♕e2 ♔f7 8.♗xe7 ♕xe7 9.♕xe7+ ♔xe7 10.h3 ♘e5 11.♘bd2 ♘bc6 12.OOO ♗d7 13.d4 ♘xf3 14.♘xf3 ♔f6 15.♗b5 a6 16.♗xc6 ♗xc6 17.d5 ♗d7 18.♖d3 ♖he8 19.♖c3 ♖ac8 20.♖d1 ♖e4 ½:½(34) Egger – Heidrich, 1990; **5...♕xd6** 6.d4 ♘c6 7.♘c3 e5 8.♘b5 ♕e7 9.♗g5 ♘f6 10.dxe5 ♘xe5 11.♘xe5 ♕xe5+ 12.♕e2 ♗b4+ 13.c3 ♕xe2+ 14.♗xe2 ♗a5 15.♗xf6 gxf6 16.♗h5+ ♔f8 17.OOO a6 18.♖he1 ♔g7 19.♘d4 ♔h6 20.♗f3 ♗b6 1:0(35) Ozgibcev *2418* – Afanasiev *2329*, 1999; **5...cxd6** 6.d4 ♕b6 7.h3 ♘f6 8.♘c3 e6 9.♗d3 ♗e7 10.OO OO 11.♖e1 ♘c6 12.d5 ♘xd5 13.♘xd5 exd5 14.♗f1 d4 15.♗c4+ ♔h8 16.♗d5 ♗f6 17.♗g5 ♕d8 18.♗xf6 ♕xf6 19.♗xc6 bxc6 20.♕xd4 ♕xd4 ½:½(31) Gupta *2301* – Kivijarvi *2231*, Ohrid (Macedonia) 2009.

49 **8.gxf3** c6 9.♗c4 ♘d7 10.g5 g6 11.♕e2 ♗g7 12.c3 c5 13.dxc5 ♘xc5 14.♗f4 ♗e6 15.♗b5+ ♗d7 16.♗e5 ♘e6 17.♗xg7 ♘xg7 18.♗c4 ♕c7 19.♘d2 OOO 20.OOO e5 0:1(36) Pichl *2077* – Gulich *2063*, Finsterbergen (Germany) 2008.

50 **11.♗f4** e5 12.♕h5+ ♕xh5 13.♗xh5+ g6 14.♗xe5 ♗b4+ 15.c3 OO 16.cxb4 gxh5 17.♖xh5 ♗f5 18.♖g5+ ♗g6 19.♘d2 ♘c6 20.♗c3 ♖ad8 1:0(52) Goldwaser – Guerrero, 2006.

11.♕g3 ♘c6 12.♗h5+ ♔d8 13.♗f4 e5 14.♗g5+ ♗e7 15.♗xe7+ ♘xe7 16.♘c3 g6 17.OOO+ ♔e8 18.♘d5 ♗e6 19.♗g4 ♕g5+ 20.f4 ♘f5 1:0(21) Bobzin – Gottuk, 1992.

11.♕c3 ♘c6 12.♗h5+ ♔d8 13.♗e3 e5 14.♕d2+ ♗d7 15.♖h4 ♔c8 16.♘c3 ♗b4

17.OOO ♗e6 18.♗g4 ♕g6 19.♗h5 ♕f5 20.g4 ♕f8 0:1(61) Wunder – Poppe, 2006.

10...♗xf5 11.♕xb7 ♕e4 12.♕xe4 ♗xe4 13.♗d3 ♗xd3 14.cxd3 ♘c6 15.♘c3 OOO 16.♔e2 ♘b4 17.♖d1 g6 18.♗e3 ♔b7 19.♖ac1 ♗g7 20.♘e4 ♗e5 1:0(33) Caposciutti *2305* – Kesmaecker *2275*, 1999.

51 **5...♕d4** 6.♘f3 ♕d6 7.d4 ♘c6 8.♘c3 ♗e6 9.♗d3 ♖d8 10.♘b5 ♕d7 11.♗f4 ♘d5 12.♘e5 ♕c8 13.♗g3 ♘xe5 14.♗xe5 a6 15.c4 axb5 16.cxd5 ♗xd5 17.OO c6 18.♕h5+ g6 19.♕h3 ♖g8 20.♕xh7 ♕e6 0:1(48) Fioramonti – Danner, 1990; **7.♘bd2** ♗e6 8.g3 ♘c6 9.♗g2 ♗d5 10.OO e5 11.♖e1 OOO 12.c3 e4 13.dxe4 ♘xe4 14.♘xe4 ♗xe4 15.♗f4 ♕xd1 16.♖axd1 ♖xd1 17.♖xd1 ♗e7 18.♘e5 ♗xg2 19.♔xg2 ♘d8 20.♖e1 ♗d6 1:0(40) Szymczak – Kalashian, 1978; **6...♕b6** 7.d4 e6 8.♘bd2 c5 9.♘c4 ♕c7 10.c3 ♘c6 11.a3 cxd4 12.cxd4 ♗e7 13.g3 ♘d5 14.♗g2 OO 15.OO ♗f6 16.♘e3 ♘b6 17.b4 a6 18.♗b2 ♗d7 19.♕b3 ♔h8 20.♖fd1 ♘e7 ½:½(30) Schmidt Wolfgang – Oldach, 1997.

5...e6 6.♘c3 ♗c5 7.♕e2 OO 8.♗d2 ♘bd7 9.♘xd7 ♗xd7 10.OOO b5 11.♖e1 b4 12.♘d1 a5 13.g3 a4 14.♗g2 ♖b8 15.♗c6 ♖e8 16.♗xd7 ♕xd7 17.♗e3 ♗d6 18.♔b1 ♘d5 19.♔a1 b3 20.cxb3 axb3 0:1(47) Partenheimer – Huesmann, 2006.

5...♘c6 6.♘xc6 bxc6 7.♘c3 e5 8.♗e2 ♗d6 9.♗h5+ ♘xh5 10.♕xh5+ g6 11.♕f3 ♗b7 12.h4 h5 13.♕g3 ♔f7 14.♗g5 ♕d7 15.OOO c5 16.f4 ♖ae8 17.♖he1 e4 18.dxe4 fxe4 19.♕e3 ♕f5 20.♘b5 ♕e6 1:0(41) Castaldo – Cetro, 2004.

5...♕d5 6.d4 ♘c6 7.♘xc6 ♕xc6 8.♘c3 ♗d7 9.♗e2 ♕xg2 10.♗f3 ♕h3 11.♗xb7 ♖b8 12.♕f3 ♕xf3 13.♗xf3 e6 14.OO ♗d6 ½:½ Chernin *2162* – Vayserberg *2023*, 2006.

5...c6 6.♘c3 g6 7.d4 ♘d5 8.♘xd5 cxd5 9.♗b5+ ♗d7 10.a4 ♘c6 11.♘xd7 ♕xd7 12.OO ♗g7 13.a5 OO 14.♗f4 ♖ac8 15.c3 ♕d8 16.a6 b6 17.♕e2 ♘a5 18.♖fe1 ♗f6 19.♕e6+ ♔h8 20.♗d7 ♘c4 ½:½(57) Schmidt – Brueckner, 1991.

52 **6.♘xd7** ♗xd7 7.d4 ♗c6 8.f3 ♕d6 9.c4 OOO 10.♗e3 e5 11.d5 e4 12.♘c3 f4 13.♗d4 ♖e8 14.♗e2 exf3 15.gxf3 ♗d7 16.c5 ♕a6 17.♔f2 ♕a5 18.b4 ♕xb4 19.♖b1 ♕a5 20.c6 bxc6 0:1(55) Kaehmann – Georg, 2004; **7...e6** 8.♗c4 ♗d6 9.♗g5 OO 10.♘d2 h6 11.♗xf6 ♕xf6 12.♘f3 ♖ad8 13.OO ♔h7 14.♖e1 ♖fe8 15.♘e5 ♗xe5 16.♖xe5 ♗c6 17.c3 ♖d6 18.♕e2 ♕g6 19.f3 ♗d5 20.♖e1 c6 1:0(28) Schmidt Wolfgang – Schmidt Dieter [Baden, 1991; **7.♘d2** e5 8.♘c4 ♗d6 9.d4 ♕e7 10.dxe5 ♗xe5 11.♘xe5 ♕xe5+ 12.♕e2 ♕xe2+ 13.♗xe2 OOO 14.OO ♖he8 15.♗d3 h6 16.b4 ♘g4 17.f4 g6 18.h3 ♘f6 19.♗b2 ♘d5 20.a3 ♗a4 1:0(46) Sepp – Norri, 1990; **7.♕f3** e5 8.♕xb7 ♗c5 9.♗e2 ♖b8 10.♕f3 OO 11.♘c3 e4 12.♕g3 exd3 13.cxd3 ♖b4 14.a3 ♗d6 15.♕g5 ♖b6 16.OO ♕e8 17.♗f3 ♕e5 18.g3 h6 19.♕e3 ♕a5 20.♕e2 ♖b3 0:1(50) Meyer *2204* – Schulze, 2002; **6...♕xd7** 7.f4 ♕e6+ 8.♗e2 ♘g4 9.♕d2 g6 10.OO ♕b6+ 11.d4 ♗g7 12.c3 c5 13.dxc5 ♕xc5+ 14.♔h1 ♗d7 15.♗xg4 fxg4 16.♘a3 ♗c6 17.♘c2 OO 18.♕f2 ♕c4 19.♖e1 ♖ae8 20.♘d4 e5 0:1(26) Genocchio *2333* – Boricsev *2342*, 2003.

53 **6...e6** 7.♘c3 ♗d6 8.d4 OO 9.♗c4 ♘b6 10.♗b3 a5 11.a4 ♘bd5 12.♘xd5 exd5 13.OO c6 14.♖e1 ♗e6 15.♕e2 ♖e8 16.♗g5 h6 17.♗xf6 ♕xf6 18.f4 ♔h7 19.♖ad1 ♖e7 20.♖d3 ♖ae8 1:0(41) Djuric *2470* – De Santis *2293*, 2005; **7.♘d2** ♗c5 8.♘dc4 ♘xe5 9.♗xe5 OO 10.d4 ♗e7 11.♕f3 c6 12.OOO ♕d5 13.♗e2 b6 14.♕xd5 exd5 15.♘d6 ♗e6 16.c4 ♘e4 17.♘xe4 fxe4 18.f3 dxc4 19.fxe4 ♖f2 20.♗f3 c3 ½:½(64) Pushkarev *2286* – Lagvilava *2299*, 2003; **7.d4** ♘xe5 8.♗xe5 ♗d6 9.♘c3 OO 10.♗c4 ♘g4 11.♗xd6 ♕xd6 12.h3 ♘f6 13.OO c6 14.♖e1 b5 15.♗b3 b4 16.♘a4 ♘e4 17.c3 ♖f6 18.♕e2 ♖g6 19.♕e3 ♘g5 20.f4 ♕xf4 1:0(78) Van Zandwijk *2256* – Vea *2057*, 2004.

6...c6 7.♘d2 g6 8.♘df3 ♗g7 9.♘xd7 ♗xd7 10.♗e2 ♘h5 11.♗c1 e5 12.OO ♕c7 13.♖e1 OO 14.d4 exd4 15.♘xd4 ♘f4 16.♗c4+ ♔h8 17.c3 ♖ae8 18.♗e3 ♘h5 19.♘f3 c5 20.♗g5 ♘f6 1:0(39) Khurtsidze – Manakova, 1992.

6...g6 7.d4 ♘xe5 8.♗xe5 ♗e6 9.♘c3 c6 10.♕e2 ♕d7 11.♗xf6 exf6 12.OOO OOO 13.g3 ♗b4 14.♕e3 ♕f7 15.a3 ♗a5 16.d5 ♗xd5 17.♘xd5 ♖xd5 18.♗g2 ♗b6 19.♕e2 ♖e5 20.♕f3 ♕a2 0:1(56) Hughes – Steiner *2160*, Tulsa (USA) 2008.

54 **7...♘d7** 8.♗c3 e5 9.d4 e4 10.♗c4 ♘b6 11.♗b3 ♕g5 12.OO ♗d7 13.a4 ♗c6 14.d5 ♗d7 15.♕d4 ♗d6 16.a5 ♘c8 17.♕xg7 ♖g8 18.♕xg5 ♖xg5 19.♘d2 ♘e7 20.♘c4 f4 1:0(28) Dvoretzky *2485* – Berkovich, Moscow 1973; **9.♘d2** ♗c5 10.♘f3 OO 11.♕d2 e4 12.♕g5 ♘f6 13.dxe4 ♗xf2+ 14.♔e2 fxe4 15.♗xf6 ♖xf6 0:1 Kelleher – Curdo, 1977.

55 **8.♗e2** ♗d6 9.d4 OO 10.OO b6 11.♗f3 ♖b8 12.♘c3 ♗xe5 13.dxe5 ♕xd1 14.♖axd1 ♘g4 15.♖fe1 a6 16.♗c6 b5 17.f4 ♖b6 18.♗f3 ♘h6 19.♖d2 ♘f7 20.♖ed1 g5 1:0(27) Ryan *2024* – Pantioukhine *1954*, 2007.

56 **11.♘xd5** exd5 12.d4 f4 13.♕f3 ♗xe5 14.dxe5 c5 15.♗d3 ♕g5 16.♕e2 f3+ 17.♕d2 ♕xd2+ 18.♖xd2 fxg2 19.♖g1 ♗h3 20.♖e2 ♖f3 ½:½(33) Botvinnik – Etmans, 1958.

57 **6...♘xe5** 7.fxe5 ♘g4 8.d4 e6 9.♗e2 ♘h6 10.OO ♘f7 11.c3 ♗e7 12.♕b3 c5 13.♗b5+ ♗d7 14.a4 ♗xb5 15.♕xb5+ ♕d7 16.♘a3 a6 17.♕xd7+ ♔xd7 18.b3 ♗d8 19.♖e1 b5 20.♘c2 ♖b8 ½:½(21) Blatny *2512* – Babu *2336*, 2000; **7...♘d7** 8.♗f4 e6 9.♘c3 ♘b6 10.♕f3 ♗b4 11.a3 ♗xc3+ 12.bxc3 OO 13.♗e2 ♘d5 14.♗d2 c5 15.OO ♕c7 16.♕g3 ♗d7 17.c4 ♘e7 18.♖ae1 ♘c6 19.♗d1 ♗e8 20.h4 ♖d8 0:1(51) Brustkern *2258* – Torma *2227*, 2005.

6...g6 7.♘d2 ♗g7 8.d4 e6 9.c3 OO 10.♗c4 ♘xe5 11.fxe5 ♘d5 12.♘f3 b6 13.h4 ♗b7 14.h5 gxh5 15.♘g5 ♕e8 16.♕xh5 h6 17.♘f3 ♕xh5 18.♖xh5 ♔f7 19.♔f2 ♖h8 20.♗d2 c5 1:0(31) Speelman – Condie, 1987.

6...c5 7.c3 ♘xe5 8.fxe5 ♘d5 9.d4 e6 10.♗e2 cxd4 11.cxd4 ♗b4+ 12.♔f1 OO 13.♕d3 ♗d7 14.♘c3 ♕h4 15.♗d2 ♗c6 16.♗f3 ♖ad8 17.g3 ♕h3+ 18.♔e2 ♗xc3 19.bxc3 f4 20.♖af1 ♘e3 0:1(42) Ferretti *2254* – Dzhumaev *2509*, 2006.

58 **7.♘d2** c5 8.♘df3 ♕c7 9.♕e2 ♗e7 10.g3 OO 11.♗g2 ♖e8 12.OO ♘f8 13.♗d2 ♗d7 14.♖ae1 ♖ad8 15.h3 ♗d6 16.♕f2 b5 17.g4 g6 18.♕h4 ♗e7 19.♘g5 b4 20.b3 a5 1:0(41) Urban – Reinemer, 1992.

7.d4 c5 8.♗b5 ♕b6 9.♕e2 cxd4 10.♘c4 ♗b4+ 11.c3 dxc3 12.bxc3 ♕c5 13.cxb4 ♕xb4+ 14.♗d2 ♕c5 15.♕xe6+ ♔d8 16.♘d6 ♘e4 17.♘xe4 ♕xb5 18.♘d6 ♕b2 19.♘f7+ ♔c7 20.♕d6+ 1:0 Caposciutti *2326* – Dijoux *2119*, 2003.

59 **7...♘xe5** 8.fxe5 ♘d7 9.♗f4 ♗e7 10.♕d2 OO 11.h3 c5 12.♘a3 ♘b6 13.OOO ♘d5 14.g3 ♗d7 15.c4 ♘xf4 16.gxf4 ♗c6 17.♖hg1 ♔h8 18.♕e3 ♗h4 19.♘c2 ♕a5 20.♔b1 ♖fd8 1:0(59) Laske – Van Parreren, 1995.

7...♗c5 8.d4 ♘xe5 9.fxe5 ♘e4 10.dxc5 ♕h4+ 11.g3 ♘xg3 12.hxg3 ♕xh1+ 13.♗f1 ♗d7 14.♕e2 OOO 15.♘c3 ♗c6 16.♗d2 ♖d7 17.♘d1 ♗f3 18.♕c4 ♖d5 19.♘f2 ♖xe5+ 0:1 Brizzi Carlo Alberto *1605* – Bondielli *2006*, 2001.

60 **9.♘xd6** cxd6 10.OO ♕b6+ 11.♔h1 ♘d5 12.d4 ♘7f6 13.c4 ♘e7 14.♘c3 ♗d7 15.b3 ♗c6 16.♗e3 ♘e4 17.♕d3 ♕a5 18.♗d2 ♕b6 19.♗e3 ♕a5 20.♗d2 ♕b6 ½:½(41) Westphal *2278* – Meyer *2214*, 1999.

61 **11.d4** ♗d7 12.OO ♖c8 13.♗f3 ♗c6 14.♕e1 ♖e8 15.♔h1 ♕d7 16.b3 ♗xf3 17.♖xf3 ♘bd5 18.♗b2 ♕c6 19.♖c1 ♘xc3 20.♕xc3 ♕xc3 0:1(33) Hohler – Niebling, 2005.

62 **5...♘bd7** 6.♗d3 ♗xd3 7.♕xd3 e5 8.dxe5 dxe5 9.♘c3 ♗d6 10.♗e3 OO 11.♘g5 ♕e7 12.OOO ♘b6 13.♘ce4 ♘xe4 14.♕xe4 g6 15.♕xb7 ♔g7 16.♕c6 ♖ab8 17.♖d3 ♕e8 18.♕xe8 ♖fxe8 19.♗xb6 ♖xb6 20.♘e4 ♔f7 1:0(36) Strikovic *2508* – Garrido Dominguez, 2001; **9.♕c4** ♗d6 10.♘c3 ♕e7 11.♗e3 ♕f7 12.♕xf7+ ♔xf7 13.OOO a6 14.♘g5+ ♔e7 15.♖he1 ♖he8 16.♘ge4 ♗b4 17.♘xf6 ♘xf6 18.♗d4 ♔f7 19.♗xe5 ♗a5 20.♗xf6 gxf6 1:0(29) Grimm *2337* – Kun *2314*, 1999; **6...♗g4** 7.♗e2 ♗xf3 8.♗xf3 c6 9.OO ♕c7 10.♘c3 e5 11.d5 a6 12.a4 ♗e7 ½:½ Hohler *2228* – Bondick *2172*, Rogaska Slatina (Slovenia) 2009; **6.♗c4** d5 7.♗d3 ♗xd3 8.♕xd3 g6 9.♘g5 c5 10.OO ♕b6 11.♖e1 cxd4 12.♘e6 ♘e4 13.♕xd4 ♕xe6 14.♕xh8 ♕f7 15.♖xe4 dxe4 16.♕d4 ♗g7 17.♕xe4 ♘c5 18.♕e2 ♖d8 19.♘d2 ♕d5 20.♘f1 ♘e6 1:0(52) Oswald – Deppe Arne, 1992; **6...♘b6** 7.♗b3 ♗g4 8.h3 ♗xf3 9.♕xf3 d5 10.♗g5 ♕d7 11.♘c3 c6 12.OOO OOO 13.♖he1 h6 14.♗h4 g5 15.♗g3 ♗g7 16.♗h2 ♘e8 17.♕g4 ♗f6 18.♘e2 h5 19.♕xd7+ ♔xd7 20.c3 ♘g7 1:0(44) Goettert – Fritsch, 2005; **6...e6** 7.OO d5 8.♗d3 ♘e4 9.♘c3 ♗d6 10.♕e2 ♘df6 11.h3 OO 12.♗xe4 ♘xe4 13.♘xe4 dxe4 14.♘g5 ♕f6 15.♘xe4 ♕xd4 16.♘xd6 ½:½ Ganev Boyan – Angelov, 1991.

5...c5 6.d5 a6 7.♗d3 ♗g4 8.c4 ♘bd7 9.h3 ♗xf3 10.♕xf3 ♘e5 11.♕e2 b5 12.OO bxc4 13.♗xc4 ♘xc4 14.♕xc4 g6 15.♘c3 ♗g7 16.♖e1 OO 17.♗g5 ♖f7 18.♖e6 ♖b8 19.♕e2 ♕b6 20.♖e1 ♖bf8 0:1(36) Hernandez Gustavo – Djurhuus, 1990; **6.♗b5+** ♘c6 7.♘c3 ♘d7 8.d5 ♘b4 9.♗a4 ♗g4 10.h3 ♗xf3 11.♕xf3 ♕c7 12.a3 ♘a6 13.♗b5 OOO 14.♗xa6 bxa6 15.OO g6 16.♘e4 ♗g7 17.♘g5 ♖df8 18.♕e2 ♕b6 19.♘e6 ♖f7 20.♖b1 ♕b5 1:0(37) Flores *2512* – Rodi *2283*, 2006; **6.♘c3** ♘c6 7.♗b5 ♕a5 8.OO OOO 9.♗xc6 bxc6 10.dxc5 e5 11.♕e2 ♕c7 12.♖e1 ♔b7 13.b4 dxc5 14.bxc5 ♗xc5 15.♘xe5 ♘d5 16.♘xd5 ♖xd5 17.♘c4 ♗g6 18.♖b1+ ♔a8 19.♗e3 ♖e8 20.♖b3 ♕f4 1:0(27) Kislov – Krivolapov, 1996; **6.dxc5** ♕a5+

7.♘c3 ♕xc5 8.♗b5+ ♘c6 9.OO e5 10.♗e3 ♕b4 11.♘d5 ♘xd5 12.♕xd5 ♕e4 13.♕b3 ♕xc2 14.♕xc2 ♗xc2 15.♖ac1 ♗f5 16.♘xe5 dxe5 17.♖xc6 bxc6 18.♗xc6+ ♔f7 19.♗xa8 ♗e7 20.♗d5+ ♗e6 1:0(34) Sulava *2489* – Martelli *2039*, 2006.

5...d5 6.♗d3 ♗xd3 7.♕xd3 ♕d6 8.OO ♘c6 9.♘g5 ♘g4 10.♕h3 ♕d7 11.c3 ♘f6 12.♕d3 g6 13.♖e1 ♗h6 14.♘xh7 OOO 15.♘xf6 exf6 16.♗xh6 ♖xh6 17.♘d2 ♖dh8 18.♘f1 g5 19.♕e3 ♔b8 20.♕e6 ♕d8 1:0(53) Lahno *2522* – Hoang Thanh Trang *2473*, Antakya TUR 2010.

63 **6.d5** ♘b4 7.♘d4 ♕d7 8.c4 c5 9.dxc6 bxc6 10.a3 ♘a6 11.♘xf5 ♕xf5 12.♗d3 ♕e6+ 13.♗e2 ♕d7 14.b4 ♖c8 15.♗b2 e6 16.OO ♗e7 17.c5 ♘c7 18.♗h5+ ♔f8 19.cxd6 ♕xd6 20.♕e2 ♘xh5 1:0(35) Dudukin *2413* – Korobov *2393*, 2007.

6.♘c3 e5 7.♗b5 exd4 8.♘xd4 ♗d7 9.OO ♘xd4 10.♕xd4 ♗e7 11.♖e1 OO 12.♘d5 ♘xd5 13.♕xd5+ ♔h8 14.♗xd7 ♕xd7 15.♕xb7 ♗f6 16.c3 a5 17.a4 ♖fb8 18.♕f3 d5 19.♖e2 ♖e8 20.♗e3 ♖e4 1:0(47) Zysk *2458* – Lieb *2242*, 2006.

6.♗b5 a6 7.♗a4 ♗d7 8.OO e5 9.♗xc6 ♗xc6 10.dxe5 dxe5 11.♘xe5 ♕xd1 12.♖xd1 ♗e4 13.♖e1 ♗d6 14.♘g4 OOO 15.♘xf6 gxf6 16.♖xe4 ♗b4 17.g3 ♖d1+ 18.♔g2 ♖xc1 19.♖xb4 ♖d8 20.♖h4 b5 1:0(28) Larsen – Kaya-Mortensen, 1993.

6.c3 ♕d7 7.d5 ♘d8 8.♘a3 e6 9.♗b5 c6 10.dxc6 bxc6 11.♗a4 ♗e7 12.♘c2 OO 13.♘fd4 ♗g4 14.f3 e5 15.♘xc6 ♘xc6 16.fxg4 ♔h8 17.♘b4 ♘xg4 18.♗xc6 ♗h4+ 19.g3 ♕f5 20.♕e2 ♖ac8 1:0(57) Van Weersel *2158* – Schut *2030*, 2007.

64 **11.♕xf3** OO 12.OO a6 13.♗e3 ♕e8 14.♖ae1 ♘bd7 15.♗f5 ♖d8 16.♕d1 ♘h5 17.♗g4 ♘f4 18.g3 h5 19.♗xd7 ♕xd7 20.♗xf4 exf4 1:0(25) Seeman *2421* – Nygren *2204*, 2004; 1:0(25) Seeman *2429* – Nygren *2206*, 2003.

65 **6.♘c3** e6 7.♗d3 ♗xd3 8.♕xd3 ♘c6 9.a3 d5 10.♗f4 ♗d6 11.♗g3 OO 12.OO ♘h5 13.♖fe1 ♖f6 14.♘e5 ♗xe5 15.♗xe5 ♘xe5 16.♖xe5 ♘f4 17.♕d2 ♖af8 18.♖e3 ♕f7 19.♖f1 h5 20.♔h1 h4 0:1(31) Roussel-Roozmon *2486* – Nakamura *2697*, Montreal (Canada) 2008;
6...♘c6 7.d5 ♘b4 8.♘d4 c6 9.dxc6 ♘xc6 10.♘xf5 ♕xf5 11.♗c4 OOO 12.OO d5 13.♗b5 e5 14.♗xc6 bxc6 15.♕e2 ♔b7 16.b4 d4 17.♘a4 e4 18.♘b2 ♗xb4 19.♖b1 ♔a8 20.♘a4 ♖b8 0:1(32) Shimanov *2480* – Pridorozhni *2510*, Alushta (Ukraine) 2008.

6.♗d3 ♘c6 7.OO ♗g4 8.♗e3 OOO 9.♘c3 e5 10.d5 ♘d4 11.♗xd4 exd4 12.♗b5 c6 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.♗a6+ ♔b8 15.♕xd4 ♗xf3 16.gxf3 d5 17.♘a4 ♕c7 18.♘c5 ♕b6 19.♘e6 c5 20.♕e5+ ♗d6 0:1(30) De Jong *2286* – Ernst *2555*, 2007;
7...e5 8.dxe5 dxe5 9.♗xf5 ♕xf5 10.c3 ♗d6 11.♘bd2 OOO 12.♘c4 ♗e7 13.♕e2 e4 14.♘fd2 ♖he8 15.♘b3 ♖d3 16.♗e3 ♕e6 17.♘cd2 ♖ed8 18.♖fe1 ♕f5 19.♘f1 ♗d6 20.♘d4 ♕d5 1:0(63) Plischki *2381* – Swiercz *2231*, 2007.

66 **7.d5** ♘e5 8.♘d4 ♗xb1 9.♖xb1 ♘xd5 10.♗e2 ♘f6 11.f4 ♘c6 12.♗b5 e5 13.fxe5 dxe5 14.♕e2 ♗e7 15.♘xc6 bxc6 16.♗c4 ♕g4 17.♗e3 ♕xe2+ 18.♔xe2 ♗d6 19.♖bd1 ♖f8 20.♖hf1 ♔e7 ½:½(53) Grimm *2342* – Borngaesser *2353*, 2003.

67 **11.dxe5** dxe5 12.OO OOO 13.♘g5 h6 14.♗f5+ ♔b8 15.♘e6 ♖e8 16.♘xf8 ♖hxf8 17.♗g6 ♖d8 18.f3 ♘e7 19.♗c2 g5 20.♖e1 ♘c6 0:1(68) Shumiakina *2360* – Turova *2380*, Cheliabinsk (Russia) 2008.

68 **6.♘c3** ♕c7 7.♗d3 ♗g4 8.h3 ♗xf3 9.♕xf3 ♘bd7 10.♗f4 e5 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.♗e3 ♗b4 13.OO ♗xc3 14.bxc3 OO 15.♕g3 ♔h8 16.♖ab1 c5 17.♖fd1 b6 18.♕h4 ♖ae8 19.♗g5 ♖e6 20.♖d2 e4 1:0(60) Bacon *2190* – Courrier *2163*, 2006.

69 **6...♘bd7** 7.OO ♗g4 8.♖e1 ♕b6 9.♘bd2 OOO 10.h3 ♗h5 11.♘c4 ♕c7 12.♗f4 h6 13.♗f5 g5 14.♗g3 ♗f7 15.♘ce5 ♗h5 16.♘xd7 ♘xd7 17.♕d3 ♔b8 18.c4 ♘f6 19.d5 ♗f7 20.♘e5 ♗e8 ½:½(45) Odendahl – Haub, 1998.

6...♗g4 7.h3 ♗xf3 8.♕xf3 ♘bd7 9.♕e2 e5 10.dxe5 ♕a5+ 11.♘c3 ♕xe5 12.♗e3 d5 13.f4 ♕e6 14.OOO ♗b4 15.f5 ♕e7 16.♗f4 ♗xc3 17.♕xe7+ ♔xe7 18.bxc3 b5 19.♖he1+ ♔f7 20.♖e6 ♖ac8 1:0(51) Landenbergue – Horn, 1992.

6...g6 7.OO ♕d7 8.♖e1 ♘a6 9.♘g5 ♘c7 10.c3 h6 11.♘f3 OOO 12.♘a3 g5 13.♘c4 ♘fd5 14.♘e3 ♗xd3 15.♕xd3 ♘f4 16.♕c2 e6 17.g3 ♖g8 18.♘c4 ♘h3+ 19.♔g2 g4 20.♘g1 ♕f7 0:1(42) Monteban *2276* – Van den Berg *2208*, Dieren (Netherlands) 2008.

70 **9.c4** g6 10.♘c3 ♗g7 11.♖e1 OO 12.♗g5 ♖ae8 13.♖e2 ♘h5 14.♕d2 ♘c7 15.♖ae1 e6 16.♘e4 ♘f6 17.♘xf6+ ♗xf6 18.h4 ♗g7 19.♘h2 b6 20.♘g4 h5 1:0(36) Smith *2383* – Peschardt *2104*, Copenhagen (Denmark) 2009.

[71] **11.d5** ♘c5 12.♕d1 e5 13.b4 ♘ce4 14.♕d3 ♘xf2 15.♔xf2 e4 16.♖xe4 ♘xe4+ 17.♕xe4 ♖e8 18.dxc6 bxc6 19.♕d3 ♗e7 20.♗b2 ♖hf8 1:0(29) Nyback *2554* – Aaltio, 2003.

[72] **6...♗g4** 7.h3 ♗h5 8.♕e2 ♕e7 9.♘c3 ♘c6 10.♗b5 a6 11.♗xc6+ bxc6 12.♗g5 h6 13.♗h4 g5 14.♗g3 ♗g7 15.h4 g4 16.♘d2 OO 17.OOO ♘d5 18.♘xd5 cxd5 19.♖he1 ♖ae8 20.♘f1 c5 1:0(31) Kovalevskaya *2454* – Khudaya *2085*, 2007; **8.g4** ♗f7 9.♘g5 ♕e7 10.♘xf7 ♕xf7 11.♘c3 c6 12.g5 ♘d5 13.♘xd5 exd5 14.♕g4 ♘d7 15.g6 ♕e7+ 16.♔d1 ♘f6 17.♕f5 hxg6 18.♕xg6+ ♕f7 19.♖e1+ ♗e7 20.♗f4 ♕xg6 ½:½(28) Bianchi *2098* – Pascual, Villa Ballester (Argentina) 2009.

6...♘c6 7.OO ♗g4 8.h3 ♗xf3 9.♕xf3 ♘xd4 10.♕xb7 ♕c8 11.♕b4 c5 12.♕d2 ♗e7 13.c3 ♘c6 14.♕e2 OO 15.♖e1 e5 16.f4 ♔h8 17.♘a3 exf4 18.♗xf4 d5 19.♘b5 c4 20.♗c2 ♗c5+ 1:0(27) Darcyl – Daneri, 1991.

[73] **7.OO** ♕d7 8.♖e1 ♗g4 9.h3 ♗xf3 10.♕xf3 ♘c6 11.c3 OO 12.♕e2 e5 13.d5 ♘d8 14.c4 ♘f7 15.♘c3 ♖ae8 16.♗e3 g6 17.♖ad1 a6 18.♗c2 ♖b8 19.b4 ♘h5 20.♕g4 ♕d8 1:0(48) Mamedyarov *2503* – Dovliatov *2363*, 2001.

[74] **8.♘g5** ♕d7 9.d5 OO 10.♘e6 ♖f7 11.OO c6 12.c4 ♘a6 13.♘c3 ♘c5 14.♖e1 ♘fe4 15.♘xc5 dxc5 16.dxc6 ♕xc6 17.♘d5 ♗f6 18.f3 ♘d6 19.♕b3 ♖e8 20.♗f4 ♗d4+ ½:½(51) Besser – Radic, Hallstadt 1976.

[75] **11.♖e1** ♘bd7 12.♘g5 ♕xb3 13.axb3 ♘f8 14.♗f4 h6 15.♗d6 ♘g8 16.♘f3 ♘g6 17.♘bd2 ♔f7 18.♗xe7 ♘8xe7 19.h4 ♖he8 20.g3 a6 1:0(40) Egger – Cuadrado Wentwort-Hyde, 1995.

[76] **6...c6** 7.♗xf5 ♕a5+ 8.♘c3 ♕xf5 9.♕e2 ♘a6 10.OO ♘c7 11.♖e1 OOO 12.♘g5 ♖e8 13.♘e6 ♘xe6 14.♕xe6+ ♕xe6 15.♖xe6 ♔d7 16.♖e2 ♗g7 17.f3 ♘d5 18.♘xd5 cxd5 ½:½ De Verdier *2147* – Ondrejat *2074*, Marianske Lazne (Czech Republic) 2008; ½:½ de Verdier Michael *2147* – Ondrejat *2074*, 2008.

6...♗g7 7.♗xf5 gxf5 8.♘g5 ♕d7 9.♕e2 ♘a6 10.♘e6 ♖g8 11.OO c6 12.♗g5 ♔f7 13.♖e1 ♘e4 14.♕h5+ ♔xe6 15.♖xe4+ ♗e5 16.♖e1 ♕e8 17.♕xe8 ♖axe8 18.♗d2 ♖g4 19.dxe5 d5 20.f3 ♖g6 1:0(33) Stojanovic *2223* – Maksimovic *2271*, 2007.

6...♗xd3 7.♕xd3 ♗g7 8.♕b5+ ♕d7 9.♕xb7 OO 10.♕xa8 c6 11.OO ♘a6 12.♕xf8+ ♗xf8 13.c3 c5 14.♗g5 ♘e4 15.♗e3 ♕b5 16.b3 ♕d3 17.♖c1 g5 18.♘e1 ♕e2 19.♘a3 cxd4 20.♖c2 ♕h5 0:1(36) Rohacek *2206* – Vysoglad *2092*, 2007.

[77] **7...♘c6** 8.c4 ♗g7 9.d5 ♘e5 10.♗xf5 ♘xf3+ 11.♕xf3 ♕xf5 12.♕xf5 gxf5 13.♘c3 ♔d7 14.♘e2 b5 15.♘d4 bxc4 16.♘xf5 ♖hg8 17.♖d1 ♖ab8 18.a4 e6 19.♘xg7 ♖xg7 20.dxe6+ ♔xe6 ½:½(28) Cossin *2352* – Onkoud *2323*, 2003; **8.♖e1** ♗g4 9.h3 ♗xf3 10.♕xf3 ♗g7 11.♗b5 a6 12.♗a4 OO 13.♕b3+ d5 14.♕xb7 ♕f5 15.♗xc6 ♖ab8 16.♕a7 ♘e4 17.f3 ♖b6 18.♗e3 ♘g5 19.♘d2 ♖xc6 20.c3 ♘e6 1:0(52) Paavilainen *2276* – Prieur, 2000.

[78] **8.♗xf5** ♕xf5 9.♘c3 ♘d5 10.♘e2 OO 11.c4 ♘b6 12.b3 ♘c6 13.♗e3 e5 14.♘g3 ♕d7 15.d5 ♘d8 16.♘g5 ♕e7 17.♕g4 ♘d7 18.♖ac1 ♘f6 19.♕h3 h6 20.♘5e4 ♘xe4 1:0(31) Roiz *2658* – Beliavsky *2662*, Natanya (Israel) 2009.

[79] **8...♗g4** 9.♘bd2 ♘c6 10.h3 ♗h5 11.c3 OOO 12.♕a4 ♖hf8 13.♘g5 e5 14.dxe5 ♘xe5 15.♕xa7 c6 16.♘c4 ♘d5 17.♘a5 ♖de8 18.♕a8+ ♔c7 19.♕xb7+ ♔d8 20.♖xe5 ♕xb7 1:0(24) Greten Wolfgang – Schwekendiek *2292*, 2001.

[80] **11.d5** ♗xf3 12.♗xf3 ♘e5 13.♗e2 c6 14.f4 ♘f7 15.♗f3 ♖ae8 16.♗e3 cxd5 17.♘xd5 ♘xd5 18.♕xd5 b6 19.c3 e6 20.♕c6 ♕xc6 1:0(43) Hutters – Dovzik, 1990.